

	Philology. Linguistics
	Periodicals. Serials
	Cf. P215+ Phonology and phonetics
	Cf. P501+ Indo-European philology
1.A1	International or polyglot
1.A3-Z	American and English
2	French
3	German
7	Scandinavian
9	Other
(10)	Yearbooks see P1+
	Societies
	Cf. P215+ Phonology and phonetics
	Cf. P503 Indo-European philology
11	American and English
12	French
13	German
15	Italian
17	Scandinavian
18	Spanish and Portuguese
19	Other
	Congresses
	Cf. P505 Indo-European philology
21	Permanent. By name
23	Other
	Museums. Exhibitions
24	General works
24.2.A-Z	Individual. By place, A-Z
	Collected works (nonserial)
	Cf. P511+ Indo-European philology
25	Monographic series. Sets of monographic works
26.A-Z	Studies in honor of a particular person or institution. Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z Collected works, papers, etc., of individual authors
27	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
29	Terminology. Notation Cf. P152 Grammatical nomenclature
29.5	Theory. Method General works see P121+
33	General special
	Relation to anthropology, ethnology and culture Including Sapir-Whorf hypothesis Cf. GN1+ Anthropology
35	General works
35.5.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z

	Theory. Method -- Continued
37	Relation to psychology. Psycholinguistics Cf. BF455+ Psycholinguistics (Psychology) General works Study and teaching. Research General works By region or country, A-Z
37.3	By region or country, A-Z Special aspects, A-Z Cartesian linguistics Categorization Cf. P128.C37 Categorization (Linguistic analysis)
37.4.A-Z	Communicative competence Cf. P53.255 Language study and teaching
37.45.A-Z	Competence and performance
37.5.A-Z	Comprehension Cf. P53.26 Language study and teaching Cf. P302.25 Discourse analysis
37.5.C37	Concepts Cf. P99.4.C73 Semiotics
37.5.C39	Data processing
37.5.C64	Economy Cf. P128.E26 Linguistic analysis
37.5.C65	Figures of speech Cf. P40.5.F54+ Sociolinguistics Cf. PN227+ Literary composition
37.5.C66	Innateness hypothesis
37.5.C665	Knowledge representation
37.5.C74	Language acquisition see P118+
37.5.D37	Masked priming
37.5.E26	Memory
37.5.F53	Performance see P37.5.C65
37.5.I55	Reading Cf. BF456.R2 Psychology Cf. LB1050 Educational studies Cf. PN83 Literature
37.5.K58	Space and time Cf. P299.S53 Comparative grammar
37.5.M38	Speech errors
37.5.M46	Speech perception Cf. BF463.S64 Speech perception (Psychology)
37.5.R42	Text processing see P302.8 Time and space see P37.5.S65
39	Relation to logic
39.5	Relation to ecology. Ecolinguistics Relation to sociology. Sociolinguistics

	Theory. Method
40	Relation to sociology. Sociolinguistics -- Continued
	General works
	Study and teaching. Research
40.3	General works
40.4.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
40.45.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
40.5.A-Z	Special aspects, A-Z
40.5.A22-.A222	Acceptability (Table P1)
40.5.A25-.A252	Adjustment (Psychology) (Table P1)
40.5.B42-.B422	Bilingualism see P115+
40.5.C76-.C762	Blacks (Table P1)
	Conversation analysis (Table P1)
	Courtesy see P40.5.E75+
40.5.D45-.D452	Demography (Table P1)
40.5.D53-.D532	Dialogue analysis (Table P1)
40.5.D54-.D542	Diglossia (Table P1)
40.5.E53-.E532	Endangered languages (Table P1)
40.5.E75-.E752	Etiquette. Courtesy (Table P1)
	Cf. P95.45 Conversation analysis
40.5.F54-.F542	Figures of speech (Table P1)
	Cf. P37.5.F53 Psycholinguistics
40.5.F67-.F672	Forms of address (Table P1)
	Cf. CR3499+ Heraldry
40.5.G76-.G762	Group identity (Table P1)
40.5.H55-.H552	Hip-hop (Table P1)
40.5.H57-.H572	Hispanic Americans (Table P1)
40.5.I57-.I572	Interviewing (Table P1)
40.5.L28-.L282	Language attrition (Table P1)
40.5.L32-.L322	Language maintenance (Table P1)
40.5.L33-.L332	Language obsolescence (Table P1)
40.5.L35-.L352	Language planning (Table P1)
40.5.L354-.L3542	Language purism (Table P1)
40.5.L357-.L3572	Language revival (Table P1)
40.5.L36-.L362	Language services (Table P1)
	For translating services see P306+
40.5.L37-.L372	Language spread (Table P1)
40.5.L38-.L382	Languages in contact (Table P1)
40.5.L54-.L542	Linguistic change (Table P1)
40.5.L56-.L562	Linguistic minorities (Table P1)
40.5.L58-.L582	Literacy (Table P1)
40.5.M48-.M482	Metalanguage (Table P1)
40.5.N48-.N482	Network analysis (Table P1)
	Sex differences see P120.S48
40.5.S57-.S572	Socialization (Table P1)
40.5.S63-.S632	Speech and social status (Table P1)
40.5.U73-.U732	Urban dialects. Urban sociolinguistics (Table P1)

	Theory. Method
40.8	Relation to sociology. Sociolinguistics
40.85.A-Z	Special aspects, A-Z -- Continued
	Variation see P120.V37
41	Relation to education
	General works
	By region or country, A-Z
47	Communism and linguistics see HX550.L55
49	Other (Relation to history, etc.)
	Cf. JZ1253.5 Relation to international relations
	Relation to classical philology see PA37
	Classification of languages see P203+
51	Textual criticism
53	Addresses, essays, lectures
	Cf. P125 Linguistics
53.15	Study and teaching. Research
	Including foreign language study and teaching in general and its methodology
53.2	For individual foreign language study and teaching, see PA-PM
53.25	For foreign language study and teaching (elementary or public school) see LB1578+
53.255	General
53.26	General special
53.26	History see P61+
53.27	Aids and devices. Materials development
53.28	Audio-lingual method. Audiovisual aids
53.285	Bilingual method
53.29	Communicative competence
53.293	Cf. P37.5.C64 Psycholinguistics
53.295	Comprehension
53.296	Cf. P37.5.C66 Psycholinguistics
53.2963	Composition and exercises. Rhetoric
53.2965	Computer-assisted instruction
53.2967	Computer network resources
53.297	Including Internet resources
53.298	Conversation
53.298	Correlation with content subjects
53.299	Curriculum planning
53.299	Dictation
53.299	Dictionaries
53.299	Discourse analysis
53.299	Distance education
53.299	Drama
53.299	Educational games
53.3	Error analysis
53.4	Examinations. Ability testing
53.4115	Fluency

Study and teaching. Research -- Continued

- 53.41155 Foreign study
- 53.4116 Frames
- 53.4117 Gesture
- 53.412 Grammars. Textbooks
- 53.42 Group work
- 53.43 Humor
- 53.44 Immersion method
- 53.445 Independent study
 - Cf. P53.77 Self-instruction
- 53.446 Individual differences
- 53.447 Interaction analysis
- 53.45 Intercultural education
- 53.452 Interference
- 53.454 Internet resources see P53.285
- 53.455 Language awareness
- 53.455 Language schools
 - For schools in specific places see P57.A+
 - For individual schools see P59.A+
- 53.457 Learner autonomy
- 53.46 Lesson planning
- 53.464 Linguistic minorities
- 53.465 Linguistic models
- 53.47 Listening
- 53.475 Literacy
- 53.476 Mass media
- 53.48 Materials development see P53.15
- 53.49 Methodology, Research see P53.755
- 53.5 Moral and ethical aspects see P53.76
- 53.48 Motivation
- 53.49 Music
- 53.5 Native language (General)
 - Cf. LB1575.8+ Elementary or public school education
- 53.55 Needs assessment
- 53.6 Oral communication
- 53.612 Orthography and spelling
- 53.6123 Phraseology
- 53.6128 Political aspects
- 53.62 Pragmatics
- 53.63 Program evaluation
- 53.65 Programmed instruction
- 53.66 Progression
- 53.67 Project method
- 53.68 Prosodic analysis
- 53.7 Psychological aspects
- 53.75 Reading
- 53.755 Research methodology

	Study and teaching. Research -- Continued
53.76	Religious aspects. Moral and ethical aspects
	Rhetoric see P53.27
53.765	Role playing
53.77	Self-instruction Cf. P53.445 Independent study
53.774	Semiotics
53.775	Sex differences
53.777	Similarity
53.78	Simulation methods
53.8	Social aspects
53.815	Statistical methods
53.818	Students with disabilities
53.82	Task analysis
53.85	Teacher training
53.855	Technological innovations
	Textbooks see P53.412
53.86	Translating
53.88	Variation in language
53.9	Vocabulary teaching
57.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
59.A-Z	By school, A-Z
	Biography of language teachers
59.3	Collective
59.4.A-Z	Individual, A-Z Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
	Vocational guidance
60	General works
60.2.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	History of philology
61	General works
62	Historiography
	By period
63	Ancient
65	Medieval
67	Renaissance
	Modern
69	General works
71	16th-18th century
	History of comparative philology
	Cf. P541+ Indo-European philology
73	General works
75	19th century
77	20th century
81.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Biography of philologists
83	Collective

	Biography of philologists -- Continued
85.A-Z	Individual, A-Z Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
	Communication. Mass media
	Class here comprehensive works including both the primary techniques of language, pictures, etc., and the secondary techniques of the press, radio, television, etc. For radio broadcasting see PN1991+ For television broadcasting see PN1992+ For motion pictures see PN1993+ For news media see PN4699+ Cf. B832.3.A+ Private language problem Cf. BF637.C45 Psychology Cf. E98.C73 Indians of North America Cf. HE8689+ Radio and television broadcasting
87	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
87.2	Congresses
87.25	Collected works (nonserial)
	Series of monographs, collections of papers, etc. by various authors
87.3.A-Z	Studies in honor of a particular person or institution. Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z
87.4	Collected works of individual authors
87.5	Dictionaries
88.8	Directories
90	General works
91	General special
91.2	Juvenile works
91.25	Addresses, essays, lectures
	Communication of information about the mass media
91.27	General works
91.28	Computer network resources Including the Internet
	Study and teaching. Research
91.3	General works
91.5.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
91.6	Vocational guidance
	By region or country
92.A-Z	Individual regions or countries, A-Z
92.2	Developing countries
	Biography
92.5.A1	Collective
92.5.A2-Z	Individual
	Special aspects
93	Content analysis
93.4	Aesthetics

	Communication. Mass media
	Special aspects -- Continued
93.5	Audiovisual aids. Visual communication
	Cf. LB1042.5+ Audiovisual education
	Cf. NC730+ Graphic arts
	General works
	Presentation graphics software
	Class here works on using presentation graphics software
	For technical works see T385
93.52	General works
93.53.A-Z	Individual programs, A-Z
93.53.M534	Microsoft PowerPoint
93.55	Communication models (General)
93.6	Simulation methods
93.7	Mathematical models. Statistical methods
94	Influence. Moral, ethical or religious aspects
	For mass media in religion (General) see BL638+
	For mass media in Christianity see BV652.95+
94.5.A-Z	Relation to special groups of people, A-Z
94.5.A37-.A372	Aboriginal Australians see P94.5.A85+
94.5.A38-.A382	African Americans (Table P1)
94.5.A45-.A452	Aged. Older people (Table P1)
94.5.A46-.A462	Alien (Foreign) workers (Table P1)
94.5.A7-.A72	Amish (Table P1)
94.5.A75-.A752	Arabs (Table P1)
94.5.A76-.A762	Asian Americans (Table P1)
94.5.A85-.A852	Asians (Table P1)
94.5.B55-.B552	Australians, Aboriginal (Table P1)
94.5.C45-.C452	Blacks (Table P1)
94.5.C55-.C552	Celebrities (Table P1)
	Children (Table P1)
	Class here general works on the relation between the mass media and children, as well as works limited to children's mass media
	For works on the influence and effects of the media on children see HQ784.M3
94.5.C57-.C572	Chinese Americans (Table P1)
94.5.C83-.C832	Cuban Americans (Table P1)
94.5.F34-.F342	Family (Table P1)
94.5.F74-.F742	Foreign workers see P94.5.A45+
94.5.G38-.G382	French-Canadians (Table P1)
94.5.G57-.G572	Gays (Table P1)
94.5.H58-.H582	Girls (Table P1)
94.5.I48-.I482	Hispanic Americans (Table P1)
94.5.I53-.I532	Immigrants (Table P1)
94.5.I82-.I822	Indians (Table P1)
	Italian Americans (Table P1)

	Communication. Mass media
	Special aspects
	Relation to special groups of people, A-Z -- Continued
94.5.M44-.M442	Men (Table P1)
94.5.M47-.M472	Mexican Americans (Table P1)
94.5.M55-.M552	Minorities (Table P1) Including race relations
94.5.M67-.M672	Mormons (Table P1)
	Older people see P94.5.A38+
94.5.P57-.P572	Pirates (Table P1)
94.5.P64-.P642	Police (Table P1)
94.5.P75-.P752	Priests (Table P1)
94.5.P84-.P842	Puerto Ricans (Table P1)
94.5.S35-.S352	Scientists (Table P1)
94.5.S68-.S682	South Asians (Table P1)
94.5.W47-.W472	West Indian Americans (Table P1)
94.5.W65-.W652	Women (Table P1)
94.5.Y68-.Y682	Young adults (Table P1)
94.5.Y72-.Y722	Youth (Table P1) Class here general works on the relation of the mass media and youth, as well as works limited to the depiction of youth in the media For works on the influence and effects of mass media on youth see HQ799.2.M35
	Relation to culture. Intercultural communication
94.6	Cf. GN345.6 Anthropology
94.65.A-Z	General works
94.7	By region or country, A-Z
	Interpersonal communication
95	Class here general works on interpersonal communication as well as works from the linguistic viewpoint For works on psychological aspects see BF637.C45 For works on social aspects see HM1166+
95.3	Oral communication. Speech
95.4.A-Z	Cf. PN4001+ Oratory and public speaking
95.43.A-Z	General works
95.45	Study and teaching. Research
95.455	General works
95.46	By region or country, A-Z
	By region or country, A-Z
	Conversation
	Cf. BJ2120+ Etiquette
	Dialogue
	Cf. P40.5.D53+ Sociolinguistics
	Cf. PN1551 Dialogue as a literary form
	Listening
	Cf. BF323.L5 Listening (Psychology)

	Communication. Mass media
	Special aspects
95.48	Oral communication. Speech -- Continued
95.5	Interviewing
95.52	Paralinguistics
95.53	Questioning
	Silence
95.535	Cf. BJ1499.S5 Ethics
	Small group communication (General)
95.54	For sociological works, see HM133
	Social aspects
95.55	For sociological works, see HN
	Speech acts
95.6	Including assertion
	Whistle speech
	Written communication see P211+
	Political aspects. Policy
95.8	For radio and television broadcasting see HE8689.7.P6
95.815	For radio broadcasting see HE8697.8+
95.82.A-Z	For television broadcasting see HE8700.75+
	For government publicity see JF1525.P8
	General works
	Communication planning
	By region or country, A-Z
96.A-Z	Mass media and music see ML3849
96.A22-.A222	Mass media and theater see PN2041.M37
96.A37-.A372	Mass media in education see LB1042.5+
96.A39-.A392	Mass media in missionary work see BV2082.M3
96.A4	Mass media in religion see BV652.95+
96.A412A-.A412Z	Social aspects (U.S. mass media) see HN90.M3
96.A42-.A422	Social aspects (other countries) see HN101+
96.A43-.A432	Other, A-Z
96.A434-.A4342	Accidents (Table P1)
96.A44-.A442	Africa (Table P1)
96.A53-.A532	Aged see P94.5.A38+
96.A56-.A562	AIDS (Disease) (Table P1)
96.A66-.A662	Albania
	General works
	By region or country, A-Z
	Alcoholism (Table P1)
	Aliens (Table P1)
	Allusions (Table P1)
	Alternative mass media (Table P1)
	Animals (Table P1)
	Anthropology (Table P1)
	Apocalypse (Table P1)
	Arab countries

- Communication. Mass media
 Special aspects
 Other, A-Z
 Arab countries -- Continued
 General works
 By region or country, A-Z
 Archival resources (Table P1)
 Armed forces (Table P1)
 Arts and communication see NX180.C65
 Arts and mass media see NX180.M3
 Astronautics (Table P1)
 Astronomy (Table P1)
 Audiences (Table P1)
 Authorship (Table P1)
 Automobiles (Table P1)
 Batman (Fictitious character) (Table P1)
 Bioterrorism (Table P1)
 Black English (Table P1)
 Body, Human (Table P1)
 Bondage (Sexual behavior) (Table P1)
 Bullies (Table P1)
 Business (Table P1)
 Cf. HD59+ Industrial public relations
 Celebrities
 see P94.5.C45+
 Censorship (Table P1)
 Characters and characteristics (Table P1)
 Charisma (Personality trait) (Table P1)
 Chimurenga War (Zimbabwe), 1966-1980 (Table P1)
 Cities and towns (Table P1)
 Climatic changes (Table P1)
 Climatic extremes (Table P1)
 Congo (Democratic Republic) see P96.Z34+
 Courtesy (Table P1)
 Crime and criminals (Table P1)
 Criticism (Table P1)
 Croft, Lara (Fictitious character) (Table P1)
 Data processing (Table P1)
 Dean, James, 1931-1955 (Table P1)
 Debates and debating (Table P1)
 Detectives (Table P1)
 Developing countries (Table P1)
 Deviant behavior (Table P1)
 Dinosaurs see P96.M6+
 Directed-energy weapons (Table P1)
 Documentary mass media (Table P1)
 Drugs (Table P1)

- Communication. Mass media
 Special aspects
 Other, A-Z -- Continued
- 96.E25-.E252 Economic aspects (Table P1)
 - Including ownership
 - 96.E29-.E292 Education (Table P1)
 - 96.E57-.E572 Environment (Table P1)
 - 96.E75-.E752 Ethnic relations (Table P1)
 - 96.E86-.E862 Europe (Table P1)
 - 96.E87-.E872 European Union (Table P1)
 - 96.F36-.F362 Fantasy (Table P1)
 - 96.F38-.F382 Fatherhood see P96.F38+
 - 96.F46-.F462 Fathers. Fatherhood (Table P1)
 - 96.F65-.F652 Feminism (Table P1)
 - 96.F67-.F672 Folklore (Table P1)
 - 96.G44-.G442 Forecasting (Table P1)
 - 96.G45-.G452 Gender identity (Table P1)
 - 96.G455-.G4552 Genetics (Table P1)
 - 96.G456-.G462 Genres (Table P1)
 - 96.G47-.G472 Geographical myths (Table P1)
 - 96.G48-.G482 Geography (Table P1)
 - 96.G64-.G642 Germany (Table P1)
 - 96.G65-.G652 Global Financial Crisis, 2008-2009 (Table P1)
 - 96.H42-.H422 Gossip (Table P1)
 - 96.H43-.H432 Healers (Table P1)
 - Including faith healers, spiritual healers, etc.
 - 96.H46-.H462 Health (Table P1)
 - 96.H55-.H552 Heroes (Table P1)
 - 96.H59-.H592 History and mass media. Relation of mass media to history (Table P1)
 - 96.H62-.H622 Holmes, Sherlock (Table P1)
 - 96.H63-.H632 Homelessness (Table P1)
 - 96.H65-.H652 Homosexuality (Table P1)
 - 96.H84-.H842 Horror (Table P1)
 - 96.H85-.H852 Human body see P96.B64+
 - 96.I34-.I342 Human cloning (Table P1)
 - 96.I47-.I472 Human rights (Table P1)
 - 96.I5-.I52 Identity (Psychology) (Table P1)
 - 96.I53-.I532 Imaginary voyages see P96.V68+
 - 96.I54-.I542 Indians see P94.5.I53+
 - 96.I55-.I552 Information services (Table P1)
 - 96.I56-.I562 International cooperation. International communication (Table P1)
 - 96.I57-.I572 International relations (General) (Table P1)
 - 96.I58-.I582 Interviewing (Table P1)
 - For interviewing in relation to oral communication see P95.48

Communication. Mass media

Special aspects

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 96.I73-.I732
 - 96.I84-.I842
 - 96.I87-.I872
 - 96.J83-.J832
 - 96.K52-.K522
 - 96.K67-.K672
 - 96.L34-.L342
 - 96.L38-.L382
 - 96.L47-.L472
 - 96.L5-.L52
 - 96.L62-.L622
 - 96.M34-.M342
 - 96.M36-.M362
 - 96.M38-.M382
 - 96.M385-.M3852
 - 96.M39-.M392
 - 96.M395-.M3952
- Iraq War, 2003- (Table P1)
 - Islam (Table P1)
 - Israel (Table P1)
 - Judicial power (Table P1)
 - Kibbutzim (Table P1)
 - Kosovo Civil War, 1998- (Table P1)
 - Language (Table P1)
 - Latin America (Table P1)
 - Liberalism (Table P1)
 - Literature (Table P1)
 - Local mass media (Table P1)
 - Management (Table P1)
 - Marketing (Table P1)
 - Martians (Table P1)
 - Masculinity (Table P1)
 - Massacres (Table P1)
 - Mathematics (Table P1)
 - Mathematics in mass media*
 - Media literacy (Table P1)
 - Mental illness (Table P1)
 - Mergers (Table P1)
 - Mickey Mouse (Table P1)
 - Militia movements (Table P1)
 - Minorities see P94.5.M55+
 - Miscommunication (Table P1)
 - Monsters. Dinosaurs (Table P1)
 - Mormons see P94.5.M67+
 - Multiculturalism (Table P1)
 - Mummies (Table P1)
 - Murder (Table P1)
 - Myth (Table P1)
 - Narrative discourse (Table P1)
 - National characteristics (Table P1)
 - Natural disasters (Table P1)
 - Network analysis (Table P1)
 - Northern Ireland (Table P1)
 - Obesity (Table P1)
 - Objectivity (Table P1)
 - Oceania (Table P1)
 - Online chat groups see HM1169
 - Oppression (Psychology) (Table P1)
 - Other (Philosophy) (Table P1)
 - Parapsychology (Table P1)
 - Peace (Table P1)

- Communication. Mass media
 Special aspects
 Other, A-Z -- Continued
- 96.P55-.P552 Pinocchio (Fictitious character) (Table P1)
 - 96.P65-.P652 Popeye (Fictitious character) (Table P1)
 - 96.P67-.P672 Pornography see P96.S45+
 - 96.P68-.P682 Poverty (Table P1)
 - 96.P72-.P722 Prejudices (Table P1)
 - 96.P73-.P732 Propaganda (Table P1)
 - 96.P75-.P752 Psychic trauma (Table P1)
 - 96.P83-.P832 Psychological aspects (Table P1)
 Cf. BF637.C45 Applied psychology of personal communication
 - 96.P84-.P842 Public opinion (Table P1)
 - 96.P85-.P852 Public welfare (Table P1)
 - 96.R32-.R322 Publicity (Table P1)
 - 96.R35-.R352 Radicalism (Table P1)
 - 96.R36-.R362 Rape (Table P1)
 - 96.R46-.R462 Ratings (Table P1)
 - 96.R86-.R862 Reproductive health (Table P1)
 - 96.S25-.S252 Rumor (Table P1)
 - 96.S29-.S292 Savage, Doc (Fictitious character) (Table P1)
 - 96.S32-.S322 Scandals (Table P1)
 - 96.S33-.S332 Scandinavia (Table P1)
 - 96.S34-.S342 Science (Table P1)
 - 96.S36-.S362 Science fiction (Table P1)
 - 96.S43-.S432 Self-presentation (Table P1)
 - 96.S44-.S442 Semiotics (Table P1)
 - 96.S45-.S452 Serial murderers (Table P1)
 - 96.S48-.S482 Sex. Pornography (Table P1)
 - 96.S5-.S52 Sex differences. Sexism (Table P1)
 - 96.S58-.S582 Sex roles (Table P1)
 - 96.S59-.S592 Sexism see P96.S48+
 - 96.S63-.S632 Sexual minorities (Table P1)
 - 96.S64-.S642 Shaft, John (Table P1)
 - 96.S65-.S652 Sherlock Holmes see P96.H59+
 - 96.S66-.S662 Social conflict (Table P1)
 - 96.S68-.S682 Social integration (Table P1)
 - 96.S7-.S72 Social sciences (Table P1)
 - 96.S74-.S742 Sound (Table P1)
 - 96.S78-.S782 South Africa (Table P1)
 - 96.S7-.S72 Space and time (Table P1)
 - 96.S74-.S742 Stereotype (Psychology) (Table P1)
 - 96.S78-.S782 Storytelling (Table P1)
 - 96.S9-.S92 Suburbs (Table P1)
 - 96.S94-.S942 Superman (Table P1)
 - 96.S95-.S952 Surfing (Table P1)

	Communication. Mass media
	Special aspects
	Other, A-Z -- Continued
96.S96-.S962	Symbolism (Table P1)
96.T37-.T372	Tarzan (Table P1)
96.T42-.T422	Technological innovations. Technology (Table P1)
96.T47-.T472	Terrorism (Table P1)
96.T64-.T642	Time travel (Table P1)
96.T67-.T672	Torture (Table P1)
96.T7-.T72	Trade unions (Table P1)
96.U86-.U862	Utopias (Table P1)
96.V35-.V352	Vampires (Table P1)
96.V46-.V462	Vietnam War, 1961-1975 (Table P1)
96.V48-.V482	Villains (Table P1)
96.V5-.V52	Violence (Table P1)
96.V55-.V552	Virtual reality (Table P1)
96.V68-.V682	Voyages, Imaginary (Table P1)
96.W35-.W352	War (Table P1)
96.W36-.W362	War on Terrorism, 2001-2009 (Table P1)
96.W48-.W482	West (U.S.) (Table P1)
96.W62-.W622	Women see P94.5.W65+
96.W64-.W642	World politics (Table P1)
96.X45-.X452	World War II (Table P1)
96.Z34-.Z342	Xenophobia (Table P1)
96.Z56-.Z562	Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic) (Table P1)
	Zionism (Table P1)
	Computational linguistics. Natural language processing
98	Cf. P307+ Machine translating
98.3	Cf. PE1074.5 English language data processing
98.32.A-Z	Cf. QA76.9.N38 Computer science
98.45.A-Z	Cf. Z695.92 Automatic indexing
98.5.A-Z	Cf. Z699+ Machine methods of information storage and retrieval
98.5.A87	General works
	Study and teaching. Research
98.5.C65	General works
98.5.C67	By region or country, A-Z
98.5.D44	By region or country, A-Z
	Special aspects, A-Z
	Automatic abstracting and indexing
	Cf. Z695.92 Automatic abstracting and indexing for information storage and retrieval or in library science
	Connectionism
	Constraints
	Deep structure

	Computational linguistics. Natural language processing
98.5.E45	Special aspects, A-Z -- Continued
	Elliptical constructions. Ellipsis
	Cf. P291.3 Comparative grammar
98.5.G44	Generalized phrase structure grammar
	Cf. P158.35 Comparative grammar
98.5.I57	Internet
98.5.L63	Logic
98.5.N48	Network analysis
98.5.P38	Parsing (Computer grammar)
	Cf. QA267.3 Formal languages
98.5.S45	Semantics
98.5.S65	Space and time
98.5.S83	Statistical methods
98.5.S96	Symbol grounding
	Semiotics. Signs and symbols
99	General works
	Study and teaching. Research
99.3	General works
99.35.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
99.37.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
99.4.A-Z	Special aspects, A-Z
99.4.C73	Creativity
	Cf. P37.5.C74 Psycholinguistics
99.4.F53	Fieldwork
99.4.I26	Iconicity
99.4.I58	Intermediality
99.4.M48	Metaphor
	Cf. P301.5.M48 Metaphor (General)
99.4.M6	Modality
99.4.M63	Models
99.4.P72	Pragmatics
	Cf. B831.5.A1+ Philosophy
99.4.P78	Psychological aspects
99.4.R44	Relevance
99.4.S62	Social aspects
99.4.S72	Statistical methods
	Nonverbal communication
	Cf. P93.5+ Visual communication
	Cf. P95+ Oral communication (General)
99.5	General works
99.6	Drum language
99.7	Silence
	Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
	Philosophy, origin, etc. of language
	Cf. P501+ Indo-European philology
	General works

- Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
 Philosophy, origin, etc. of language
 General works -- Continued
- 101 Through 1800
 - 103 1801-1880
 - 105 1881-1950
 - 106 1951-2000
 - 107 2001-
 - 112 Popular works
 - Bilingualism. Multilingualism
 - Cf. LB1131+ Mental tests
 - Cf. LC3701+ Bilingual schools
 - 115 General works
 - 115.2 Bilingualism and multilingualism in children
 - For bilingual education see LC3701+
 - Cf. P118+ Language acquisition
 - 115.25 Multilingualism and literature
 - 115.3 Code switching
 - 115.4 Psychological aspects
 - 115.45 Social aspects
 - 115.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - For works emphasizing individual languages, see PA - PM
 - For works emphasizing intercultural relations, see D - F
 - 116 Origin of language
 - Sign language. Gesture
 - For sign language of the Indians see E98.S5
 - For systems of speech of the deaf see HV2471+
 - 117 General works
 - 117.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 117.7 Pointing
 - Language acquisition
 - Cf. LB1139.L3 Children's language (General)
 - Cf. P115.2 Bilingualism and multilingualism in children
 - 118 General works
 - 118.13 Data processing
 - Study and teaching
 - General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - 118.15 Second language acquisition
 - 118.23 Interlanguage
 - 118.25 Language transfer
 - 118.3 Language awareness in children
 - 118.4 Communicative competence in children
 - 118.5 Parent participation
 - 118.6 Individual differences
 - 118.65 Age factors

- Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
- Philosophy, origin, etc. of language
- Language acquisition -- Continued
- 118.7 Literacy
 - Cf. LC149+ Education
- 118.75 Testing
- 119 Sound symbolism. Onomatopoeia
- Political aspects. Language policy
 - Cf. P40.5.L35+ Language planning
- 119.3 General works
- 119.315 Linguistic minorities
 - For sociolinguistic studies see P40.5.L56+
- 119.32.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 120.A-Z Other aspects, A-Z
- 120.A24 Academic language
 - Cf. P301.5.A27 Academic writing
- 120.A35 Aged. Older people
- 120.C65 Color
 - Cf. P305.19.C64 Vocabulary for colors
- 120.E27 Economic aspects
- 120.I53 Imaginary languages
- 120.I56 Indigenous peoples
- 120.I6 Internet
- 120.L34 Language awareness
 - Cf. P118.3 Language awareness in children
- 120.M43 Medicine
- 120.M45 Men
- 120.M65 Motion
- 120.N37 Native language
- Nonsexist language see P120.S48
- Older people see P120.A35
- 120.R32 Racism
- 120.S48 Sex. Sex differences. Sexism. Nonsexist language
- 120.S53 Space and time (General)
 - Cf. P37.5.S65 Psycholinguistics
 - Cf. P299.S53 Comparative grammar
- 120.S9 Sublanguage
- 120.V37 Variation
 - Cf. P408 Colloquial language
- 120.W66 Women
- 120.Y68 Youth
 - Cf. P410.J88 Juvenile jargon
- Science of language (Linguistics)
 - Cf. P1+ Philology. Linguistics
- Periodicals, societies, collections, etc. see P1+
- 121 General works
- 123 General special

- Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Science of language (Linguistics) -- Continued
Juvenile works
124 Addresses, essays, lectures
125 Cf. P49 Linguistics and philology (general)
Methodology. Linguistic analysis
126 General works
128.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
128.B5 Binary principle
128.C37 Categorization
Cf. P37.5.C39 Psycholinguistics
128.C64 Combination
128.C66 Comparison
128.C664 Complexity
128.C67 Context (General)
For context in relation to semantics see P325.5.C65
128.C68 Corpora
128.D37 Databases
128.D63 Documentation
128.D86 Dynamics
128.E26 Economy
128.E65 Equivalence
128.E94 Experimental linguistics
128.E95 Explanation
128.F5 Field theory
For works limited to semantic fields see P325.5.F54
128.F53 Fieldwork
128.F67 Formalization
128.F72 Frames
Cf. P325.5.F72 Semantic frames
128.F73 Frequency
128.G7 Graphic methods
128.H53 Hierarchy
128.H96 Hypothesis
128.I52 Indeterminacy
128.I53 Informants
128.L35 Language surveys
128.M48 Metalanguage. Second-order language
128.M56 Minimal pairs
128.M6 Models
128.O63 Opposition
128.P37 Paradigm
128.P73 Probabilities
128.P74 Prototype
For prototypes in semantics see P325.5.P74
128.R43 Realization
Statistics see P138.5+

	Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
	Science of language (Linguistics)
	Methodology. Linguistic analysis
	Special aspects, A-Z
128.S94	System theory
128.T94	Type and token
128.U53	Underspecification
128.W67	Word
128.Z47	Zero
	Applied linguistics
	For works limited to language teaching see P51+
	Cf. P33 Value, scope, relations of linguistics
129	General works
	Anthropological linguistics see P35+
	Areal linguistics
	For dialectology see P367+
	For linguistic geography see P375+
130	General works
	Languages in contact
	For bilingualism and multilingualism see P115+
	Cf. P40.5.L38+ Sociolinguistic studies
130.5	General works
130.52.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
130.55	Substratum theory
130.6	Linguistic interference
132	Biolinguistics (General)
	For neurolinguistics see QP306; QP399
	For speech disorders (Clinical linguistics) see RC423+
134	Contrastive linguistics
	Cf. P51+ Language study and teaching
	Cf. P306+ Translating and interpreting
	Mathematical linguistics
138	General works
	Statistical linguistics
138.5	General works
138.6	Word frequency
	Computational linguistics (Data processing) see P98+
	Philosophical linguistics see P39; P101+
	Psycholinguistics see P37+
	Sociolinguistics see P40+
	Historical linguistics. Diachronic linguistics
140	General works
142	Linguistic change
	For linguistic change in relation to sociolinguistics see P40.5.L54+
	Comparative linguistics

	Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
	Science of language (Linguistics)
	Historical linguistics. Diachronic linguistics
	Comparative linguistics -- Continued
143	General works
143.2	Reconstruction
143.3	Glottochronology Including lexicostatistics
	Descriptive linguistics. Synchronic linguistics
145	General works
	Structural linguistics. Saussurean linguistics
146	General works
147	Prague school. Functionalism
148	Copenhagen school. Glossematics
149	London school. Systemic grammar American school see P146+ Other schools of linguistic and grammatical analysis see P158+
	Theory of grammar
151	General works
	History see P61+
	Special parts see P211+
152	Nomenclature
	Philosophic grammar. Universal grammar
153	English
154	French
155	German
156	Latin
157	Other
	Generative grammar
	For generative phonology see P217.6+
	For generative semantics see P325.5.G45
158	General works
158.15	Autolexical theory
158.17	Extraction
158.2	Government-binding theory
158.25	Lexical-functional grammar. Lexical grammar
158.28	Minimalist theory
	Phrase structure grammar
158.3	General works
158.35	Generalized phrase structure grammar Cf. P98.5.G44 Computational linguistics
158.4	Head-driven phrase structure grammar
158.42	Optimality theory
158.5	Montague grammar
158.6	Relational grammar
159	Stratificational grammar

- Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar --
 Continued
- 160 Tagmemics
 - 161 Categorial grammar
 - 162 Dependency grammar
 - 163 Case grammar
 - 163.5 Construction grammar
 - 164 Applicative grammar
 - 165 Cognitive grammar
 - 166 Role and reference grammar
 - 167 Functional discourse grammar
 Comparative grammar
 - For general surveys of languages see P371
- 201 General works
 General special
 - Classification of languages
 - Cf. P101+ Philosophy, origin, etc. of language
 - General works
 - Typology. Universals
 - Cf. P325.5.U54 Universals (Semantics)
- 203 Languages of certain geographic areas see P381.A+
- 204 Grammar of several languages, not belonging to any one group of cognate languages
 - Cf. P371 Groups of unrelated languages
- 207 Written communication. History of writing and alphabet
 - For general works on writing see Z40+
 - General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Data processing
 - Graphemics
 - Psychological aspects
 - For psychological aspects of rhetoric see P301.5.P75
 - Cf. BF456.W8 Psychology of writing
 - Social aspects
- 211 Collections of alphabets. Specimens, etc.
 - Cf. NK3600+ Art
 - Cf. Z250+ Printing
- 211.3.A-Z
- 211.4
- 211.5
- 211.6
- 211.7
- 213 General works
- 214 General special
 - Phonology. Phonetics
 - Cf. RF294+ Clinical hearing tests. Audiometry
 - Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - Dictionaries
 - General works
 - General special
 - Methodology
- 215
- 216
- 217
- 217.3
- 217.5

	Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
217.52	Comparative grammar
217.55	General special
	Phonology. Phonetics -- Continued
217.6	Comparative phonology
217.62	Computational phonology
217.65	Generative phonology
217.68	General works
217.7	Lexical phonology
217.8	Metrical phonology
218	Natural phonology
219	Autosegmental theory
	Compensatory lengthening
	Distinctive features
	Phonemics
	Cf. P211.5 Graphemics
221	Phonetics
	General works
	Experimental see QC246; QP306
221.5	Acoustic phonetics
222	Intonation
223	Tone
224	Prosodic analysis
225	Tempo
226	Transliteration. Transcription
	For transliteration of individual languages, or groups of languages, see PA - PM, e. g. PL1181+ Chinese
227	International phonetic alphabet. Standard alphabet
231	Accent
232	Pause. Juncture
233	Vowels and diphthongs
234	Vowel harmony
235	Consonants
235.2	Dissimilation
235.5	Particular sounds (not A-Z)
236	Syllable. Syllabification
236.5	Voice quality
	For the physiology of voice see QP306
237	Nasality
238	Labiality
238.5	Palatalization
239	Laryngeals
	Cf. P589 Laryngeal theory (Indo-European phonology)
240	Phonetics of the sentence (Sandhi)
	Cf. P610 Indo-European philology
240.2	Orthography. Spelling

	Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
	Comparative grammar
	General special -- Continued
	Grammatical categories
240.5	General works
240.6	Case
240.65	Animacy
240.7	Gender
240.8	Number
	Parts of speech see P270+
240.85	Person
240.9	Morphophonemics
	Morphology
241	General works
242	Morphemics
243	Generative morphology
244	Natural morphology
245	Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
	Inflection
251	General works
253	Declension
255	Comparison
259	Conjugation
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
270	General works
271	Noun
273	Adjective
275	Numerals
277	Article
279	Pronoun
281	Verb
	Function words. Particles
283	General works
284	Adverb
285	Preposition
286	Conjunction
287	Interjection
288	Clitics
290	Morphosyntax
	Syntax
291	General works
291.2	Absolute constructions
291.25	Applicative constructions
291.27	Benefactive constructions
291.3	Elliptical constructions. Ellipsis Cf. P98.5.E45 Computational linguistics
291.5	Ergative constructions

	Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
	Comparative grammar
	General special
	Syntax -- Continued
291.6	Existential constructions
292	Causative constructions
292.3	Concessive constructions
292.5	Conditionals
293	Coordinate constructions
293.2	Infinitival constructions
293.3	Locative constructions
293.35	Parenthetical constructions
	For parenthesis in discourse analysis see P302.75
293.4	Resultative constructions
293.5	Subjectless constructions
294	Subordinate constructions
294.5	Temporal constructions
	Sentence. Word order
295	General works
295.5	Principles and parameters
296	Phrases
	Cf. P326.5.P45 Phraseology (General)
297	Clauses
298	Topic and comment (Functional sentence perspective)
299.A-Z	Other aspects, A-Z
299.A32	Adjuncts
299.A35	Agreement
299.A46	Ambiguity
299.A48	Analogy
299.A5	Anaphora
299.A85	Asymmetry
299.A95	Auxiliaries
299.C36	Cataphora
299.C58	Classifiers
299.C584	Clusivity
299.C59	Complement
	Cf. P281 Verb and verb phrase (General)
299.C593	Compliments
299.C596	Control
299.C64	Copula
299.D43	Definiteness
299.D44	Deixis
299.D46	Demonstratives
299.D48	Determiners
299.E45	Emphasis
299.F56	Finiteness

	Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
	Comparative grammar
	General special
	Other aspects, A-Z -- Continued
299.F63	Focus Cf. P325.5.F63 Semantics
299.G44	Genericalness
299.G68	Government
299.G69	Gradation
299.G7	Grammaticality
299.G73	Grammaticalization
299.H66	Honorific
299.I34	Ideophones
	Indefiniteness see P299.D43
299.I57	Interrogative
299.M35	Markedness
299.M6	Modality
299.M64	Modularity
299.N37	Naturalness
299.N4	Negatives
299.N48	Neutralization
299.N85	Null subject
299.O73	Order
299.P37	Parallelism
299.P39	Partitives
299.P4	Passive voice Cf. P281 Verb and verb phrase (General)
	Politeness see P299.H66
299.P65	Polysynthesis
299.P67	Possessives (General)
299.Q3	Quantifiers
299.R38	Reciprocals
299.R4	Reduction
299.R44	Reflexives
299.S53	Space and time Cf. P37.5.S65 Psycholinguistics
299.S89	Subjectivity
299.S92	Substitution
299.S93	Switch-reference
299.T73	Transmutation
	Style. Composition. Rhetoric. Usage
	Cf. P408 Colloquial language
	Cf. PA181+ Greek and Latin
	Cf. PN173+ Literature (General)
301	General works
	Study and teaching see P53.27
301.3.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z

- Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Style. Composition. Rhetoric. Usage -- Continued
Special aspects, A-Z
 Academic writing
 Advertising
 Allusions
 Argumentation see P301.5.P47
 Clichés
 Data processing
 Description
 Digression (Rhetoric)
 Editing. Revision
 Figures of speech (General)
 Cf. PN227 Literary composition
 Hyperbole
 Idioms
 Cf. P326.5.I35 Lexicology
 Indirect discourse
 Invention
 Cf. PN221 Literary style
 Irony
 Cf. PN1680 Irony in drama
 Metaphor
 Cf. BH301.M4 Aesthetics
 Cf. P99.4.M48 Semiotics
 Cf. P325.5.M47 Semantics
 Cf. PN228.M4 Literary composition
 Metonyms
 Periphrasis
 Persuasion. Argumentation
 Cf. PN207 Authorship
 Pleonasm
 Point of view
 Cf. PN3383.P64 Literary technique
 Political aspects
 Cf. PN239.P64 Political composition or literary style
 Propaganda
 Psychological aspects
 Cf. BF456.W8 Psychology of writing
 Punctuation
 Repetition
 Revision see P301.5.E34
 Social aspects
 Statistical methods
 Discourse analysis
 General works
 By region or country, A-Z

- Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Discourse analysis -- Continued
302.18 Academic writing
302.2 Cohesion. Coherence
302.23 Complaints
302.25 Comprehension
Cf. P37.5.C66 Psycholinguistics
302.26 Computer-assisted instruction
302.27 Connectives
302.28 Constraints
302.3 Data processing
For text processing (Computer science) see
QA76.9.T48
302.35 Discourse markers
302.355 Explanation
302.36 Frames
302.38 Humor
302.4 Intentionality
302.45 Intertextuality
For intertextuality in relation to literary criticism see
PN98.I58
302.46 Interviewing
302.5 Literary discourse
Cf. PN80+ Literary criticism
302.6 Mathematical models (General)
For discourse data processing see P302.3
For statistical methods see P302.85
302.7 Narrative discourse
302.73 Paraphrase
302.75 Parenthesis
302.76 Perspective
302.77 Political aspects
302.8 Psychological aspects
302.813 Punctuation
302.814 Quotation
302.8147 Reference
302.815 Register
302.82 Repetition
302.83 Sequence
302.84 Social aspects
302.85 Statistical methods
302.86 Sublanguage. Specialized texts
302.865 Technology. Technological innovations
302.87 Verbal self-defense
For psychological studies see BF637.V47
304 Plays on words

- Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar --
 Continued
- Vocabulary. Terminology (General)**
- For linguistic terminology see P29.5
 - For lexicology see P326+
 - Cf. P53.9 Vocabulary teaching
- 305
 305.15.A-Z
 General works
 By region or country, A-Z
 Biography
 Collective
 Individual, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
- 305.16
 305.17.A-Z
 Special aspects, A-Z
 Data processing
 Databases
 Interdisciplinary approach
 Psychological aspects
 Standardization
 Taboo, Linguistic
- 305.18.A-Z
 305.18.D38
 305.18.D39
 305.18.I57
 305.18.P79
 305.18.S72
 305.18.T33
 305.19.A-Z
 Vocabulary for special topics, A-Z
 Class here linguistic works
 For terminology of subjects, see the subject in A-Z, e. g.
 R123, Medicine
- 305.19.C64
 305.19.F66
 305.19.P76
 305.2
 Abbreviations. Acronyms
 Translating and interpreting
 For works on translating of a particular language, see the
 language in P-PM
 Special subjects, prefer B-Z, e. g. T11.5 Technology
 For translating as a literary pursuit see PN241+
- 306.A1
 306.A2
 306.A3-Z
 306.2
 306.5
 306.6
 306.8.A-Z
 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 Directories
 General works
 General special
 Study and teaching
 Vocational guidance
 By region or country, A-Z
 Biography
 Collective
 Individual, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
- 306.93
 306.94
 306.945
 306.947
 Multimedia translating
 Translating services
 Consecutive interpreting
 Public service interpreting

	Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
	Translating and interpreting -- Continued
306.95	Simultaneous interpreting
306.96	Sublanguage translating
306.97.A-Z	Other topics, A-Z
306.97.D62	Documentation
306.97.D73	Drama
306.97.E77	Errors
306.97.E87	Essays
306.97.N35	Names
306.97.P65	Political aspects
306.97.S45	Self-translation
306.97.S63	Social aspects
306.97.T73	Technological innovations
306.97.T78	Thesauri
	Machine translating. Data processing
	For machine translating of individual languages, see the language in P-PM
307	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
308	General works
309	General special
310.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
311	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
	Class here technical works only
	For works on poetics in a particular language, see the language
	For general works about the literary aspects see PN1031+
321	Etymology
	General works
	Names. Onomastics
	Class here general works on names as well as works on onomastics proper
	For works on names in a particular language, see the language in P - PM
	Cf. D - F, Geographic names
	Cf. CS2300+ Personal and family names
	Cf. G104+ Geographic names (Universal)
	Cf. GT471 House names
321.8	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
321.85	Dictionaries
321.9	Directories
323	General works
323.4.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
323.5	Special aspects (not A-Z)
323.8	Dictionaries
324	Foreign elements
324.5	Particular words (not A-Z)

Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar --

Continued

Semantics

- 325 General works
- 325.45.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 325.5.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
- 325.5.A46 Ambiguity
 - Cf. P299.A46 Ambiguity (General)
- 325.5.A48 Antonyms
- 325.5.C37 Categorization
- 325.5.C56 Collocation
- 325.5.C6 Comparative semantics
- 325.5.C62 Componential analysis
- 325.5.C626 Compositionality
- 325.5.C63 Connotation
- 325.5.C65 Context
- 325.5.D38 Data processing
- 325.5.D43 Deixis
 - Cf. P299.D44 Grammar
- 325.5.E56 Emotive
 - Cf. P325.5.C63 Connotation
- 325.5.E94 Euphemism
- 325.5.E96 Evidentials
- 325.5.F54 Field theory
 - For field theory in linguistic analysis see P128.F5
- 325.5.F63 Focus
 - Cf. P299.F63 Comparative grammar
- 325.5.F67 Forecasting
- 325.5.F72 Frames
- 325.5.G45 Generative semantics
- 325.5.H57 Historical semantics
- 325.5.H65 Homonyms
- 325.5.I54 Indexicals
- 325.5.L48 Lexical competence
- 325.5.M36 Mathematical models
- 325.5.M47 Metaphor
 - Cf. P301.5.M48 Metaphor (General)
- 325.5.N47 Network analysis
- 325.5.O55 Onomasiology
- 325.5.P35 Paradox
- 325.5.P37 Paraphrase
- 325.5.P65 Polysemy
- 325.5.P74 Prototype
- 325.5.P78 Psychological aspects
- 325.5.R44 Reference
 - For switch-reference see P299.S93
- 325.5.S46 Semantic features

- Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
- Semantics
- Special aspects, A-Z -- Continued
 - Semantic prosody
 - Social aspects
 - Statistical methods
 - Stereotype
 - Synonyms
 - Universals
- Lexicology
- General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Special aspects, A-Z
 - Creativity
 - Data processing
 - Historical lexicology
 - Idioms
 - Cf. P301.5.I34 Rhetoric
- Lexicostatistics
- New words
- Phraseology
- Cf. P296 Syntactic phrases
 - Psychological aspects
 - Relexification
 - Social aspects
- Words, New see P326.5.N49
- Lexicography
- General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Special aspects, A-Z
 - Data processing
 - Specialized dictionaries see P327.5.S82
 - Sublanguage. Specialized dictionaries
 - Technological innovations
 - Variation (in orthography, pronunciation, vocabulary, dialect, etc.)
- Comparative lexicography
- General works
 - Collections of words, specimen texts, selections, etc. from various languages not belonging to any one particular group
 - Lists of words
 - General works
 - Minor works. Particular words
 - e. g. Gallagher, The name of God in 48 languages
- Specimen texts

	Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
	Comparative lexicography
	Collections of words, specimen texts, selections, etc. from various languages not belonging to any one particular group
	Specimen texts -- Continued
351	Lord's prayer
	Subarrange by editor or compiler
352	Other Bible extracts
	Cf. BS3 Selections from polyglot Bibles
357	Miscellaneous collections
	Polyglot dictionaries, glossaries, etc.
	Cf. P765 Indo-European philology
361	General works
362	Juvenile works
	Abbreviations. Acronyms
	For abbreviations in a particular language, see the language in P - PM
365	General works
365.5.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Dialectology
	For the study and description of the dialects of a specific language or groups of languages, see PA - PM
	For the study and description of the dialects of a specific place see P375+
	Cf. P40.5.U73+ Urban dialects
367	General works
367.5.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
368	Standard language. Literary language
	For a specific language or groups of languages, see PA - PM
371	Groups of unrelated languages. General surveys of languages
	Prefer PA - PM, as the case may be, e. g. PJ195 Oriental languages; PJ701+ "Muhammedan" (Arabic-Persian-Turkish) languages
	For the theory of language see P101+
	Linguistic geography
375	General works
	America
376	General works
377	United States
379	Canada
380	Languages of Europe (General)
381.A-Z	Languages of other special areas, A-Z
	e.g.
381.S59	Soviet Union
381.S6	Spain

- Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar --
Continued
- Mixed languages (Lingua Franca; Creole; etc.) see PM7801+
- (391) Atlases. Maps
see class G
- 408 Colloquial language
- Slang. Argot
 - General works
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Black slang
 - Invective
 - Cf. BF463.I58 Psycholinguistics
 - Cf. GT3070 Manners and customs
 - Juvenile jargon
 - Obscene words
 - Rhyming slang
- 410.J88 Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology
- 501 Periodicals. Serials
- 503 Societies
- 505 Congresses
 - Collected works (nonserial)
 - Cf. P25+ Philology (General)
 - Series of monographs, collections of papers, etc. by various authors
- 511 Studies in honor of a particular person or institution.
Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z
- 512.A-Z Collected works of individual authors
- 513 Collections of words, specimen texts, etc. see P341+
- 518 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
- Bibliography, biobibliography see Z7001+
- Theory. Method see P121; P561
- 525 Linguistic antiquities (archaeological, ethnological,
geographical)
 - Cf. GN539 Anthropology
 - Cf. P35+ Philology (General)
- History
 - Cf. P73+ Philology (General)
- 541 General works
- By period
 - 19th century
 - 20th century
- 543
- 545
- 551.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
 - Collected
 - Prefer P83+
 - Individual
- (555) General works
- (557)
- 561

	Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology -- Continued
563	Compends
565	Outlines. Syllabi. Tables
567	Popular works
569	General special
571	Addresses, essays, lectures Cf. P125 Linguistics
572	Proto-Indo-European language
	Comparative grammar Cf. P201+ Philology (General)
575	General works
577	General special
580	Textbooks
	Phonology. Phonetics Periodicals. Societies. Serials see P215+
583	General works
587	Phonetics
589	Laryngeal theory
590	Prosodic analysis
591	Syllabification. Quantity
597	Accent
	Vowels and diphthongs General works
599	Vowel gradation (Ablaut)
601	Consonants
605	Grimm's law. Verner's law
607	Particular sounds (not A-Z)
609	Phonetics of the sentence (Sandhi) Cf. P240 Philology (General)
610	Transliteration
610.5	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
611	General works
615	Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
	Inflection
621	General works
623	Noun. Declension
625	Verb. Conjugation
627	Adjective. Comparison
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
	Noun
631	General works
632	General special
633	Gender
635	Number
	Case
637	General works
639	General special

	Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology
	Comparative grammar
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) -- Continued
641	Adjective
643	Numerals
645	Article
647	Pronoun
649	Verb
	Particles
655	General works
657	Adverb
658	Negatives
659	Preposition
661	Conjunction
663	Interjection
	Syntax
671	General works
675	Sentence. Word order
	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
701	General works
	Choice of words. Vocabulary see P305+
711	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
	Etymology
	For etymology of names see P769
721	General works
725	Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
741	Semantics
751	Lexicology
	Lexicography
761	General works
	Dictionaries
	Etymological see P725
765	Polyglot
769	Names
	Including etymology
	Extinct ancient or medieval languages
	Class here ancient Indo-European languages and Asian or
	European languages of disputed relationship not provided for
	in other schedules
901	General works
	Languages of Central Asia and Chinese Turkestan
911	General works
	Indo-European languages
	Khorezmi see PK6199.7
	Khotanese see PK6199.8
	Sarmatian see PK6199.85
	Sogdian see PK6199.9

	Extinct ancient or medieval languages
925	Languages of Central Asia and Chinese Turkestan
929	Indo-European languages -- Continued
930.A-Z	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tokharian Yuezhi Other languages, A-Z
941	Languages of Western Asia
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> General works Elamite
943.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
943.A2	Collections of texts. By date
943.A5	Achaemenian inscriptions. By date
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cf. PJ3834 Babylonian Cf. PK6128.A+ Old Persian
944	Languages of Asia Minor (Anatolian languages)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> General works Indo-European languages
944.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> General works Hittite subgroup Hittite
945.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
945.A2	Collections of texts. By date
945.A3A-.A3Z	Individual texts. By title, A-Z
945.A4	Individual texts (that have no title). By date
945.A5-.Z3	General works
945.Z8	Dictionaries, indexes, etc. By date
945.Z9A-.Z9Z	Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
946	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Carian Cf. P1024 Lelegian
947	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lydian Luwian subgroup
949	Luwian. Cuneiform Luwian
950	Hieroglyphic Luwian (Hieroglyphic Hittite)
951	Cilician
952	Lycaonian
953	Lycian
954	Pisidian
955	Sidetic
956	Palaic
	Mysian see P1054.5
	Phrygian see P1057
	Other languages
956.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cappadocian For the "Cappadocian tables" (Assyro-Babylonian cuneiform texts) see PJ3591.A2+
957	Hattic
958	Hurrian

	Extinct ancient or medieval languages
	Languages of Asia Minor (Anatolian languages)
	Other languages -- Continued
959	Urartian
	Languages of Southeastern Europe
1001	General works
	Languages of pre-Greek and early Greek civilization
	For archaic elements in classical Greek see PA227+
1021	General works
1023	Pelasgian
1024	Lelegian
	Cf. P946 Carian
1031	Inscription of Lemnos
	Cf. P1078 Etruscan
	Minoan and Mycenaean inscriptions of Crete, Greece, etc.
1035	General works
1036	Hieroglyphs. Phaistos Disk
1037	Linear A
1038	Linear B (Mycenaean Greek)
1038.5	Eteocretan
1039	Cypro-Minoan script
1040	Cypriot syllabary. Eteocypriot
	Thracian complex
1053	General works
1054	Thracian
1054.5	Daco-Mysian
1055	Macedonian (Ancient)
1055.5	Paeonian
1057	Phrygian
	Illyrian
	Cf. PG9501+ Albanian
1061	General works
1062	Messapian. Messapic
	Venetic see P1075
	Languages of Southern and Western Europe
1070	General works
	Indo-European languages
1072	Ligurian
1074	Sicel
1075	Venetic
	Other languages
1078	Etruscan (Table P-PZ15)
1079	Nuraghic

- Extinct ancient or medieval languages
Languages of Southern and Western Europe
Other languages -- Continued
1081 Iberian. Celtiberian
Including pre-Roman languages of the Iberian Peninsula
(General)
For post-Roman languages of the Iberian Peninsula
see P381.S6
Cf. PH5001+ Basque
1088 Pictish
Cf. PB1950 Pictish (Celtic)
1091 Raetian

	Classical philology
	Periodicals
1.A1	International or polyglot
1.A3-Z	American and English
2	French
3	German
9	Other
	Societies
11	American and English
12	French
13	German
15	Italian
17	Scandinavian
18	Spanish and Portuguese
19	Other
23	Congresses
25	Collections
	Series of monographs; Collections of papers, etc. by various authors
26.A-Z	Studies in honor of a particular person or institution (Festschriften). By honoree, A-Z
27	Collected works, papers, etc., by individual authors
31	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries. Indexes
	Cf. DE5 History of the Greco-Roman world
	Cf. DF16 History of ancient Greece
	Cf. DG16 History of Rome
35	Philosophy. Theory. Method
37	Aims, value, scope, relations, etc.
	Criticism. Interpretation (Hermeneutics)
39	General
40	General special. Minor
(42)	Manuscripts, etc. Paleography see Z105+
(45)	Higher criticism see PA39
47	Textual criticism
49	Interpretation. Hermeneutics
50	Language data processing
	History
51	General works
	By period
53	Antiquity
55	Middle Ages
57	Renaissance (15th-16th century)
	Modern
59	General
61	16th-17th century

	History
	By period
	Modern -- Continued
63	17th-18th century
65	19th century
67	20th century
70.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
72.A-Z	By university, A-Z
	Study and teaching. Research
	Including works on the teaching of the classical languages in secondary schools, and to undergraduates in colleges
74	General
76	General special. Minor
	For general discussions of the value of classical education see LC1001+
	By period see PA53+
78.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
79.A-Z	By school, A-Z
	Biography
83	Collective
85.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	General works
91	Treatises
93	Compends
95	Outlines. Syllabi. Tables
97	Popular works
99	General special
	Greek and Latin languages
111	Comparative grammar
116	General special
119	Examination questions
121	Phonology
131	Orthoepy. Pronunciation
	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
141	General works
143	Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
145	Declension
155	Conjugation
161	Syntax
	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
181	General works
184	Choice of words. Vocabulary
184.3	Translating
	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
185	Treatises
186	Text-books
187.A-Z	Special, by form, A-Z

Greek and Latin languages
Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
Special, by form, A-Z -- Continued
187.E6 Epic poetry
187.L9 Lyric poetry
188.A-Z Special, by meter, A-Z
189 Other special
190 Rhythm in prose
191 Etymology
195 Semantics
199 Synonymy
199.5 Homonymy

- (201) Greek philology and language
 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
 see PA1+
- History of Greek philology see PA51+
- Greek language (General; exterior history, distribution, etc.)
 For languages of pre-Greek and archaic Greek civilization
 see P1021+
- 227 General works
- 229 Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.
- Study and teaching
- 231 General works. History and method
- (233) Antiquity
 see PA53
- (234) Middle Ages
 see PA55; PA1043
- (237) Modern
 see PA231
- 240.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 241.A-Z By school, A-Z
- Grammar
- (249) Theory. Nomenclature, etc.
 see P151+
- (250) History
 see PA51+
- 251 Historical and comparative
- (252) Formal (descriptive)
 Ancient authors
 For collections see PA3487.G6+
 For individual authors see PA3818+
- 253 Early works to ca. 1800
- 254 Later
- Text-books, exercises, etc.
- 257 Early works to ca. 1800
- 258 Later
- 260 Readers
- 261 Tables. Paradigms
- 263 Examination questions. Quizzes, etc.
- 264 Conversation. Phrase-books
- Phonology
- 265 General works
- 267 Pronunciation
- 268 Syllabication. Quantity
- 269 Accent
- 271 Orthography
 Cf. Z105+ Paleography
- 273 Alphabet
- 274 Transliteration

	Grammar
	Phonology -- Continued
275	Vowels. Diphthongs
277	Consonants
279	Particular letters
281.A-Z	Other special, A-Z
	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
283	General works
287	Word formation, suffixes, etc.
(289)	Derivation see PA287; PA421
(293)	Noun. Declension see PA303+
(295)	Adjective. Comparison see PA325
(297)	Verb. Conjugation see PA337+
(299)	Tables. Paradigms see PA261
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
	Noun
303	General works
305	General special Including special classes of noun, e.g. common nouns, proper nouns, compound nouns, diminutives, etc.
307	Gender
309	Number
	Case
311	General works
313	Nominative. Vocative
315	Genitive
317	Dative. Instrumental. Locative
319	Accusative
325	Adjective. Comparison
327	Numerals
329	Article
333	Pronoun
	Verb
337	General works
339	Person. Number
341	Voice
	Mood
343	General works
344.A-Z	Special, A-Z
344.I3	Imperative
344.I5	Infinitive
344.P6	Potential

Grammar

Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)

Verb -- Continued

Tense

- 347 General works
- 348.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 348.A7 Aorist
- 348.F8 Future
- 348.P4 Perfect
- 348.P7 Present
- 349 Other special

Particles

- 351 General works
- 353 Adverb
- 355 Preposition
- 357 Conjunction
- 359 Interjection
- 361.A-Z Other special, A-Z
- 361.N5 Negative

Syntax

- 367 General works
- 369 General special
- Sentence
 - 371 General works
 - 373 Order of words
 - 375 Classification, etc. (simple, compound)
 - 379 Other special
 - Including ellipse, pleonasm, etc.
- (389) Grammatical usage of particular groups of writers
 - see PA3520+
- (391) Grammatical usage of particular authors
 - see PA3818+

Style. Composition. Rhetoric

- 401 Treatises
- (403) Readers
 - see PA260
- 404.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 404.E5 Enallage
 - 404.E7 Epithets
 - 404.E8 Ethopoeia
 - 404.I53 Indirect discourse
 - 404.M4 Metaphor
 - 404.P6 Polyptoton
 - 406 Choice of words. Vocabulary
 - 407 Idioms, corrections, errors
 - (408) Particular groups of writers
 - see PA3520+

- (409) Style. Composition. Rhetoric -- Continued
 Particular authors
 see PA3818+

 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
 Cf. PA3527+

411 Treatises, including history
 412 Text-books. Compends
 413 Versification (Gradus ad Parnassum)
 415.A-Z Special by form, A-Z
 415.E6 Epic
 415.L9 Lyric
 416.A-Z Special by meter, A-Z
 417 Other special
 (418) Special authors
 see PA3818+
 419 Rhythm in prose
 420 Lexicology
 421 Etymology
 Treatises
 Word formation see PA287
 422 Dictionaries, exclusively etymological
 423 Names
 425 Special elements
 Including foreign words and phrases
 427 Semantics
 429 Synonymy
 429.5 Homonymy
 430.A-Z Particular words, A-Z
 431 Lexicography
 433 Collections
 (435) General works. History. Treatises
 Biography of lexicographers
 see PA83+
 439 Dictionaries
 Ancient
 see authors, e.g. PA3499.L4 Scriptores lexicographi;
 PA3998.H15 Harpocratio; etc.
 440 Greek only (Byzantine)
 see PA1123+
 441 Greek-Modern Greek
 442 Greek-Latin
 443 Supplementary dictionaries
 444 Dictionaries with definitions in two or more other languages
 445.A-Z Dictionaries with definitions in one other language. By
 language, A-Z
 For Greek-Modern Greek see PA441
 For Greek-Latin see PA442

- Lexicography
 - Dictionaries -- Continued
 - Dictionaries of particular periods
 - Hellenistic Greek
 - see PA681
 - Septuagint (Rabbinic Greek)
 - see PA781
 - New Testament Greek see PA881
 - Byzantine Greek see PA1123+
 - (447) Dictionaries of particular groups of writers
 - see PA3520+
 - 449 Dictionaries of names
 - 451 Dictionaries of foreign words
 - (453) Dictionaries of particular authors
 - see PA3818+
 - 455.A-Z Special technical, etc. By subject, A-Z
 - Including treatises with lists of terms, arranged by topics
 - 459 Lists of words
 - 465 Statistics of words
 - Dialects
 - 500-509 General (Table PA1)
 - Cf. PA227
 - 510-519 Ionic-Attic (Table PA1)
 - 520-529 Attic (Table PA1)
 - 530-539 Doric (Table PA1)
 - 540-544 Northwestern dialects (Table PA2)
 - 550-554 Northeastern or Aeolic dialects (Table PA2)
 - 560-564 Elis (Table PA2)
 - 565-569 Arcadia and Kypros (Table PA2)
 - 570-574 Pamphylia (Table PA2)
 - 581.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - Argolis
 - Macedonian, Ancient
 - see P1055
 - 591 Greek in the colonies (Magna Graecia, etc.)
 - Cf. PA227
 - 600-691 Hellenistic Greek. Atticists (Table PA6)
 - Biblical Greek
 - General works
 - Septuagint (Rabbinic Greek) (Table PA6)
 - New Testament (and early Christian) Greek
 - Collections
 - Theory. Method. Relations
 - Study and teaching. History
 - General
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - By school, A-Z
 - 800
 - 805
 - 807
 - 808.A-Z
 - 809.A-Z

	Hellenistic Greek. Atticists
	Biblical Greek
	New Testament (and early Christian) Greek -- Continued
810	General works
	Grammar
813	Treatises
817	Textbooks. Exercises, etc.
	Phonology
821	General works
(823)	Pronunciation
	see PA267
825	Accent
831	Orthography
836	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
841	Noun
843	Adjective. Comparison
844	Article
845	Pronoun
847	Verb
849	Particles
	Syntax
851	General works
853	Sentence
857	Other
(860)	Grammatical usage of particular authors
	see PA891
863	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
864	Machine translating
	Including research
866	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
	Etymology
871	General works
873	Foreign elements
875	Semantics
877	Synonymy
878.A-Z	Particular words, A-Z
878.O9	Oun
878.P3	Parrhēsia
878.P34	Pas
878.P5	Pneuma
881	Dictionaries
	For research on word frequency, etc., in connection
	with machine translating see PA864
891	Treatises on particular works or authors (Ioannine,
	Pauline, etc., idioms)

- Hellenistic Greek. Atticists
Biblical Greek
New Testament (and early Christian) Greek -- Continued
895 Treatises on particular early Christian writers (to ca. 600
A.D.)
For the grammar, etc., of particular Hellenistic
authors see PA3818+
(899) Greek, "Vulgar" (non-literary)
see PA1171+

	Medieval and modern Greek language
	Periodicals
1000	International (Polyglot)
1001	English and American
1002	French
1003	German
1005	Greek
1009	Other
	Societies
1011	English and American
1012	French
1013	German
1015	Greek
1019	Other
1023	Congresses
	Collections
1025	Series of monographs; collections of papers, etc., by various authors
1026.A-Z	Studies in honor of a particular person or institution (Festschriften). By honoree, A-Z
1027	Collected works of individual authors
1031	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
1033	Philosophy. Theory. Method
1035	Aims, value, scope, relations, etc.
	History of philology
1036	General works
1037	General special
1038.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Biography
1039.A2	Collective
1039.A3-Z	Individual, A-Z Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
	Study and teaching. History
1041	General
1043	Early, to 1453
1044	1453-1800
1045	19th century
1046	20th century
1047.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
1049.A-Z	By school, A-Z
1050	General works, including history of the language
1050.3	Language acquisition
1050.5	Script
	Grammar
1051	Historical and comparative
	Formal (descriptive)
1053	Early works (to 1800)

	Grammar
	Formal (descriptive) -- Continued
	Modern works
1055	General (Medieval and modern Greek)
1056	Medieval Greek
	Modern Greek
1057	Treatises
1058	Text-books. Exercises, etc.
1059	Conversation. Phrase books. Readers
	Phonology. Phonetics
1061	General works
1063	Pronunciation
1065	Accent
1071	Orthography
1072	Transliteration
1076	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
1081	Noun
1082	Adjective. Comparison
1083	Numerals
1084	Article
1085	Pronoun
	Verb
1087	General works
1087.5	Aspect
1087.9	Tense
1087.93	Voice
1089	Particles
	Syntax
1091	General works
1093	Sentence
1097	Other
1099	Grammatical usage of particular authors
	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
1101	General works
1103	Readers
1104	Idioms
1105	Letter writing
1105.5	Translating
1106	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
	Etymology. Lexicology
1111	General works
1113	Dictionaries
	Foreign elements
1114	General works
1114.5.A-Z	Special. By language, A-Z
1115	Semantics

- 1117 Synonymy
 Dictionaries
 To 1450
1123 Contemporary authors
1125 Modern authors
 To 1800
1127 Contemporary authors
1129 Modern authors
 19th-21st centuries
1131 Greek only
1133 Greek-Latin
1137 Greek, with definitions in two or more languages
1139.A-Z Greek, with definitions in one language. By language, A-Z
1145 Lists of words
 Dialects
1151 General. Greece (Balkan peninsula). Adjacent islands
1153.A-Z By province, region, island (group of islands), A-Z
1153.A73 Arakhova Parnassou Region
1153.C45 Cephalonia
1153.C7 Crete
1153.C9 Cyprus
1153.E7 Epirus
1153.L4 Lesbos (modern name : Mytilene)
1153.S7 Sporades
1153.T8 Tsaconian (Zaconian)
1155 Asia Minor
1159 Italy
1160 Ukraine
 Greek, "Vulgar" (Non-literary)
1171 General works
1172 Grammar
1175 Etymology. Lexicology. Dictionaries
1177 Miscellaneous
(1179) Texts
 see PA5070+

	Latin philology and language
	Periodicals
2001	English
2002	French
2003	German
2004	Italian
2009	Other
	Societies
2011	English
2012	French
2013	German
2014	Italian
2019	Other
(2023)	Congresses see PA23
	Collections
2025	Series of monographs. Collections of papers, etc., by various authors
2026.A-Z	Studies in honor of a particular person or institution. Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z
2027	Collected works, papers, etc., of individual authors
(2031)	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries see PA31
(2035)	Theory. Method see PA35
	History of Latin philology
2041	General works
	By period
2043	Antiquity
2045	Middle Ages
2047	Renaissance
	Modern
2049	General works
2051	17th-18th centuries
2052	19th century-
2055.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Latin language (Exterior history, distribution, etc.)
2057	General works
2057.5	Language data processing
(2059)	Medieval and modern see PA2801+
	Study and teaching
2061	General works. History and method
2063	General special. Minor
	By period see PA2043+
2065.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
2067.A-Z	By school, A-Z

	Grammar
(2069)	Theory, nomenclature, etc. see P151+
(2070)	History see PA2041+
2071	Historical and comparative
	Formal (descriptive)
(2072)	Ancient authors see PA6139; PA6202+
2073	To 1500
2075	16th century
2077	17th-18th centuries
2079	19th century
2080	20th century
2080.2	21st century
	Text-books, exercises, etc.
	Cf. PA2313+ Style. Composition. Rhetoric
2081	History and criticism
2082	To 1500
2084	16th-18th centuries
	1801-1975
2087	Grammars and elementary exercises Advanced exercises see PA2315
2087.5	1976-
2088	Comic grammars Grammars for special classes of students
2091	Law
2092	Medicine. Pharmaceutics
2093	Other Church Latin see PA2801+
(2094)	Exercises in composition Elementary see PA2087 Advanced see PA2315
2094.5	Self-instructors
2095	Readers
	Exercises, etc., selected from particular authors
(2096)	Caesar see PA2087
(2097)	Cicero see PA2087
2099.A-Z	Other authors, A-Z
2100	Outlines, syllabi, tables, etc.
2101	Quizzes. Examination questions
2103	Teachers' manuals
2107	Conversation. Phrase books
2109	Plays (for reading or acting) Phonology

	Grammar
2111	Phonology -- Continued
2115	General works
2117	Phonetics
2118	Pronunciation
2119	Syllabication
2121	Accent
2123	Quantity
	Orthography. Writing
	Cf. Z105+ Paleography
	Alphabet
2125	General works
2127	Vowels. Diphthongs
2129	Consonants
2131	Particular letters
	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
2133	General works
2137	Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
	Cf. PA2341+ Etymology
	Noun. Declension
2140	General works
2141	First
2142	Second
2143	Third
2144	Fourth
2145	Fifth
2147	Adjective. Comparison
	Verb. Conjugation
2150	General works
2151	First
2152	Second
2153	Third
2154	Fourth
2158	Tables. Paradigms
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
	Noun
	Cf. PA2140+
2161	General works
2165	General special
	Including special classes of noun, e.g. common nouns, proper nouns, compound nouns, diminutives, etc.
2171	Gender
2176	Number
	Case
2181	General works
2182	General special
2183	Nominative. Vocative

	Grammar
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
	Noun
2185	Case -- Continued
	Genitive
2187	Dative
2189	Accusative
	Ablative
2191	General works
2193	Instrumental
2195	Locative
2201	Adjective
2206	Numerals
2213	Pronoun
	Verb
2215	General works
2225	Person
2231	Number
2235	Voice
	Mood
2240	General works
2245.A-Z	Special, A-Z
2245.P2	Participle
	Tense
2250	General works
2253	Present
2255	Imperfect
2257	Future
2259	Perfect
2261	Pluperfect
2263	Future perfect
2265	Other
2268	Other special
	Particles
2271	General works
2273	Adverb
2275	Preposition
2277	Conjunction
2279	Interjection
2281.A-Z	Other special, A-Z
	Syntax
2285	General works
2287	Outlines, etc.
	Cf. PA2158
2289	General special
	Sentence
2293	Arrangement of words and clauses

	Grammar
	Syntax
	Sentence -- Continued
2295	Classification (simple, compound, etc.)
2297	Other special
	Grammar of particular periods
	Early (archaic) to ca. 100 B.C. see PA2510+
	Classical--"Golden age," ca. 100 B.C.-14 A.D. see PA2069+
	Classical--"Silver age," ca. 14-180
	For treatises on particular subjects see PA2111+
	For the language and grammar of particular authors see PA2310; PA6202+
2300	Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections
2301	General works
2302	Grammar
2303	Dictionaries
2304	Texts
	Post classical
	For treatises on particular subjects see PA2111+
	For the language and grammar of particular authors see PA2310; PA6202+
2305	Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections
2306	General works
2307	Grammar
2308	Dictionaries
2309	Texts
	Medieval see PA2801+
	Modern
	see PA2901+
	Grammar for particular classes, professions, etc.
	see PA2091+
2310	Grammar and other linguistic studies of individual authors and anonymous works
	For authors or works classed in PA6202+ see the number for the author or work
	For medieval authors see PA2873
	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
2311	Treatises
2313	Text-books
2315	Exercises (advanced)
	For elementary exercises see PA2087
	For versification see PA2333
(2316)	Readers
	see PA2095
2317	Letter writing
2318.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z

	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
2318.A6	Anaphora
2318.F54	Figures of speech
2318.G4	Genera dicendi
2318.I54	Indirect discourse
2318.L43	Legal language
	Litotes see PA2318.U53
2318.M43	Medical language
	For Latin terminology in modern medicine, see class R
2318.P8	Punctuation
2318.T4	Terminology
2318.U53	Understatement. Litotes
2319	Idioms, corrections, errors, etc.
2320	Choice of words. Vocabulary
(2327)	Special authors or groups of authors
	see PA6141+ PA6202+
	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
2329	Treatises, including history
2331	Text-books. Compends
2333	Versification (Gradus ad Parnassum; exercises, etc.)
2335.A-Z	Special by form, A-Z
2335.E6	Epic
2335.L9	Lyric
2337.A-Z	Special by meter, A-Z
2337.H6	Hexameter
2337.S2	Saturnian verse
2338	Other special
(2339)	Special authors or groups of authors
	see PA6141+ PA6202+
2340	Rhythm in prose
	Etymology
2341	Treatises
2342	Dictionaries, exclusively etymological
	Word formation see PA2137
2343	Names
2345	Special elements
	Including foreign words and phrases
2347	Semantics
2349	Synonymy
2350.A-Z	Particular words, A-Z
2350.D46	Desidia
2350.F4	Felicitas
2350.G5	Gloria
2350.M37	Mars
2350.R44	Religio
2350.S54	Signum

	Lexicography
2351	Collections
2353	General works. History. Treatises
(2354)	Biography of lexicographers see PA83+
	Ancient and medieval glossaries
	Cf. PA6381.D7 Pseudo-Dositheus
	Cf. PA6385.F4 Festus, S. Pompeius
	Cf. PA6518.N6 Nonius Marcellus
	Cf. PA6965.V3 Verrius Flaccus, M.
	Cf. PA8395.P3 Paulus Diaconus
	Editions
2355.A1-.A5	Collections (Comprehensive) Arrange chronologically according to date of appearance
2355.A7-Z	Selected glossaries (three or more). By editor, A-Z
2356	Particular glossaries
(2357)	By language see PA2356
2357.1	Special classes of words Including noun, verb, etc.
2357.3	Special subjects
	Special authors
2357.5	Bible (Vulgate)
(2357.7)	Other see the author, e.g. Vergilius, Cicero
2358	Lists of glosses (compiled from various glossaries)
2359	Treatises (general or restricted to a particular glossary; special features, etc.)
	Dictionaries
2361	Dictionaries with definitions in Latin only
2363	Supplementary dictionaries
2364	Dictionaries with definitions in two or more other languages
2365.A-Z	Dictionaries with definitions in one other language. By language, A-Z For Greek-Latin see PA442
2371	Dictionaries of particular periods For medieval and modern Greek see PA2887+ PA2904; PA2914
(2375)	Dictionaries of particular authors or groups of authors see PA6141+ PA6202+
2379	Dictionaries of names
2383	Foreign words
2387	Special (technical, etc.)
2389	Other lists
2390	Statistics of words
	Ancient languages and dialects of Italy
2391	General (Table P-PZ15)

- Ancient languages and dialects of Italy -- Continued
- (2392) Greek
see PA591; PA227; PA1159
- (2393) Illyrian
General
see P1061
- (2394) Messapian. Iapygian
see P1062
- (2395) Venetic
see P1075
- (2397) Ligurian
see P1072
- (2399) Celtic (Gaulish)
see PB3001+
- (2400-2409) Etruscan
see P1078
- Italic dialects
- 2420-2429 General (Table PA1)
Cf. PA2601+ Vulgar Latin
- Oscan-Umbrian
- 2440-2449 General (Table PA1)
- 2450-2459 Oscan (Table PA1)
- 2460-2469 Umbrian (Table PA1 modified)
- 2461 Tabulae Iguviniae
- Sabellian
- 2470-2479 General (Table PA1)
Special
- 2481 Aequian (Table P-PZ15)
- 2483 Marrucinian (Table P-PZ15)
- 2485 Marsian (Table P-PZ15)
- 2487 Paenitinean (Table P-PZ15)
- 2489 Sabine (Table P-PZ15)
- 2491 Vestinian (Table P-PZ15)
- 2493 Volscian (Table P-PZ15)
- 2510-2519 Latin-Faliscan. Early (archaic) Latin to ca. 100 B.C. (Table PA1 modified)
Including treatises on the relation of Latin to the Italic dialects,
and works confined to Early Latin
Cf. PA2057
Cf. PA2071
- Collections
- 2510.A2 Texts (Minor. Chrestomathies). By date
Cf. CN510+ Latin inscriptions
Cf. PA6119.A1+ Roman literature
- 2510.A5-Z Other (Treatises, studies, etc.)
- 2530 Faliscan (Table P-PZ15)
- 2540 Praenestian (Table P-PZ15)

	Ancient languages and dialects of Italy
(2550)	Italic dialects -- Continued
	Sicel
	see P1074
	Vulgar Latin
2601-2699	Language (Table P-PZ4)
2701-2748	Literature (Table P-PZ22)
	Post classical Latin see PA2305+
	Medieval Latin (to ca. 1350 or 1500)
2801-2899	Language (Table P-PZ4)
	Literature
	see PA8035; PA8112; PA8122; PA8200+
	Modern Latin (ca. 1350 or 1550 to ...)
	Class here treatises confined to modern Latin; chiefly works
	devoted to errors, idioms, translations of modern works, etc.
2901-2905	Language (Table P-PZ9)
	Literature
	see PA8040; PA8052; PA8114+ PA8123; PA8450+
	Modern Latin (19th century-)
	Class here treatises, textbooks, phrase books, etc., dealing with
	Latin as a living (universal) language
2911-2915	Language (Table P-PZ9)
	Literature
	see PA8043; PA8117; PA8450+

	Classical literature
(3000)	Generalities: Serial publications, etc. see PA1+ Cf. PA3003
(3000.5)	Theory. Methodology see PA35+
3001	Literary history General works. Treatises Cf. PN611+ Ancient literature
3002.A-.Z3	Compends. By author, A-Z
3002.Z5	Outlines. Tables. Quizzes. Charts
3003	Collected essays, studies, etc.
3004	Single lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.
3005	Biography of Greek and Roman authors Collected Cf. DE7 Greco-Roman world Individual Greek authors see PA3818+ Individual Roman authors see PA6202+
3006	Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors
(3006.9)	Iconography see N7586+
(3007)	Women authors. Literary relations of women see PA3067; PA6017
3009	Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc. Cf. B178 Philosophy Cf. DE71 Greco-Roman world
(3009.7)	Representation in art see N5605+ NK3835+ NK4645+
3010	Relations of Greek to Roman (or ancient Oriental) literature Cf. PA3070
(3011)	Relations to modern literature: influence, etc. see PN883; PQ143.A3; etc.
3012	Translations (as subject)
3013	History of literary criticism, study and appreciation of classical literature Class here treatises confined to literature proper, especially from the esthetic point of view For general discussions of the value of classical education see LC1001+ For the history of the philological study of literature see PA51+ Cf. PN883 Comparative literature
3014.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z Class here treatises dealing with subjects of a more general nature relating to classical or Greek literature in general
3014.A4	Ambiguity
3014.A5	Anonymous

	Literary history
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
3014.A85	Asses
3014.A87	Authorship
3014.C38	Catharsis
3014.C6	Comic, The
3014.D4	Debates and debating
3014.E7	Erotic literature
	Falsehood see PA3014.T76
3014.F6	Forggeries
3014.G47	Gesture
3014.I55	Imitation
3014.I7	Irony
3014.L3	Laments
	Landmarks see PA3006
3014.L37	Letters
3014.L47	Light
3014.L49	Literary form
3014.M44	Metamorphosis
3014.M47	Metaphor
3014.M66	Monologue
3014.N37	Narration
3014.O64	Openings (Rhetoric)
3014.O84	Other (Philosophy)
	Parody see PA3033
3014.P3	Patronage
3014.P4	Personification
3014.P43	Pessimism
3014.P6	Plagiarism
3014.P65	Politics
3014.P67	Portraiture
3014.P74	Prejudices
3014.Q7	Quoting (Mode of)
3014.R4	Realism
3014.R45	Religion
3014.R65	Romanticism
3014.S47	Sex
3014.S6	Society
3014.S68	Sound
3014.S73	Space
3014.S8	Spiritualism
3014.S96	Sympathy
3014.T66	Tragic, The
3014.T7	Triads
3014.T76	Truthfulness and falsehood

Literary history -- Continued

- 3015.A-Z Knowledge, treatment, and conception of special subjects, A-Z
Class here works on the treatment of special topics by several authors of classical or Greek literature in general
For works limited to the treatment of special topics in specific forms such as poetry or drama see the form
For works on the treatment of special topics in Roman literature see PA6029+
- 3015.A37 Agriculture
3015.A55 Amazons
3015.A58 Anger
3015.A8 Assyria and Babylonia
3015.A83 Astronomy
3015.A96 Autobiography
3015.B35 Bathing customs
3015.B38 Battles
3015.B48 Birthdays
3015.B53 Black Sea Lowland (Ukraine)
3015.B56 Body, Human
Boeotia (Greece) see PA3015.V64
3015.B74 Breast
3015.C5 Characterization. Characters (General)
3015.C52 Children
3015.C54 Cities
3015.C6 Colors
3015.C62 Consolation
3015.C63 Cooks
3015.C66 Counseling
3015.C75 Crime and criminals
3015.C78 Crying
3015.D37 Dardanelles Strait (Turkey)
3015.D43 Death
Dining see PA3015.D56
3015.D56 Dinners and dining
3015.D73 Dreams
3015.E28 Earthquakes
3015.E35 Egypt
3015.E46 Emotions
3015.E53 Enemies (Persons)
3015.E85 Europe, Northern
3015.E9 Evil eye
3015.E94 Eye
3015.F25 Families
3015.F3 Fate and fatalism
3015.F43 Fear
3015.F63 Food

Literary history

Knowledge, treatment, and conception of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

3015.F7	Friendship
3015.G44	Geography
3015.G48	Ghosts
3015.G6	Gods
3015.G7	Greece
3015.H43	Heroes
3015.H56	Homecoming
3015.H58	Homosexuality
3015.H59	Honor
3015.H6	Hope
3015.H77	Human beings
3015.H8	Humor
3015.H85	Hunting
3015.I44	Illegitimacy
3015.I55	India
3015.I62	Invective
3015.J43	Jealousy "Know thyself" see PA3015.S4
3015.L67	Love
3015.L68	Loyalty
3015.M34	Manual labor
3015.M4	Mental illness
3015.M64	Money
3015.M87	Music
	Nature
3015.N3	General works
3015.N4A-.N4Z	Special. By subject, A-Z
3015.N4A6	Animals (General)
3015.N4B4	Bees
3015.N4B5	Birds
3015.N4D48	Dew
3015.N4D63	Dogs
3015.N4F5	Fish
3015.N4G63	Goats
3015.N4I62	Insects
3015.N4S47	Serpents
3015.N4W64	Wolves
	Northern Europe see PA3015.E85
3015.O3	Odors
3015.O43	Old age
3015.O45	Olive
3015.O8	Outdoor life
3015.P28	Pastoral literature
3015.P4	Philosophy

Literary history

Knowledge, treatment, and conception of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

- 3015.P48 Physicians
- 3015.P62 Poetics
- 3015.P63 Political science
- 3015.P67 Post-traumatic stress disorder
- 3015.P78 Psychology
- 3015.P8 Punishment
- 3015.R4 Religion. Mythology. Hero legend
 - General works
 - Special. By subject, A-Z
 - Achilles
 - Actaeon
 - Agamemnon
 - Aion
 - Amphiaraus
 - Andromeda
 - Antigone
 - Aphrodite
 - Argonauts
 - Athene
 - Cassandra
 - Circe
 - Clytemnestra
 - Danaus
 - Dionysus
 - Echo
 - Euthymos
 - Helen of Troy
 - Heracles
 - Iphigenia
 - Kreon
 - Medea
 - Muses
 - Oedipus
 - Orestes
 - Orpheus
 - Pelops
 - Phoenix (Fabulous bird)
 - Priapus
 - Procne
 - Prometheus
 - Theseus
 - Tiresias
 - Voyages to the otherworld
 - Science
- 3015.R5A-.R5Z
- 3015.R5A37
- 3015.R5A385
- 3015.R5A4
- 3015.R5A53
- 3015.R5A6
- 3015.R5A62
- 3015.R5A64
- 3015.R5A7
- 3015.R5A75
- 3015.R5A8
- 3015.R5C37
- 3015.R5C58
- 3015.R5C59
- 3015.R5D35
- 3015.R5D5
- 3015.R5E34
- 3015.R5E87
- 3015.R5H37
- 3015.R5H4
- 3015.R5I63
- 3015.R5K8
- 3015.R5M44
- 3015.R5M87
- 3015.R5O25
- 3015.R5O7
- 3015.R5O82
- 3015.R5P45
- 3015.R5P54
- 3015.R5P74
- 3015.R5P75
- 3015.R5P76
- 3015.R5T47
- 3015.R5T57
- 3015.R5V67
- 3015.S35

Literary history

Knowledge, treatment, and conception of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

- 3015.S4 Self-knowledge
- 3015.S48 Sicily (Italy)
- 3015.S52 Silence
- 3015.S55 Slaves
- 3015.S58 Sleep
- 3015.S69 Sound
- 3015.S72 Space and time
- 3015.S74 Speech
- 3015.S8 State
- 3015.S82 Statues
- 3015.S84 Stepmothers
- 3015.S94 Suicide
- 3015.S97 Supernatural
- 3015.T4 Technology
- 3015.T54 Thebes (Greece)
- 3015.T6 Time
- 3015.T7 Time and space see PA3015.S72
- 3015.U85 Travel
- 3015.V56 Utopias
- 3015.V57 Violence
- 3015.V57 Vision
- 3015.V64 Voiōtia (Greece). Boeotia (Greece)
- 3015.V84 Vulnerability
- 3015.W46 War
- 3015.W47 War horses
- 3015.W48 Weaving
- 3015.W485 Winds
- 3015.W49 Wine
- 3015.W5 Wisdom
- 3015.W65 Women
- (3016) Knowledge, and treatment, of people, classes, etc.
see PA3015
- (3017) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA3520+
Cf. PA35+
- Christian literature see BR67
- Poetry (including history of poetry and drama)
 - 3019 General works
 - 3020 General special
 - 3021 Special topics
- (3021.9) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA3537+
- 3022.A-Z Special forms, A-Z
- 3022.B8 Bucolic. Pastoral

	Literary history
	Poetry (including history of poetry and drama)
	Special forms, A-Z -- Continued
3022.D47	Descriptive
3022.D5	Didactic
3022.E6	Epic
3022.E62	Epigram. Epitaph Cf. CN
	Fable see PA3032
3022.G66	Gnomic
3022.I35	Iambic Lyric see PA3019+
	Pastoral see PA3022.B8
3022.P75	Priamel
3022.S28	Satire
	Drama
3024	Cf. PA3131+ Greek literature
3025	General works
3026	General special
3026	Special topics
3027	Tragedy
3028	Comedy
3029	Other Including mimus, pantomimus, etc.
(3029.9)	Textual criticism, interpretation, etc. see PA3545+ PA6143
	Various literary forms (in prose and verse)
	Dialogue
3030	General works
3031	Special topics
3032	Fable. Myth Cf. PA3858 Aesopus Cf. PA6566 Phaedrus Cf. PN980 Folk literature
3033	Wit and humor. Satire. Parody Cf. PA3107.5 Epic parody
3034	Other
	Prose
3035	General works
3036	General special
3037	Special topics
3038	Oratory. Rhetoric
3040	Fiction
3042	Letters. Letter-writing as literature
3043	Biography. Autobiography
(3044.A-Z)	Other, A-Z

- Literary history
Prose
 Other, A-Z -- Continued
 Geography
 see G82+
(3044.G4)
 History
 see DE8+ DF211+ DG205+
(3044.H5)
 Mathematics
 see QA22
(3044.M3)
 Medicine
 see R135
(3044.M4)
 Military science
 see U29; U33; U35
(3044.M5)
 Mythography
 Paradoxography
 Philosophy
 see B110+ B171+ B265+ etc.
(3044.M9)
 Proverbs
 see PN6410+
(3044.P3)
(3044.P5)
(3044.P8)
(3044.9)
 Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
 see PA3556+
(3049) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
 see PA3520+
Collections see PA3300+

- Greek literature**
 Class here Greek literature from ancient (classical) times to ca. 600 A.D.
 For Byzantine and modern Greek literature see PA5000+
- (3050) **Generalities; serial publications, etc.**
 see PA1+
- (3050.5) **Theory. Methodology**
 see PA35+
- Literary history**
General works. Treatises. Compends
 For works restricted to poetry and drama see PA3092+
- (3051.A4) **Ancient**
 see the individual authors, e.g. Diogenes Laërtius, Suidas,
 Photius
- 3051.A7-Z **Latin (Modern)**
English
 Treatises
 Compends
- 3052 French
- 3054 German
- 3055 Other
- 3059 **Outlines. Quizzes. Tables. Charts**
- 3060 **Collected essays. Lectures. Studies**
- 3061 **Single lectures. Addresses. Pamphlets**
- 3062 **Biography of Greek authors**
- 3064 **Collected**
 For treatises on several authors of like name see the authors,
 e.g. PA3998.H27, Heraclides
Individual authors
 see the authors
- (3065) **Literary landmarks**
 see PA3006
- (3066) **Iconography**
 see N7586+
- 3067 **Woman authors. Literary relations of women**
- (3069) **Relations to history, civilization, culture (in general)**
 see PA3009
- 3070 **Relations to ancient nations and countries**
 Including works on Greek literature written (or translated or quoted) by non-Greek writers.
 Cf. PA3010 Relation of Greek to Roman literature
- 3071 **Relations to modern literature: Influence, translations (as subject), etc.**
- 3071.9 **Translations (as subject)**
- (3072) **History of literary criticism, appreciation and study**
 see PA3013

- Literary history -- Continued
(3074) Special topics
see PA3014
(3075) Treatment and conception of special subjects
see PA3015
(3076) Treatment of special classes
see PA3015
Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA3520+
By period
3079 Origins (to ca. 500 B.C.)
Classic (to ca. 300 or 31 B.C., or 600 A.D.)
see PA3051+
Hellenistic (Alexandrian) 300-31 B.C. (or 100 A.D.)
General works
General special
Special topics
By form, A-Z
Concrete poetry
Fiction
Poetry
(3085) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA3527
Roman, 31 B.C. to 324 (or 600) A.D.
For Christian literature see BR67
General works
General special
Special topics
By form, A-Z
Poetry
(3085) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA3531
Poetry
Class here works on Greek poetry and works on Greek poetry
and drama treated collectively
General works. Treatises
Ancient (Greek and Latin)
see PA3051
Modern
Latin
English
Other
3092.A2 Outlines. Quizzes. Tables. Charts see PA3060
3092.A5-Z Collected essays. Lectures. Studies see PA3061; PA3092+
3093 Single lectures. Addresses. Pamphlets see PA3062
Biography of Greek poets
Collected see PA3064

- Literary history
 Poetry
 Biography of Greek poets -- Continued
 Individual authors
 see the authors
 Woman authors see PA3067
 (3094) Various aspects, forms, etc.
 see PA3014+
 3095 Special topics
 By period
 (3101) Origins (Pre-Homeric poetry)
 see PA3079
 Cf. PA3105+
 Classic (to 300 or 31 B.C. or 600 A.D.)
 see PA3092+
 (3103) Hellenistic (Alexandrian), 300-31 B.C. or 100 A.D.
 see PA3081+
 (3104) Roman, 31 B.C. to 324 or 600 A.D.
 see PA3086+
 3104.5 Christian poetry
 Cf. BR67 Early Christian literature, Fathers of the
 Church, etc.
 Epic (Epic-didactic)
 General works
 3106 General special
 3107 Special topics
 3107.5 Epic parody
 By period
 (3108) Origins. Homer and the epic cycle
 Cf. PA4037 Homerus
 (3108.3) Hesiodus and Hesiodic school
 see PA4009+
 (3108.7) Later epic poets
 Hellenistic (Alexandrian) and Roman
 see PA3081+ PA3086+
 (3108.9) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
 see PA3537+
 3109 Folk-songs (Carmina popularia)
 Lyric poetry
 3110 General works
 3111 General special
 By period see PA3079+
 3113 Elegiac. Elegiac and iambic
 3114 Iambic
 Cf. PA3032 Fable
 3115 Melic (Monodic, individual lyric)
 3117 Choral lyric

- Literary history
 Poetry -- Continued
 Special forms, A-Z
 Bucolic see PA3120.A+
 Carmina consolatoria
 Carmina figurata
 Carmina popularia see PA3109
 Dithyrambus
 Epithalamion. Hymenaeus
 Hymnus
 Hyporchema
 Nomos
 Oda
 Paean
 Parthenia
 Prosodia
 Scolia
 Technopaignia
 Threnoi
 Bucolic. Pastoral
 General works
 General special
 Special topics
 Didactic
 Cf. PA3032 Fable. Myth
 Epigram
 Gnomic poetry
 Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
 see PA3537+
- Drama
 General
 Including treatises confined to the classic period, and those
 confined to tragedy
 Treatises
 Compends. Outlines, etc.
 Collected essays. Lectures, etc.
 Single lectures. Addresses
- By period
 see PA3135; PA3185+
- Special topics
 Origin
 Other
- Language. Style. Versification
 see PA3547+
- Versification
 see PA3550

- Literary history
- Drama -- Continued
 - (3159) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA3545+
 - 3160 Satyr play
 - 3161 Comedy
 - 3161 General works
Including treatises confined to the Old Comedy
 - 3163 Minor works. Single lectures, essays, etc.
 - 3164 Special topics
 - (3164) Origin ("Comus")
see PA3161
 - (3165) Sicilian (Dorian) comedy
see PA3161
 - 3166 Other
 - 3185 Middle comedy
 - 3187 New comedy
 - 3188 General works
 - 3188 Special topics
 - 3191 Mimus. Pantomimus
 - (3199) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA3553
- Theater and stage
- Class here treatises on the Greek theater, or on the Greek and Roman theater treated collectively
 - For treatises dealing mainly or entirely with the Roman theater see PA6073+
 - General works
 - 3201.A2 Early works to 1800 (or 1870)
 - 3201.A5-Z Later 1800- (1870-)
 - 3202 General special
 - 3203 Special topics
 - 3238 Modern representation of ancient drama
- Various literary forms (in prose or verse)
- 3245 Dialogue
 - 3247 Fable. Myth
 - 3249 Wit and humor. Satire. "Silli." Parody
 - 3251 Other
- Prose
- 3255 General works
 - 3256 General special
 - 3257 Special topics
 - (3259) Technique. Language. Style
see PA3255
 - (3261) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA3556+
- Oratory

- Literary history
Prose
 Oratory -- Continued
 General works
 Special topics
3263
3264
3265
3267
(3269)
 Rhetoric
 Fiction
 Letters (Letter-writing as literature)
 see PA3042
3271
3273.A-Z
(3273.A3)
 Biography. Autobiography
 Other special, A-Z
 Agriculture
 see S429
(3273.A5)
 Astrology
 see QB25
(3273.A6)
 Astronomy
 see QB21+
(3273.G4)
 Geography
 see G82+
(3273.G7)
 Grammatical science
 see PA53
(3273.H5)
 History
 see DE9+ DF211+
(3273.L4)
 Lexicography
 see PA53
(3273.M3)
 Mathematics
 see QA22
(3273.M5)
 Medicine
 see R135
(3273.M6)
 Metrical and musical science
 see PA53; ML
(3273.M7)
 Metrology
 see QC83+
(3273.M8)
 Military science
 see U29; U33
3273.M9
(3273.N3)
 Mythography
 Natural science
 see QH15
3273.P3
3273.P4
 Paradoxography
 Paroemiography
 Cf. PN6413 Ancient Greek proverbs
(3273.P5)
 Pharmacy
 see RS63
(3273.P6)
 Philosophy
 see B108+ B171+ B265+ etc.
(3273.R5)
 Rhetoric
 see PA3265

- 3285 Literary history -- Continued
 Folk literature
 Cf. PA3109 Folk songs
 Local literature, by region, island, place, etc.
 see classification by form or period, e.g. Attic drama, PA3131+
 Alexandrian poetry, PA3081+
- Collections
 Papyri. Ostraka
 Facsimiles (and originals if classified)
 Collections of miscellaneous contents and provenance
 By place where found, A-Z
 Literary papyri (miscellaneous)
 Literary papyri (single authors)
 Papyri by subject (collected). By subject, A-Z
 Papyri by subject (single). By subject, A-Z
 Latin papyri
 Collections of miscellaneous contents and provenance
 By place where found, A-Z
 Literary papyri (miscellaneous)
 Literary papyri (single authors)
 Papyri by subject (collected). By subject, A-Z
 Papyri by subject (single). By subject, A-Z
- Ostraka
 Typographical reproductions and editions
 Collections (comprehensive)
 By country and place where preserved (or by owner)
 Class here editions of miscellaneous papyri, published by
 the several institutions or private libraries who own
 them.
 For publications of literary papyri see PA3317+
 For particular papyri see PA3323
- Egypt
 Great Britain and colonies
 United States. Canada
 France. Belgium. French Switzerland
 Germany. Austria. German Switzerland
 Holland. Scandinavian countries
 Italy
 Spain. Latin America
 Greece. Balkan Peninsula
 Russia
 Other countries, A-Z
 Poland
- By place where found, A-Z
 Selections. School editions. By editor, A-Z
- Literary papyri
 Herculaneum rolls

	Collections
3317.A1	Papyri. Ostraka
3317.A2A-.A2Z	Typographical reproductions and editions
	Literary papyri
	Herculanean rolls -- Continued
	Collections and selections. By date
	Separate papyri. By editor, A-Z
	For papyri limited to one author see the author, e.g.
	PA4271.P3, Philodemus
	Criticism, interpretation, etc.
3317.A3-.Z3	General
3317.Z5	Grammatical. Syntactical
3317.Z8	Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
	Other literary papyri
3318.A-Z	Collections and selections
	By place or institution where kept, A-Z
	By form
3319.A2	Poetry. By date
3319.A4	Prose (general or miscellaneous). By date
3319.A5	Oratory. By date
3319.A6-.Z3	Other, A-Z (by subject or form, and date)
3319.B55	Biography
3319.H5	History
3319.L4	Letters
(3319.Z5)	Particular authors
	see the authors
3323	Single papyri
	For papyri limited to one author see the author, e.g.
	PA4008.H2, Herondas
	Papyri in other languages
3331	Bilingual (or trilingual)
3335	Latin
(3338)	Other languages
	Egyptian
	see PJ1650+
	Coptic
	see PJ2195+
	Hebrew
	see PJ
	Aramaic
	see PJ5201+
	Syriac
	see PJ5601+
	Arabic
	see PJ
	Criticism, interpretation, etc. (Papyrology)

- Collections
- Papyri. Ostraka
 - Criticism, interpretation, etc. (Papyrology) -- Continued
 - 3339 Periodicals. Serials. Collections of treatises by various authors
 - Treatises
 - General
 - General special. Minor. Popular
 - Special topics
 - Language
 - General works
 - Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
 - Ostraka
 - Collections. By date
 - Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 - Inscriptions
 - Collections of texts
 - see CN350+
 - 3391 Grammar and other linguistic studies
 - For studies of dialects see PA500+
 - Printed editions
 - Including "classical" collections (Greek and Roman). Roman authors in separate series are classified in PA6101+
 - Early (previous to the Bibliotheca Teubneriana, 1850-)
 - Bibliotheca Teubneriana (Greek authors)
 - Collections and selections (Prose and poetry)
 - General and miscellaneous
 - Poetry. Drama
 - General and miscellaneous
 - Selections, extracts, etc.
 - Special
 - Anthologia graeca
 - Bucolic poets
 - Didactic poetry
 - Epic poets
 - Drama
 - Tragedy
 - Comedy
 - (3402.A5)
 - (3402.B8)
 - (3402.D5)
 - (3402.E7)
 - (3402.Z6)
 - (3402.Z7)
 - Prose
 - General and miscellaneous
 - Selections, extracts, etc.
 - By subject (or title) and date
 - Astronomy (Scriptores astronomi)
 - Biography (Scriptores biographi)
 - Chronica
 - Scriptores ecclesiastici
 - Epistulae (Scriptores epistularum)

Collections

Printed editions

Bibliotheca Teubneriana (Greek authors)

Collections and selections (Prose and poetry)

Prose

By subject (or title) and date -- Continued

Scriptores erotici

Fabulae romanenses

Geography (Scriptores geographi)

Geponica (Scriptores geoponicorum)

Grammar (Scriptores grammatici)

History (Scriptores historici)

Historia Alexandri (Scriptores historiarum Alexandri M.)

Historia byzantina (Scriptores historiae byzantinae)

Inscriptions

Mathematics (Scriptores mathematici)

Medicine (Scriptores medici)

Metrics (or Metrics and music) (Scriptores metri et musici)

Metrology (Scriptores metrologi)

Military science (Scriptores rei militaris)

Music (Scriptores musici)

Mythography (Scriptores mythographi)

Natural science (Scriptores rerum naturalium et paradoxorum)

Orators

Origo Constantinopolis

Paroemiographers (Scriptores paroemiorum)

"Paters ecclesiastici"

see (PA3403.E3)

Philosophy (Scriptores philosophi)

Physiognomic writers (Scriptores physiognomici)

"Prophetarum vitae"

Rhetores

Individual authors, A-Z

Other collections. By title, A-Z

Loeb classical library see PA3611+

Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca oxoniensis

Collections of poetry and prose

Poetry

Including drama

General and miscellaneous

Special, by title or catchword title, A-Z, successive

Cutter number, and date

e.g.

Anthologia graeca

(3405.S8A1)

(3405.S8A11-.S8A19)

(3405.S8A13)

	Collections
(3405.S8A19)	Printed editions
(3405.S8A2)	Other collections. By title, A-Z
(3405.S8A21-.S8A39)	<i>Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca oxoniensis</i>
(3405.S8A25)	Collections of poetry and prose
(3405.S8A4-.S8Z)	Poetry
3411	Special, by title or catchword title, A-Z, successive
3412	Cutter number and date -- Continued
3413	Drama
3414	Prose
3415	General and miscellaneous
3416.A1	Special, by title or catchword title, successive
3416.A2	Cutter number, and date
3416.A5Z3	e.g.
3416.Z5A-.Z5Z	Historic writers
3416.Z5A7	Individual authors, A-Z
3416.Z5E7	School editions (Serial publications)
3416.Z5G7	American
3416.Z5L6	English
3416.Z5P4	French
(3417)	German
3421.A-Z	Other
3421.A5A-.A5Z	Selections. Anthologies
3421.A5B6	For textbooks see PA260
3421.A5B7	Ancient and medieval
3421.A5C6	Early to 1800/1850
3421.A5C7	Later, 1800/1850+
3421.A5P3	By subject, A-Z, and date
3421.A5P4	Art
3421.A5S3	Erotic literature
3421.A5V5	Greece
3421.G8	Love
	Peace
	Quotations
	see PN6080
	Special collections, A-Z
	Anecdota. By editor or title
	Boissonade. <i>Anecdota graeca</i>
	Boissonade. <i>Anecdota nova</i>
	Cramer (Oxford manuscripts)
	Cramer (Paris manuscripts)
	Palaiokappa, Konstantinos. <i>Violarium</i>
	Criticism
	Schoell and Studemund. <i>Anecdota varia</i>
	Villoison. <i>Anecdota graeca</i>
	Graeco-Jewish writers

- Collections
 Printed editions
 Special collections, A-Z -- Continued
 Judaism
 For Theodore Reinach's *Textes d'auteurs grecs et romains relatifs au judaïsme* see DS102
 By period
 Classic (to 300 or 31 B.C. or 600 A.D.) see PA3401+
 Hellenistic (Alexandrian, 300 to 31 B.C., or 100 A.D.)
 General
 Selections. Anthologies
 For textbooks see PA260
 By form, A-Z
 Roman (31 B.C. or 100 A.D. to 324 or 600 A.D.)
 For Christian literature see BR60+
 General
 Selections. Anthologies
 For textbooks see PA260
 By form, A-Z
 Poetry
 General
 Including collections confined to the classic period, up to
 300 or 31 B.C.
 Early to 1800 or 1850/1870. By date
 Later, 1800 or 1850/1870-. By editor, A-Z
 Collections of fragments
 Selections. Anthologies
 General
 For school editions see PA260
 Special. By subject, catchword title or title, A-Z
 Love poetry
 Places, Poetry of
 Poetry
 By period
 Origins
 see PA3437+
 Classic
 see PA3431+
 Hellenistic (Alexandrian) see PA3423+
 Roman see PA3427+
 Christian
 see BR60+
 Epic. Epic-didactic
 Cf. PA3449.A2+ Didactic poetry
 General
 Fragments (including Fragments of the cyclic poets)
 Selections. Anthologies

- Collections
 Printed editions
 Poetry
 Epic. Epic-didactic -- Continued
 Hellenistic (Alexandrian) see PA3423+
 Roman see PA3427+
 3441 Parodies
 Cf. PA3469
 Lyric poetry
 General
 Early to ca. 1800. By date
 Later (1800+). By editor, A-Z
 3443.A2 Special, A-Z
 3443.A5-Z Dithyrambus
 3445.A-Z Elegiac
 3445.D5 Women poets
 3445.E6
 3447 Didactic poetry
 Cf. PA3437+ Epic-didactic poetry
 3449.A2 General and miscellaneous. By date
 3449.A5-Z Particular
 3449.G4 Geography
 (3449.O6) Oracula
 see PA4253.O8+
 (3449.P5) Philosophic poetry
 see PA3501+
 Minor forms
 (3451) Bucolic (Theocritus, Moschus, Bion)
 For collections of the three poets, translations, and
 criticisms of their poems see PA4442+
 3453 Gnomic poetry
 3455 Mimi
 Cf. PA3465.A2 Comedy fragments
 Epigram
 Comprehensive editions
 Other collections. By editor, A-Z
 3457.A1 Anthologia graeca
 3457.A5-Z Ancient collections (lost)
 Medieval collections (Anthologia Planudea.
 Anthologia palatina)
 (3458.A1) Manuscripts (facsimiles)
 see Z114
 3458.A2 Editions. By date
 3458.A3 Selections. By date
 3458.A4-.A59 Particular books. By editor, A-Z (successive Cutter
 number)
 Translations
 see PA3623.A5, etc.

	Collections
3459.A-.Z3	Printed editions
3459.Z5	Poetry
3459.Z6	Minor forms
3459.Z7	Anthologia graeca -- Continued
3459.Z8	Criticism, interpretation, etc.
3461.A-Z	General. Special topics
3462	Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
3463	Grammatical. Syntactical
3464	Metrical
3465.A1	Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
3465.A2	Drama ("Poetae scenici")
3466	General. By editor, A-Z
3469.A-Z	Including collections of both tragedies and comedies
3469.C48	Fragments of tragedies
3469.D52	Selections. Anthologies
3469.F32	Satyr play
3469.P37	Comedies
3469.S3	Editions. By date
3469.W5	Fragments, etc. By date
3473	New comedy
3474	Various literary forms (in prose or verse), A-Z
3475.A-Z	Chreiai
3475.T72	Dialogue
3475.W5	Fable. Myth
3479.A1	Parody. Silli ("Poetae sillographi")
	Cf. PA3441 Parodies in poetic form
	Cf. PA3465 Comedy
	Proverbs see PA3499.P3
	Satire
	Wit and humor
	Prose
	General
	Including collections confined to the classic period, up to 300 or 31 B.C.
	Selections. Anthologies
	General
	For school editions see PA260
	Special. By subject, catchword title, or title, A-Z
	Cf. PA3479+
	Travelers' writings
	Wit and humor
	Oratory
	Cf. PA3484 Rhetoric
	General. By date
	Including editions of the Oratores attici

- Collections
 Printed editions
 Oratory -- Continued
 (3479.A2) Oratores attici
 see PA3479.A1
 Selections. Anthologies
 3481 General and miscellaneous
 For school editions see PA260
 3482 Special
 Including funeral orations
 For orations selected from historical, philosophical,
 rhetorical, etc., writers, see those writers
 3484 Rhetoric (Rhetores)
 Other prose writers
 Subarrange by subject (Latin title) A-Z, and date
 3487.A-.H A-H
 3487.A4 Scriptores alchemistae
 3487.A6 Scriptores astrologi
 3487.A8 Scriptores astronomi
 3487.B5 Scriptores biographi (et commentariorum)
 (3487.D7) Scriptores doxographi
 see PA3502
 (3487.E2) Scriptores ecclesiastici
 see BR60+
 3487.E4 Scriptores epistularum
 3487.E7 Scriptores erotici
 3487.G3 Scriptores fabularum
 see PA3469
 3487.G5 Scriptores geographi
 3487.G6-.G69 Scriptores geoponicorum
 3487.G7-.G79 Scriptores grammatici
 Previous to 1878
 1878-
 3488 Scriptores historici
 3489 General (Comprehensive collections)
 Selected authors
 Including Historici graeci minores
 3490 Fragments
 3491 Selections. Anthologies
 For school editions see PA260
 By period
 3492 Early to ca. 300 B.C.
 3493 History of Alexander the Great ("Scriptores
 historiarum Alexandri Magni")
 3494 Later to ca. 500 A.D.
 3496.A-Z By locality, A-Z
 3499.H-.P H-Ph

Collections

Printed editions

Other prose writers

H-Ph -- Continued

3499.I6

Scriptores rerum inventarum

3499.L4

Scriptores lexicographi

3499.M2

Scriptores mathematici

(3499.M3)

Scriptores medici

see R126.A1

3499.M5

Scriptores metrīci (et musici)

3499.M6

Scriptores metrologi

3499.M7

Scriptores rei militaris

3499.M8

Scriptores musici

3499.M9

Scriptores mythologī

3499.N3

Scriptores rerum naturalium et paradoxorum

3499.P3

Scriptores paroemiorum (proverbiorum)

Scriptores philosophi

General (Comprehensive collections)

General special. Selected authors

Including scriptores doxographi (collections of
philosophical doctrines)

3503

Fragments

3504

Anthologies

For school editions see PA260

3505

By period

Including ante-Socratic (pre-Sophistic) period

3507.A-Z

Special schools, A-Z

Epicureans

Stoics

By subject

Cf. PA3515.P5 Scriptores physiognomici

3515.P-Z

Ph-Z

Scriptores physici see PA3499.N3

3515.P5

Scriptores physiognomici

3516.A-Z

Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

Class here works not otherwise provided for in PA3818+

3516.A7

Ars rhetorica

Ascribed to Cornutus by J. Graeven. From the first edition
by Seguier de St. Brisson, the author is known as
Anonymus SeguerianusBatrachomyomachia (Battle of the frogs and mice) see
PA4023.B3

Certamen Homeri et Hesiodi see PA4009.Z7

Chionos epistolai see PA3948.C33

Comparatio Menandri et Philistionis see PA4247

Periplus maris erythraei see PA4267.P14

Periplus ponti euxini see PA4267.P143

- Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 Class here textual criticism, interpretation, etc. of Greek, or Greek and Roman authors
 For works devoted primarily to Roman authors see PA6141+
 General. General special. Special topics
 see PA3001+
- Textual. Interpretation of detached passages (poetry and prose)
 Early, to 1800
 1800-
- Language. Style
 Cf. PA181+ Classical philology
 Cf. PA401+ Greek philology
- Grammatical. Syntactical
 Cf. PA111+ Classical philology
 Cf. PA251+ Greek philology
- Lexicographical
 Cf. PA431+ Greek philology
- By period
 Early and classical (to ca. 300 B.C. or 31 B.C. or 600 A.D.)
 see PA3520+
 Hellenistic (Alexandrian, ca. 300 B.C. to 31 B.C., or 100 A.D.)
 For general, general special, and special topics see PA3081+
 Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
 Cf. PA3081+ Greek literary history
- Grammatical. Syntactical
 see PA600+
- Metrical and rhythmical
 see PA666; PA766; PA866
- Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
 see PA681; PA781; PA881
- Roman (31 B.C., or 100 A.D. to 600)
 Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
- Poetry
 General. General special. Special topics
 see PA3092+
- Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
 Early, to 1800/1850
 1800/1850-
- Language. Style
- Grammatical. Syntactical
 Cf. PA251+ Greek philology
 Cf. PA111+ Classical philology
- Metrical and rhythmical
 Cf. PA185+ Classical philology
 Cf. PA411+ Greek philology

- Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 Poetry -- Continued
 3543 Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
 Cf. PA431+ Greek philology
 Drama
 General. General special. Special topics see PA3131+
 Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
 3545.A2 Early to 1800
 3545.A5-Z 1800-
 3547 Language. Style
 3549 Grammatical. Syntactical
 Cf. PA251+ Greek philology
 Cf. PA111+ Classical philology
 3550 Metrical and rhythmical
 Cf. PA185+ Classical philology
 Cf. PA411+ Greek philology
 3551 Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
 Cf. PA431+ Greek philology
 Comedy
 General. General special. Special topics
 see PA3161+
 3553.A-.Z3 Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
 3553.Z5 Language. Style
 3553.Z6 Grammatical. Syntactical
 3553.Z7 Metrical and rhythmical
 3553.Z8 Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
 Prose
 General. General special. Special topics
 see PA3255+
 3556 Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
 3557 Language. Style
 For general treatises see PA181+ PA401+
 For rhythm in Greek prose see PA190; PA419
 3558 Grammatical. Syntactical
 For general treatises see PA111+ PA251+
 (3559) Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
 see PA431+
 Oratores. Oratores attici
 General. General special. Special topics see PA3263+
 3561 Textual criticism. Interpretation of detached passages
 3562 Language. Style
 3563 Grammatical. Syntactical
 Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
 3564.A2 Treatises
 3564.A5-Z Indices, glossaries, etc.
 Translations
 3601 Polyglot collections and selections

- Translations -- Continued
- 3602 Modern Greek
 Latin
- 3603 Ancient
 Modern
- 3604.A1 Collections and selections. By date
- 3604.A3 Poetry
- 3604.A5 Drama
- 3604.A8 Prose
- (3604.A9) Individual authors
 see the author
- English
- 3606 General and miscellaneous
- (3611-3612) A-Loe
 Loeb classical library
- (3611.A1-.A39) Poetry
 Drama
 Prose
- (3611.A4-.A69) Individual authors
- (3611.A7-.A99)
- (3612) Loec-Z
- 3617.L-Z
- 3621 Anthologies. Selections. Specimens
Poetry
- 3622.A2A-.A2Z General and miscellaneous
 By various translators (by editor, A-Z)
 By individual translators, A-Z
- 3622.A5-Z
- 3623.A5 By form, A-Z
- Anthologia graeca
 Bucolic
 Cf. PA4443 Theocritus
 Elegiac and iambic
 Epic
 Epigram see PA3623.A5
 Gnomic
- 3623.E5 Hymns
 Lyric see PA3622.A2+
 Scolia
- 3623.H96
- 3624.A-Z By subject, A-Z
- 3624.E75 Erotic poetry
- 3624.H64 Homosexuality, Male
- 3624.L7 Love
- 3625 Women poets
- Drama
- 3626.A2A-.A2Z General, or Tragedy alone
 Collected or selected plays
- 3626.A5-Z By various translators. By editor, or date
 By individual translators, A-Z
- 3627 Selections: Extracts, specimens, etc.

	Translations
3628	English
3629	Drama
	General, or Tragedy alone -- Continued
	Stories, paraphrases, etc.
3631	Comedy
3632	Prose
3633	General and miscellaneous
3634	Anthologies. Selections, etc.
3637.A-Z	Oratory
3637.E7	Collections
3637.F32	Selected orations
3637.L4	Other, A-Z
3637.R5	Erotic literature
3641-3647	Fables
3651-3657	Letters (Epistulae)
3661-3667	Rhetoric
3671.A-Z	French (Table PA7)
3681.A-Z	German (Table PA7)
	Italian (Table PA7)
3818	Other western languages. By language, A-Z
	Oriental languages. By language, A-Z
	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Subarrange by Tables P-PZ37 or P-PZ38 unless otherwise specified
	Unless otherwise specified, individual topical works by ancient Greek writers are classified in Class PA or in Classes B-Z according to language (for texts) or intent (for critical works)
	Class individual topical works in PA if included in the following categories: 1) Original Greek texts (without translations); 2) Latin translations; 3) Philological or textual criticism and commentaries
	Class individual topical works in B-Z if included in the following categories: 1) Translations with or without the original text, except translations into Latin; 2) Criticism and commentaries dealing primarily with the substance of the topic
3819.A2	A to Achilles
	Achilles Tatius, 3rd century A.D. <i>Leucippe et Clitophon</i> . <i>Λευκίππη καὶ Κλειτοφῶντα</i>
3819.A4	Editions. By date
3819.A5-.Z3	Translations
3819.Z5	Latin. By date
3820	Other. By language and date
	Criticism
	Achilli... to Aelianus

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Achilli... to Aelianus -- Continued
- 3820.A3 Aedesius (sophist) fl. between 300 and 350 A.D. Αιδέσιος
 (Table P-PZ38)
- 3820.A5 Editions. By date
- 3820.A6A-.A6Z Translations. By language and date
- 3820.A7 Criticism
- 3821 Aelianus, Claudius, 3rd century A.D. Αελιανός
 Κλαύδιος
 Αιλιανός
 Editions
- 3821.A2 Collected works. By date
- 3821.A3 De natura animalium. Περὶ ζώων ἴδιότητος. By date
- 3821.A4 Varia historia. Ποικίλη ἱστορία. By date
- 3821.A43 Epistulae (Epistulae rusticae). Ἐπιστολαὶ ἀγροικικαί. By date
- 3821.A45 Fragments. By date
- 3821.A5 Translations
- 3821.A6-.Z3 Latin. By date
- 3821.Z5 Other. By language and date
- 3822 Criticism
- 3822.A4 Aelianus (M.) to Aeschines
- 3822.A43 Aeneas, of Gaza, 6th century A.D. Αἰνείας Γαζαῖος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3822.A43 Aeneas, of Stymphalus, 4th century B.C. Αἰνέας
 Στυμφάλιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3822.A43 Aeneas Tacticus, 4th century B.C. Commentarius
 poliorceticus (Commentarius de toleranda obsidione).
 Peri tou pōs chrē poliorkoumenous antechein. Αἰνείας ὁ
 Τακτικός. Περὶ τοῦ πῶς χρὴ πολιορκουμένους ἀντέχειν
 For English translations and military commentaries see
 U101
- 3822.A5 Editions. By date
- 3822.A6A-.A6Z Translations. By language and date
- 3822.A7 Criticism
- 3822.A75 Aenesidemus, of Cnossus, skeptic, fl. ca. 30 B.C.
 Αἰνησίδημος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3823 Aeschines, ca. 389-314 B.C. Αἰσχίνης
 Editions of Aeschines and Demosthenes combined are
 classified with Demosthenes; combinations of one or two
 orations, with the author first named on the title page
- 3823.A2 Editions. By date

Individual authors to 600 A.D.

- Aeschines, ca. 389-314 B.C. Αἰσχίνης -- Continued
 - In Ctesiphontem. Against Ctesiphon. Κατὰ Κτησιφῶντος
 - De falsa legatione. Περὶ τῆς παραπρεσβείας
 - In Timarchum. Against Timarchus. Κατὰ Τιμάρχου
 - Epistulae (Spurious)
 - Translations. By language and date
 - Criticism
 - Indices, glossaries, etc. By date
 - Aeschines (Soc.) to Aeschylus
 - Aeschines Socraticus, fl. 399-366 B.C. Αἰσχίνης ὁ Σωκρατικός (Table P-PZ38)
 - Genuine dialogues lost; the dialogues and letters published under his name are spurious
 - Aeschylus. Αἰσχύλος
 - Editions
 - Manuscripts. Facsimiles
 - see Z114; Z115Z
 - Collected plays. By date
 - Selected plays. By editor, A-Z
 - School editions. By editor, A-Z
 - Selections. Quotations. Passages
 - Cantica (Choral odes). By date
 - Single plays
 - Oresteia (Agamemnon. Choephoroi. Eumenides).
Ὄρέστεια
 - Editions. By date
 - Criticism
 - Agamemnon. Ἀγαμέμνων
 - Editions. By date
 - Criticism
 - Choephoroi. Χοηφόροι
 - Editions. By date
 - Criticism
 - Eumenides. Εὔμενίδες
 - Editions. By date
 - Criticism
 - Persae. Πέρσαι
 - Editions. By date
 - Criticism
 - Prometheus vinctus. Prometheus bound. Προμηθεὺς δεσμώτης
 - Editions. By date
 - Criticism
 - Septem contra Thebas. Seven against Thebes. Ἐπτὰ ἐπὶ Θήβαις (Ἐπτὰ ἐπὶ Θήβας)
 - Editions. By date
- 3825.S4

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Aeschylus. Αἰσχύλος
- Editions
- Single plays
- Septem contra Thebas. Seven against Thebes. Ἐπτὰ ἐπὶ Θήβαις (Ἐπτὰ ἐπὶ Θήβας) -- Continued
- Criticism
- Supplices. Suppliants. Ἰκέτιδες
- Editions. By date
- Criticism
- Lost plays
- Collections of fragments. By date
- Criticism (General, and particular plays)
see PA3829
- Translations
- Greek (Modern). Latin
- Greek (Modern)
- Collected and selected plays. By date
- Single plays (Latin title). By date
- Latin
- Collected and selected plays. By date
- Single plays (Latin title). By date
- English
- Collected and selected plays
- Early to 1800/1850. By date
- Later. By translator, A-Z (succesive Cutter numbers)
- Single plays (Latin title)
- Oresteia. By translator, A-Z
- Agamemnon. By translator, A-Z
- Choephoroi. By translator, A-Z
- Choral odes, etc. By translator, A-Z
- Other. By language, A-Z
- e.g.
- Italian
- Collected and selected plays. By translator, A-Z
- Single plays. By Latin title, A-Z, and date
- Interpretation and criticism
- Ancient. Scholia. By date
- Modern
- Treatises
- Early to 1800
- Later, 1800-
- Variants. Interpretation of detached passages
- Minor. Popular addresses, essays, lectures
- Language. Style. Versification
- General works
- Grammar. Syntax
- 3825.S4A-.S4Z
- 3825.S7
- 3825.S7A-.S7Z
- 3825.Z3
(3825.Z5)
- 3826-3828
- 3826
- 3826.A1
- 3826.A11-.A19
- 3826.A3
- 3826.A6-.S7
- 3827
- 3827.A1
- 3827.A2-.A69
- 3827.A7A-.A7Z
- 3827.A8A-.A8Z
- 3827.C5A-.C5Z
- 3827.Z5A-.Z5Z
- 3828.A-Z
- 3828.I7-.I8
- 3828.I7A-.I7Z
- 3828.I8A-.I8Z
- 3829.A1
- 3829.A2
- 3829.A5-.Z3
- 3829.Z7
- 3829.Z9
- 3849
- 3849.A-.Z3
(3849.Z5)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Aeschylus. Αἰσχύλος
 Interpretation and criticism
 Language. Style. Versification -- Continued
 Versification
- 3849.Z8
 Glossaries. Indices. Concordances
- 3849.Z9
 3850 Aeschylus (of Knidos) to Aeso...
 Aesop. Αἴσωπος
 Editions
 Manuscripts. Facsimiles
 see Z114
- 3851
 (3851.A1) Other. By date
 Special collections or recensions
 Popular fables and stories, with the "Vita Aesopi"
 see PA3851.A2
- 3851.A2
 "Vita Aesopi"
 (3851.A3) Rhetorical fables
 see PA3851.A2
- (3851.A4)
 (3851.A6)
 (3851.A7) Other
 Including "Syntipas the philosopher" (Pseudo-Syntipas)
 see PA3851.A2
- 3851.A9 Selections. School editions. By date
- 3852 Translations and paraphrases: Ancient and medieval
 Greek
 Ancient
 Babrius see PA3941
 Pseudo-Dositheus see PA6381.D7
 Medieval see PA3851
- (3852.A3A8) Latin
 Avianus
 see PA6225
- (3852.A3P5) Phaedrus
 see PA6563+
- (3852.A3P8) Pseudo-Dositheus
 see PA6381.D7
- (3852.A3T5) Titianus, Julius
 see PA6791.T3
- 3852.R6 Romulus. "Aesopus latinus"
 Editions. By date
- (3853) Medieval derivations
 see classes PA-PT
- 3855 Translations and paraphrases: Modern
 Class here translations of the ancient fables ascribed to
 Aesopus. Editions and translations of medieval
 collections are classified with the literature of the
 respective language
- 3855.A2 Latin

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Aesop. Αἴσωπος
 Translations and paraphrases: Modern -- Continued
 Other. By language, A-Z, and translator
- 3855.A5-Z
 3855.1
 (3855.3)
 (3855.5)
- Vita Aesopi
 Paraphrases
 see the author
 Juvenile editions
 see PZ8.2 etc.
- 3858
 3858.A-.Z3
 3858.Z5
 3858.Z6
 3858.Z8
 3860
- Criticism, interpretation, etc. (confined to the Greek fable)
 General (philological and linguistic mainly)
 Textual criticism
 Language. Grammar
 Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
 Aet... to Alc...
 Aethiopis see PA3873.A95
 Aetius Amidenus (Aetius, of Amida), 6th century A.D.
 Αέτιος
- 3860.A5
 3860.A6
 3860.A67
 3860.A7
 3861
 3862
 3862.A2
 3862.A3 date
 3862.A3A-.A3Z
 3862.A4
 3862.A5
 3863
- Aetius doxographus, 1st-2nd century A.D. De placitis.
 Αέτιος. Περὶ ἀρεσκόντων
 Africanus, Sextus Julius, fl. 200 A.D. Chronographiae
 (fragments). Chronicles. Ἀφρικανός. Χρονογραφίαι
 (Table P-PZ38)
 Agatharchides. Ἀγαθαρχίδης (Table P-PZ38)
 Agathias, Scholasticus, d. 582. Ἀγαθίας ὁ Σχολαστικός
 (Table P-PZ38)
 Agathon (dramatist) fl. 416-407 B.C. Ἀγάθων (Table P-
 PZ38)
 Albinus Platonicus (Alcinous) 2nd century A.D. Ἀλβίνος
 Cf. B535.A4+ Philosophy
 Introduc^{tio} in Platonis Dialogos. Εἰσαγωγὴ εἰς τοὺς
 Πλάτωνος διαλόγους
 In Platonicam philosophiam introductio. Prologos. Εἰς τὰ
 τοῦ Πλάτωνος δόγματα εἰσαγωγή
 Alcaeus, fl. ca. 595 B.C. Ἀλκαῖος (Table P-PZ37)
 Alce... to Alex...
 Alcibiades II see PA4279.A77
 Alcidamas (rhetor) 4th century B.C. Ἀλκιδάμας (Table P-
 PZ38)
 Alcinous. Ἀλκίνοος
 see Albinus Platonicus
 Alciphron (sophist) 2nd century A.D. Ἀλκίφρων
 Collected works. Selections. By date
 Individual works. By title, A-Z
 Criticism
 Alcman, 7th century B.C. Ἀλκμάν (Table P-PZ38)
 Alexander the Great, 356-323 B.C. Ἀλέξανδρος ὁ Μέγας

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Alexander the Great, 356-323 B.C. Ἀλέξανδρος ὁ Μέγας
Ἀλέξανδρος ὁ Μέγας -- Continued
 - 3863.A2 Ephemerides (fragments)
 - 3863.A3 Epistulae
 - Authenticity disputed
 - Letter to Aristoteles
 - Letters preserved through inscriptions
 - Letters addressed to Alexander
 - 3863.A4 Alexander romance
 - Collections and selections
 - Pseudo-Callisthenes see PA3946.C3
 - Minor texts. Spurious letters, etc.
 - Epistula Alexandri ad Aristotelem de miraculis Indiae
 - Texts. By date
 - Translations. By language, A-Z
 - Criticism
 - Oriental and medieval vernacular literature
 - see classes PJ, PK, PQ, PR, PT
 - History and criticism of the romance
 - 3864 Alexander (Aet.) to Anac...
 - 3864.A16 Alexander Aetolus (dramatist) fl ca. 280 B.C. Ἀλέξανδρος ὁ Αἰτωλός
 - 3864.A2 Alexander Aphrodisiensis, fl. ca. 200 A.D. Alexander of Aphrodisias. Ἀλέξανδρος Ἀφροδισιεύς
 - Editions (Comprehensive). By date
 - Commentarii in Aristotelem
 - Collections and selections
 - see PA3902
 - Commentaries on particular works
 - see the individual works in PA3891+
 - Scripta minora
 - Collections and selections. By date
 - De anima. De anima mantissa. Περὶ ψυχῆς
 - De fato. On fate. Περὶ εἵμαρμένης
 - De intellectu see PA3864.A2A6
 - De mixtione. Περὶ κράσεως καὶ αὔξήσεως
 - Quaestiones lib. III (Quaestiones naturales; Difficilium physicarum sive naturalium quaestionum et solutionum lib. III). Φυσικαὶ σχολικαὶ ἀπορίαι καὶ λύσεις
 - 3864.A2A5 Quaestiones morales lib. I. Ἡθικὰ προβλήματα
 - 3864.A2A6 Spurious works
 - De febribus. Περὶ πυρετῶν
 - De mixtione
 - 3864.A2F3
 - 3864.A2M4
 - 3864.A2Q3
 - 3864.A2Q5
 - 3864.A2Z3
 - 3864.A2Z5

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Alexander (Aet.) to Anac...
- Alexander Aphrodisiensis, fl. ca. 200 A.D. Alexander of Aphrodisias. Ἀλέξανδρος Ἀφροδισιεύς
- Spurious works -- Continued
- 3864.A2Z7 Problemata medica et physica lib. V. Problemata
Alexandri Aphrodisiei. Ἰατρικὰ ἀπορήματα καὶ φυσικὰ προβλήματα
- 3864.A2Z9 Quarundam difficultatum solutiones
- Translations
- 3864.A3A2 Latin. By date
- 3864.A3A5-.A3Z Other. By language, A-Z
- 3864.A4 Criticism
- 3864.A42 Alexander Lycopolitanus (Alexander, of Lycopolis).
Ἀλέξανδρος Λυκοπολίτης (Table P-PZ38)
- 3864.A43 Alexander Myndius, 1st century A.D. Ἀλέξανδρος ὁ Μύνδιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3864.A45 Alexander Numenii (rhetor, son of the rhetor Numenius)
2nd century A.D. Ἀλέξανδρος ὁ τοῦ Νουμηνίου (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 3864.A45A61-.A45A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. De figuris (excerpts); De materiis rhetoricis (excerpts).
Περὶ τῶν τῆς διανοίας καὶ τῆς λέξεως σχημάτων· Τέχνη (ρητορικὴ) περὶ ἀφορμῶν ρήτορικῶν
- 3864.A47 Alexander Polyhistor (Alexander, Cornelius, of Miletus, historian) fl. 82 B.C. Ἀλέξανδρος Πολυϊστωρ (Table P-PZ38)
- 3864.A5 Alexander Trallianus, 6th century A.D. Alexander, of Tralles. Ἀλέξανδρος ὁ Τραλλιανός (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6611.A3 Medicina Plinii
- 3864.A54 Alexis, ca. 372-270 B.C. Ἀλεξίς (Table P-PZ38)
- 3864.A6 Alypius (date uncertain). Introductio musica. Ἀλύπιος.
Εἰσαγωγὴ μουσική
- 3864.A65 Ammonius Alexandrinus (grammarian, pupil of Aristarchus)
2nd century B.C. Ἀμμώνιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3864.A68 Ammonius Alexandrinus (grammarian) 4th century A.D.
(existence doubtful). De adfinium vocabulorum differentia. Ἀμμώνιος. Περὶ ὄμοιών καὶ διαφόρων λέξεων
A spurious work based on Herennius Philo, De differentia significationis
- 3864.A7 Ammonius Hermeiou, 6th century A.D. Ammonius, Hermiae. Ἀμμώνιος Ἐρμείου (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 3864.A7A61-.A7A78 Separate works. By title

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Alexander (Aet.) to Anac...
- Ammonius Hermeiou, 6th century A.D. Ammonius,
Hermiae. Ἀμμώνιος Ἐρμείου
- Separate works. By title -- Continued
- Commentarii in Aristotelem: Analytica priora;
Categoriae; De interpretatione. Εἰς τὰς τοῦ
Ἀριστοτέλους Κατηγορίας ὑπόμνημα· Ὑπόμνημα εἰς
τὸ Περὶ ἐρμηνείας Ἀριστοτέλους
see PA3891+ ; PA3902
- Commentarius in Porphyrii Isagogen. Εἰς τὰς πέντε
φωνάς τοῦ Πορφύρου ὑπόμνημα see PA4398
- Ammonius Saccas, d. ca. 242 A.D. Ἀμμώνιος Σακκᾶς see
B650.A6+
- 3865 Anacreon, fl. 545-514 B.C. Ἀνακρέων
- 3865.A1 Editions. Carmina (Anacreontica, including the genuine
poems of Anacreon). Anacreonta. By date
- 3865.A5-.Z3 Translations (including paraphrases of the Anacreontica
and genuine poems). By language, A-Z, and date
- (3865.Z4) Adaptations, imitations, etc.
see the individual authors
- 3865.Z5 Criticism
- 3866 Anac... to Ando...
- 3866.A14 Anacreontica. Anacreonta see PA3865.A1
- Anatolius, Saint, Bishop of Laodicea, fl. 262-280 A.D.
Ἀνατόλιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3866.A18 Anatolius, Vindonius, of Berytus, 4th century A.D.
Ἀνατόλιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3866.A2 Anaxagoras, of Clazomenae, ca. 500-428 B.C.
Ἀναξαγόρας (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. B205 Philosophy
- 3866.A4 Anaximander, b. ca. 610 B.C. Ἀναξίμανδρος (Table P-
PZ38)
Cf. B208 Philosophy
- 3866.A6 Anaximenes, of Lampsacus (rhetor) ca. 380-320 B.C.
Ἀναξιμένης ὁ Λαμψακηνός (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 3866.A6A61-.A6A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Hellenica (Prima historia); Philippica (Secunda
historia); De rebus Alexandri (Historiarum pars tertia);
Rhetorica ad Alexandrum. Ἑλληνικά· Φιλιππικά· Περὶ¹
Ἀλέξανδρον· Ἐπητοική πρὸς Ἀλέξανδρον
- 3866.A8 Anaximenes, of Miletus, fl. ca. 546-528 B.C. Ἀναξιμένης ὁ
Μιλήσιος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. B211 Philosophy
- 3867 Andocides, fl. 411-391 B.C. Ἀνδοκίδης
- 3867.A1 Editions. By date
- Separate orations

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Andocides, fl. 411-391 B.C. Ἀνδοκίδης
 Separate orations -- Continued
 In Alcibiadem (spurious). Κατὰ Ἀλκιβιάδου
- 3867.A14
 3867.A15
 3867.A2-.A69
 3867.A7-.Z3
 De mysteriis. Περὶ τῶν μυστηρίων
- Translations. By language (alphabetically)
- Criticism
 Including criticism of particular orations
- 3867.Z8
 Lexicography: Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
- 3868
 Andr... to Antiphon
- 3868.A4
 Andronicus, of Rhodes, fl. ca. 70 B.C. Ἀνδρόνικος Ῥόδιος
 (Table P-PZ38)
- Anthologia graeca
 see PA3458.A2+
- Antigonus. Ἀντίγονος
- 3868.A47
 General. Treatises on the various authors known by this name
- 3868.A471
 Antigonus (biographer). Vitae philosophorum. Ἀντίγονος
 Identical with Antigonus Carystius?
- 3868.A473
 Antigonus (historian) fl. ca. 260 B.C. Italica (lost).
 Ἀντίγονος
- 3868.A475
 Antigonus (periegetes). Periegesis Macedonica (lost).
 Ἀντίγονος
- Antigonus (sculptor, and writer on art). Ἀντίγονος
 Identity with Antigonus Carystius disputed
- 3868.A48
 De toteutice (lost)
- 3868.A481
 De tabulis pictorum (lost)
- 3868.A49
 Antigonus Alexandrinus (Antigonus, of Alexandria, grammarian) 1st century B.C. Lexicon Hippocrateum (lost). Ἀντίγονος ὁ Ἀλεξανδρεύς
- 3868.A5
 Antigonus Carystius (Antigonus, of Carystus, paradoxographer) fl. ca. 240 B.C. Ἀντίγονος ὁ Καρύστιος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 Identical with Antigonus the biographer, historian or sculptor?
- 3868.A5A61-.A5A78
 Separate works. By title
 e.g. Historiarum mirabilium collectio; Vitae philosophorum. Ἰστοριῶν παραδόξων συναγωγή· Βίοι φιλοσόφων
 Historica hypomnemata see PA3946.C6
- 3868.A51
 Antigonus Carystius (the younger; Antigonus of Carystos, poet) fl between 60 B.C. and 40 A.D. Ἀντίγονος ὁ Καρύστιος. Epigrams (Anth. graeca IV, 213; IX, 406)
- 3868.A55
 Antigonus Cumanus (Antigonus, of Cumæ, Kyme, Asia Minor). De re rustica (lost). Ἀντίγονος
- 3868.A58
 Antigonus Nicaeensis (Antigonus, of Nicaea, astrologer). Ἀντίγονος ὁ Νικαιεύς (Table P-PZ38)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Andr... to Antiphon -- Continued
- 3868.A7 Antimachus Colophonius, 5th century B.C. Antimachus, of Colophon. Ἀντίμαχος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3868.A8 Antiochus, of Ascalon (academician) fl. ca. 86 B.C. Ἀντίοχος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3868.A83 Antipater, of Sidon, fl. ca. 100 B.C. Ἀντίπατρος Σιδώνιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3868.A84 Antipater, of Thessalonica, active 11 B.C.-12 A.D. Ἀντίπατρος ὁ Θεσσαλονίκευς (Table P-PZ38)
- 3869 Antiphon (orator) d. 411 B.C. Ἀντιφῶν ὁ Ράμνουσιος (Table P-PZ37)
- 3870 Antiphon (sophist) to Apoll...
Antiphon, sophist, 5th century B.C. Antiphon, of Athens.
Ἀντιφῶν
Antisthenes (disciple of Socrates), fl. ca. 400 B.C.
Ἀντισθένης
Cf. B293.A3+ Philosophy
Antisthenes, of Rhodes (historian and peripatetic philosopher) 2nd century B.C. Ἀντισθένης
- 3870.A2 Antoninus Liberalis, 2nd (?) century A.D.
Transformationum congeries. Metamorphōseōn synagōgē. Ἀντωνῖνος Λιβεράλις. Μεταμορφώσεων συναγωγή
- 3870.A3 Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius see PA3939
- 3870.A4 Antonius Diogenes. Ἀντώνιος Διογένης (Table P-PZ38)
- 3870.A5 Anyte, of Tegea, fl. ca. 300 B.C. Ἀνύτη Τεγεάτις (Table P-PZ38)
- 3870.A53 Aphthonius, 4th to 5th century A.D. Ἀφθόνιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3870.A55 Apollodorus, b. ca. 394 B.C. Ἀπολλόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3870.A6 Apollodorus (supposed author of the Bibliotheca).
Ἄπολλόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)
- (3870.A7-.A9) Apollodorus, of Artemita, 1st century B.C. Ἀπολλόδωρος
Apollodorus, of Athens, fl. ca. 140 B.C. Ἀπολλόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)
Numerous fragments
Bibliotheca [mythorum]. Βιβλιοθήκη
A handbook of mythology, wrongly ascribed to Apollodorus
see PA3870.A55
- 3870.A94 Apollodorus, of Athens (writer of comedies). Ἀπολλόδωρος
Identical with Apollodorus, of Carystus?
- 3871 Apollodorus, of Carystus (writer of comedies) 4th century
B.C. Ἀπολλόδωρος ὁ Καρύστιος (Table P-PZ38)
Source of Terentius' Phormio and Hecyra
- Apollonius to Apollonius Rhodius

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Apollonius to Apollonius Rhodius -- Continued
- 3871.A1 Treatises on the various authors known by the name of
 Apollonius
 Apollonius Archibii
 see Apollonius, sophista
- 3871.A2 Apollonius Dyscolus, 2nd century A.D. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ
 Δύσκολος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 3871.A2A61-.A2A78 Separate works. By title
 e.g. De adverbio; De conjunctionibus; De constructione
 orationis lib. IV (On syntax); De pronomine (On
 pronouns). Περὶ ἐπιρρημάτων. Περὶ συνδέσμων. Περὶ
 συντάξεως. Περὶ ἀντωνυμίας
 For the "Historiae mirabiles" formerly ascribed to
 Apollonius Dyscolus see PA3871.A95
- Apollonius "Eidographos," fl. ca. 180 B.C. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ
 Εἰδογράφος
- Apollonius "Malakos," of Alabanda, fl. ca. 120 B.C.
 Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Μαλακός
- Apollonius Molo, of Alabanda (rhetor), fl. 87-78 B.C.
 Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Μόλων
- 3871.A4 Apollonius, of Perga, fl. ca. 200 B.C. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ
 Περγαῖος (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. QA31 Mathematics
- 3871.A6 Apollonius, of Tyana, 1st century A.D. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ
 Τυανεύς (Table P-PZ38)
 His works lost, the letters preserved under his name, most
 likely spurious
 Cf. PA4272.A3 Philostratus, Apollonii vita
- 3871.A8 Apollonius, of Tyre (Historia Apollonii regis Tyri) (Table P-
 PZ38)
 Cf. PA6206.A6 Latin literature
 Cf. PA8320+ Gesta Romanorum
- 3871.A95 Apollonius, paradoxographus, 2nd (?) century B.C.
 Ἀπολλώνιος (Table P-PZ38)
 Author of the Historiae mirabiles, wrongly ascribed to
 Apollonius Dyscolus
- 3872 Apollonius Rhodius, ca. 295-ca. 215 B.C. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ
 Ῥόδιος
 Argonautica. Ἀργοναυτικά
- 3872.A1 Editions. By date
- 3872.A13 Selections
- 3872.A15 Other works (fragments only)
- 3872.A2 Translations
- 3872.A2 Latin. By date
- 3872.A5-.Z2 Other. By language, A-Z, and date
- 3872.E5 English

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Apollonius Rhodius, ca. 295-ca. 215 B.C. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Ρόδιος
- Translations
- Other. By language, and date -- Continued
- French
- German
- Criticism
- Scholia. By date
- Other
- Grammatical and syntactical
- Versification
- Glossaries, indices, etc.
- Apollonius (soph.) to Ari...
- Apollonius, sophista, fl. ca. 100 A.D. (the son of Archibius).
Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Σοφιστής. Lexicon homericum
see PA4035.A7
- Appianus, of Alexandria, 2nd century A.D. Historia Romana. Ἀππιανός. Ῥωμαϊκά
- Editions
- Comprehensive. By date
- Special books or sections. By date
- Fragments
- Epistula ad Frontonem
Authorship doubtful
- Translations
- Greek (Modern). By date
- Latin. By date
- Other, A-Eng. By language, A-Z, and date
- English
see DG207.A64
- French. By date
- German. By date
- Italian. By date
- Spanish. By date
- Criticism and interpretation
- General
For treatises of historical interest see Class DG
- Language, style, grammar, etc. By date
- Glossaries, indices. By date
- Apsines, of Gadara, fl. 235-238 A.D. Ἀψίνης ὁ Γαδαρεύς
- Aratus, of Sicyon, 271-213 B.C. Ἀράτος
- Fragments only
For historical treatises see DF236+
- Aratus, of Soli (Solensis), ca. 310-ca. 245 B.C.
Phaenomena. Ἀράτος Σολεύς. Φαινόμενα
- 3873.A5 Editions

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Apollonius (soph.) to Ari...
- Aratus, of Soli (Solensis), ca. 310-ca. 245 B.C.
Phaenomena. Ἀρατος Σολεύς. Φαινόμενα -- Continued
- Translations
- 3873.A517 Greek (Modern). By date
- Latin
- 3873.A519 Ancient. By date
Cf. PA6227.A4 Avienus, Rufius Festus
Cf. PA6296.A6 Cicero, M.T.
Cf. PA6392.G3 Germanicus Caesar
- 3873.A52 Modern. By date
- Other. By language, A-Z
- 3873.A53A-.A53E A-Eng. By language, A-Z, and date
(3873.A54) English
see QA31
- 3873.A56 French. By date
- 3873.A58 German. By date
- 3873.A6 Italian. By date
- 3873.A65A-.A65Z Slavic. By language, A-Z, and date
e.g.
Polish
- 3873.A67 Spanish. By date
- Criticism, interpretation, etc.
- 3873.A7A1-.A7A3 Ancient
- 3873.A7A5-.A7Z3 Modern
- 3873.A7Z8 Glossaries, indices. By date
- 3873.A73 Arcadius, of Antiochia. Ἀρκάδιος (Table P-PZ38)
Grammarians of uncertain date, younger than Herodianus,
older than Choeroboscus
Cf. PA4445.T4 Theodosius, of Alexandria
- 3873.A735 Archestratus, of Gela, 4th century B.C. Ἀρχέστρατος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3873.A75 Archias, Aulus Licinius, fl. 93-62 B.C. Ἀρχίας (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6279.A9 Cicero, Pro Archia
- 3873.A77 Archilochus, fl. between 680-640 B.C. Ἀρχίλοχος (Table P-PZ38)
- Archimedes, d. 212 B.C. Ἀρχιμήδης
- 3873.A8 Editions. By date
- 3873.A8A2 Selected works. By date
- Single works
- 3873.A8A8 Arenarius (De arenae numero). Ψαμμίτης
- 3873.A8D2 De conoidibus et sphaeroidibus. Περὶ κωνοειδέων καὶ σφαιροειδέων

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Apollonius (soph.) to Ari...
	Archimedes, d. 212 B.C. Ἀρχιμήδης
	Single works -- Continued
3873.A8D3	De corporibus fluitantibus lib. II (De insidentibus aquae; De iis quae aquae innatant; De iis quae in humido vehuntur). Περὶ όχουμένων
3873.A8D4	De lineis spiralibus. Περὶ ἔλικων
3873.A8D5	De mechanicis propositionibus methodus. Ἐφοδος
3873.A8D6	De planorum aequilibriis lib. II (De planis aequiponderantibus; De centris gravium planorum). Ἐπιπέδων ισορροπίαι
3873.A8D7	De sphaera et cylindro lib. II (Theorematα de sphaeris et cylindro). Περὶ σφαίρας καὶ κυλίνδρου
3873.A8D8	Dimensio circuli. Κύκλου μέτρησις
	Methodus see PA3873.A8D5
3873.A8Q3	Quadratura parabolae (Tetragonismus). Τετραγωνισμὸς παραβολῆς
3873.A8S8	Stomachion (fragments). Στομάχιον
3873.A8Z5	Lost works. Fragments
	Spurious and doubtful works
3873.A8Z6	Lemmata (Liber assumptorum). Λήμματα Preserved in Arabic only; collection of propositions by some Greek writer of later date including some of Archimedean origin
3873.A8Z7	Problema bovinum. Πρόβλημα βοεικόν
3873.A8Z8	De speculo comburenti
	Translations
3873.A9A2	Arabic. By date
3873.A9A3	Latin. By date
3873.A9A4-.A9A69	Other. By language, A-Z (successive Cutter number) Cf. QA31 Mathematics
	Criticism, interpretation, etc.
	For treatises not strictly philological or linguistic see QA31
3873.A9A7	Ancient Including Eutocius, of Ascalon
3873.A9A8-.A9Z	Modern
3873.A93	Archytas, of Tarentum, 4th century B.C. Ἀρχύτας (Table P-PZ38)
3873.A95	Arctinus, of Miletus. Ἀρκτίνος (Table P-PZ38) Fictitious name? Reputed author of Aethiopis and Ilii persis (Αἰθιοπίς. Ἰλίου πέρσις)
3873.A97	Aretaeus Cappadox, 2nd century A.D. Ἀρεταῖος (Table P-PZ38)
3873.A98	Arion (mythical poet). Ἀρίων (Table P-PZ38)
3874	Aris... to Aristo...

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
 Aris... to Aristo... -- Continued
 Aristaenetus, 5th century A.D. Epistulae eroticae.
 Ἀρισταίνετος. Ἐπιστολαὶ ἐρωτικαί
- 3874.A2 Editions. By date
 Translations
 Latin. By date
 Other. By language, A-Z, and date
 3874.A3 Criticism
 3874.A3A-.A3Z
 3874.A4 Aristaeus
 see Aristeas
 3874.A48 Aristarchus Alexandrinus see PA3874.A5
 Aristarchus, of Samos, astronomer, fl. ca. 280 B.C. De magnitudinibus et distantiis solis et lunae. On the sizes and distances of the sun and moon. Ἀρίσταρχος ὁ Σάμιος. Περὶ μεγεθῶν καὶ ἀποστημάτων ἥλιου καὶ σελήνης
- 3874.A5 Aristarchus, of Samothrace (A. Alexandrinus) 2nd century B.C. Ἀρίσταρχος (Table P-PZ38)
 Commentaries and other works lost
- 3874.A51 Aristeas, of Proconnesus, Pseudo-Arimaspeia. Ἀριστέας.
 (3874.A52) Ἀριμάσπεια (Table P-PZ38)
 Aristeas (pseudonym). Epistula (Liber) de interpretatione Septuaginta duorum interpretum. Letter of Aristeas
 see BS744.A7
- 3874.A54 Aristides (novelist) 2nd to 1st century B.C. Ἀριστείδης
 (Table P-PZ38)
 Wrongly surnamed "Milesius." Author of erotic novels called "Milesiaca" ("Μίλησιακά") from Miletus, the place of action (now lost)
 For fragments of an ancient Latin version see PA6696.S4 (L. Corn. Sisenna)
- (3874.A56) Aristides, of Athens (philosopher and Christian apologist), 2nd century A.D. Ἀριστείδης
 see BT1116; BR1720
- Aristides, Aelius (rhetor) 2nd century A.D. Αἴλιος Ἀριστείδης
 Editions
 Comprehensive, or Orations alone. By date
 Selected orations or groups of orations. By date
 Particular orations or treatises, A-Z
 Subarrange by date
 Translations
 Latin. By date
 Other. By language, A-Z, and date
 Criticism. By date
 3874.A6 Aristides Quintilianus, 3rd (?) century A.D. De musica. Peri mousikēs. Ἀριστείδης Κοῖντιλιανός. Περὶ μουσικῆς
- 3874.A6A1
 3874.A6A2-.A6Z
 3874.A7 3874.A7A-.A7Z3
 3874.A7Z5
 3874.A75

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
 Aris... to Aristo... -- Continued
- 3874.A78 Aristippus, of Cyrene, fl. between 435 and 356 B.C.
 Ἀρίστιππος (Table P-PZ38)
 No writings extant; spurious letters and sayings ascribed to him
 Cf. B293.A7+ Philosophy
- 3874.A8 Aristobulus Judaeus, of Alexandria, 2nd century B.C.
 Ἀριστόβουλος ὁ Περιπατητικός (Table P-PZ38)
- 3874.A82 Aristobulus, of Cassandria, 4th to 3rd century B.C.
 Ἀριστόβουλος ὁ Κασσανδρεύς (Table P-PZ38)
- 3874.A825 Aristocles (writer on music) 2nd or 1st century B.C.
 Ἀριστοκλῆς (Table P-PZ38)
 Identical with Aristocles, of Rhodes?
- 3874.A828 Aristocles (paradoxographer). Ἀριστοκλῆς (Table P-PZ38)
- 3874.A83 Aristocles, of Messene (Sicily) peripatetic, 2nd century A.D.
 Ἀριστοκλῆς Μεσσήνιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3874.A84 Aristocles, of Rhodes, grammarian and rhetor, 1st century B.C. Ἀριστοκλῆς (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. PA3874.A825 Aristocles (writer on music)
- 3874.A85 Aristodemus (historian of unknown date). Ἀριστόδημος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3874.A87 Aristodemus, of Alexandria, 1st century B.C. Ἀριστόδημος
 Ἀλεξανδρεύς (Table P-PZ38)
- 3874.A879 Ariston, of Ceos, fl. ca. 225 B.C. Ἀρίστων Κεῖος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3874.A9 Aristonicus, of Alexandria, fl. between 39 B.C. and 14 A.D.
 Ἀριστόνικος Ἀλεξανδρεύς (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. PA4035.A8 Homer
- Aristophanes. Ἀριστοφάνης
- 3875 (3875.A1) Comoediae
 Manuscripts. Facsimiles
 see Z114 ; Z115Z
- 3875.A2 Editions. By date
- 3875.A28A-.A28Z Selected comedies. By editor, A-Z
- 3875.A3A-.A3Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
- 3875.A35A-.A35Z Selections. Quotations. Passages. By editor, A-Z
- 3875.A36 Cantica
- 3875.A4 Fragments. Editions, by date
- Separate editions
- 3875.A6 Acharnenses. Acharnians. Ἀχαρνεῖς
- 3875.A8 Aves. Birds. Ὄρνιθες
- 3875.E3 Ecclesiazusae. Ἐκκλησιάζουσαι
- 3875.E7 Equites. Knights. Ἰππεῖς
- 3875.L8 Lysistrata. Λυσιστράτη
- 3875.N8 Nubes. Clouds. Νεφέλαι
- 3875.P2 Pax. Peace. Ειρήνη

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Aristophanes. Ἀριστοφάνης
 - Comoediae
 - Separate editions -- Continued
 - Plutus. Πλοῦτος
 - Ranae. Frogs. Βάτραχοι
 - Thesmophoriazusae. Θεσμοφοριάζουσαι
 - Vespae. Wasps. Σφῆκες
 - Fragments
 - Spurious plays
 - Translations
 - Greek (Modern)
 - Collections and selections. By date
 - Separate plays (alphabetically)
 - Subarrange by date
 - Latin
 - Collections and selections. By date
 - Separate plays (alphabetically)
 - Subarrange by date
 - Other languages, A-D
 - English
 - Comprehensive. By translator, A-Z
 - Selected plays. By date
 - Selections. Anthologies
 - Separate plays. By Latin title and date
 - Other languages, E-Z, and date
 - e.g.
 - Italian
 - Collections and selections
 - Separate plays
 - Imitations. Adaptations
 - Illustrations
 - Interpretation and criticism
 - Ancient (Scholia)
 - Comprehensive (or for various plays)
 - Separate plays
 - see PA3875.A6+
 - By particular authors
 - Modern
 - Early to 1800
 - 1800-
 - Language. Style. Versification
 - General and special. By author, A-Z
 - Special
 - Play at words. Names, etc.
 - Grammar. Syntax
 - Versification

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Aristophanes. Ἀριστοφάνης
 Language. Style. Versification
 Special -- Continued
 Glossaries. Indices. Concordances
- 3888.Z8
- 3889 Aristophanes (Byz.) to Aristoteles
- 3889.A2 Aristophanes Byzantius ca. 250-ca. 180 B.C. Aristophanes, of Byzantium. Ἀριστοφάνης ὁ Βυζάντιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης
 Editions
 Manuscripts (including facsimile reproductions)
 see Z114; Z115X
- (3890.A1) Comprehensive. By date
 Selected works (Miscellaneous)
 Selected works. By group
 Class here editions comprising all or several treatises belonging to a distinct group. Class editions of two treatises under the first, especially such as *Analytica*.
 Class groups known under special titles (*Organon*; *Parva naturalia*) under Separate works
 Logic (*Organon*) see PA3893.O7+
 Natural science
 Psychological and philosophical
 Moral and political writings
 Cf. PA3893.E5 *Ethica*
- 3890.A6 Rhetorica and Poetica
 see PA3893.R3+ PA3893.P5
- 3890.A7 Selections. Quotations. Passages. Thoughts
- 3890.A8 Fragments and lost works see PA3893.Z5
- (3890.A9) Spurious works see PA3894
- 3890.A99 Separate works
 Class here all the works forming part of the corpus associated with Aristotle's name and printed in the standard editions of his works, although some of them were undoubtedly not written by Aristotle
- 3891 A-D
 Analytica (Resolutoria)
 Priora lib. II. Prior analytics. Ἀναλυτικὰ πρότερα
 Posteriora lib. II (De demonstratione). Posterior analytics. Ἀναλυτικὰ ὕστερα
- 3891.A2 Criticism
 Ars poetica see PA3893.P5
- 3891.A4 Ars rhetorica see PA3893.R3+
- 3891.A5 Carmina
 Including separate editions of the Hymnus in virtutem, also known as "Scolion in Hermiam" (Εἰς Ἐρμείαν)
- 3891.C2

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης
- Separate works
- A-D -- Continued
- 3891.C4 Categoriae (Praedicamenta). Κατηγορίαι
- Chiromantia see PA3894.C5
- De... (Titles beginning with De)
- De amicitia
 A separate treatise De amicitia is lost
 see Ethica lib. VIII-IX
- 3892.A2 De anima lib. III. Περὶ ψυχῆς
- 3892.A3 De animalium generatione lib. V. On the generation of animals. Περὶ ζώων γενέσεως
- 3892.A4 De animalibus historia lib. X (Historia animalium). Περὶ ζώων ιστορία
- 3892.A5 De animalium incessu (ingressu, gressu). De incessu animalium. Περὶ ζώων πορείας
- 3892.A6 De animalium motu (motione). De motu animalium.
 Περὶ ζώων κινήσεως
- 3892.A7 De animalium partibus lib. IV. De partibus animalium.
 Περὶ ζώων μορίων
- 3892.A8 De audibilius (De objecto auditus). Περὶ ἀκουστῶν
 Authorship ascribed to Strato, of Lampsacus
- De auditu physico see PA3893.P3
- De bona fortuna
 Under this title appear in some manuscripts as
 independent treatises chapter 8 of Magna moralia II
 in the Latin translation of Bartholomaeus
 Messinensis (fl. ca. 1260) or, a combination of that chapter with a Latin translation of Ethica Eudemia
 VIII,2 (VII,14)
- De causis (De causis causarum, etc.) see PA3894.D2
- De causis proprietatum elementorum (De proprietatibus) see PA3894.D4
- 3892.C5 De caelo lib. V. Περὶ οὐρανοῦ
- 3892.C7 De coloribus. Περὶ χρωμάτων
 Authorship doubtful, ascribed to Theophrastus, or Strato, of Lampascus
- 3892.D4 De demonstratione see PA3891.A4
- De divinatione per somnum. Περὶ τῆς καθ' ὑπνον
 μαντικῆς
- 3892.G6 De generatione et corruptione lib. II (De ortu et interitu).
 Περὶ γενέσεως καὶ φθορᾶς
- De innato spiritu see PA3892.S8
- 3892.I4 De insomniis (somniis). Περὶ ἐνυπνίων
- 3892.I7 De interpretatione. Περὶ ἐρμηνείας
- 3892.I8 De iuventute et senectute. Περὶ νεότητος καὶ γήρως

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης
- Separate works
- De... (Titles beginning with De) -- Continued
- De lapide philosophorum
see PA3894.T75 PA3894.T8
- De lapidibus see PA3894.D5
- 3892.L4 De lineis insecabilibus. Περὶ ἀτόμων γραμμῶν
Authorship doubtful, by some ascribed to Theophrastus
- 3892.L7 De longitudine et brevitate vitae. Περὶ μακροβιότητος
καὶ βραχυβιότητος
- 3892.M2 De Melisso, Xenophane, Gorgia. Περὶ Μελίσσου,
Ξενοφάνους, Γοργίου
- 3892.M4 De memoria et reminiscentia. Περὶ μνήμης καὶ
ἀναμνήσεως
- De metallis (Fragments, etc.). Περὶ μετάλλων see
PA3893.Z5A+
- 3892.M6 De mineralibus, lapidibus metallisque see PA3894.D53
- De mirabilibus auscultationibus (De admirandis
narrationibus). Περὶ θαυμασίων ἀκουσμάτων
- De moribus ad Eudemum see PA3893.E7
- De motu see PA3893.P3
- De motu animalium see PA3892.A6
- 3892.M7 De mundo (Epistula de universo ad Alexandrum). Περὶ
κόσμου
- De natura aut de rerum principiis see PA3893.P3
- 3892.N4 De naturali auditu see PA3893.P3
- De Nilo. Περὶ τῆς τοῦ Νείλου ἀναβάσεως
- De objecto auditus see PA3892.A8
- De ortu et interitu see PA3892.G6
- De perfecto magisterio see PA3894.D55
- De physico auditu see PA3893.P3
- 3892.P5 De plantis lib. II (De vegetabilibus; De vegetabilibus et
plantis). Περὶ φυτῶν
A compilation from the treatises of Aristotle and
Theophrastus, ascribed to Nicolaus of Damascus;
the original is lost. The Greek version as given in the
editions of Aristotle is a retranslation of the Latin
version by Alfred de Sarchel (ca. 1178-ca.1215)
which in turn was based upon an Arabic version
attributed to Ishak ibn Hunain
- De pomo et morte see PA3894.D7
- De republica lib. VIII see PA3893.P8
- De republica Atheniensium see PA3893.P6
- De republica Carthaginiensium
see Politica lib. II, from which it is an extract
- 3892.R6 De respiratione. Περὶ ἀναπνοῆς

Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης

Separate works

De... (Titles beginning with De) -- Continued

De secretiori philosophia Aegyptiorum see PA4364.A2

3892.S2 De sensu et sensibilibus (De sensu et sensato). Περὶ αἰσθήσεως καὶ αἰσθητῶν

De signis tempestatum see PA3893.V4

De somniis see PA3892.I4

3892.S4 De somno et vigilia. Περὶ ύπνου καὶ ἐγρηγόρσεως

3892.S6 De sophisticis elenchis. Περὶ σοφιστικῶν ἐλέγχων

3892.S8 De spiritu (De innato spiritu). Περὶ πνεύματος

3892.V3 De virtutibus et vitiis. Περὶ ἀρετῶν καὶ κακιῶν

3892.V6 De vita et morte. Περὶ ζωῆς καὶ θανάτου

De Xenophane, Zenone et Gorgia see PA3892.M2

3893 Di-Z

Dialectica see PA3893.O7+

Divisiones. Diareses. Διαιρέσεις

Elegiae see PA3891.C2

Elenchi see PA3892.S6

Epistula de universo ad Alexandrum see PA3892.M7

Epistulae see PA3893.Z5A+

3893.E5 Ethica (Editions of the three works on Ethics)

3893.E6 Ethica lib. X (Ethica Nicomachea; De moribus ad Nicomachum). Nicomachean ethics. Ἡθικὰ Νικομάχεια

3893.E7 Ethica Eudemia lib. VII (De moribus ad Eudemum). Ἡθικὰ Εὐδήμεια

3893.E8 Ethica magna lib. II (Magna Moralia). Eudemian ethics. Ἡθικὰ μέγαλα

3893.E9 Criticism of works on ethics

Historiae animalium see PA3892.A4

Hymnus in virtutem (Scolion in Hermiam) see PA3891.C2

Logica see PA3893.O7+

Magna moralia see PA3893.E8

3893.M3 Mechanica (Problemata mechanica). Μηχανικά

3893.M5 Metaphysica lib. XIII (XIV). Metaphysics. Μετὰ τὰ φυσικά

3893.M7 Meteorologica lib. IV. Μετεωρολογικά

Nomima barbarica. Νόμιμα βαρβαρικά see PA3893.Z5A+

Oeconomica see PA4253.O314

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης
- Separate works
- Di-Z -- Continued
- Organon (Dialectica, Logica). Ὄργανον
- Class here editions of the entire series or of several parts of it
- For editions of single parts see Analytica; Categoriae; De interpretatione; De sophisticis elenchis; Topica
- 3893.O7 Text. By date
- 3893.O9 Criticism
- 3893.P2 Parva naturalia
- Pars I: De sensu et sensibilibus; De memoria et reminiscientia; De somno et vigilia; De insomniis; De divinatione per somnum
- Pars II: De longitudine et brevitate vitae; De iuventute et senectute; De vita et morte; De respiratione
- For editions of the single parts see the individual titles
- 3893.P25 Peplus. Πέπλος
- Philosophia moralis see PA3893.E5
- Philosophia naturalis
- see Physica; Parva naturalia
- 3893.P3 Physica lib. VIII (Physicae auscultationis lib. VIII; De natura aut de rerum principiis; De naturali auditu; De auditu physico; Philosophia naturalis). Physics. Φυσική ἀκρόασις
- Part II (lib. V-VIII) also entitled De motu (Περὶ κινήσεως)
- 3893.P4 Physiognomica. Φυσιογνωμονικά
- Poemata see PA3891.C2
- 3893.P5 Poetica (Ars poetica). Poetics. Περὶ ποιητικῆς
- 3893.P6 Politeia Athenaeion (Respublica Atheniensium).
- Athēnaiōn politeia. Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία
- (3893.P7) Politiae (Rerum publicarum reliquiae). Πολιτεῖαι
- see PA3893.Z5A+
- 3893.P8 Politica lib. VIII (De republica). Politics. Πολιτικά
- Praedicamenta see PA3891.C4
- 3893.P9 Problemata (Problemata physica; Quaestiones).
- Προβλήματα
- Problemata mechanica see PA3893.M3
- Quaestiones see PA3893.P9
- Resolutoria see PA3891.A2+
- Rhetorica lib. III. Rhetoric. Τέχνη ρήτορική
- 3893.R3 Text. By date
- 3893.R4 Criticism
- (3893.R6) Rhetorica ad Alexandrum
- see Anaximenes, of Lampsacus

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης
- Separate works
- Di-Z -- Continued
- Scolion in Hermiam (Hymnus in virtutem) see
PA3891.C2
- Secretum secretorum see PA3894.S3
- Sophistici elenchi see PA3892.S6
- Theologia, or Theologia Aegyptiorum see PA4364.A2
- Topica lib. VIII. Topics. Τοπικά
- Ventorum situs et nomina. Ἀνέμων θέσεις καὶ προσηγορίαι
- Fragments and lost works
- Collections. By date
- Separate works, A-Z
- Spurious works
- Works ordinarily included in editions of Aristoteles are classified with the genuine works
- Collections and selections
- Chiromantia
- De causis (Aphorismi de essentia summae bonitatis; De summo bono; De causis causarum; De esse; De expositione purae bonitatis; De intelligentiis)
- Latin translation of a compilation (in Arabic) of thirty-two metaphysical theses, nearly all extracted from the Institutio theologica of Proclus, diadochus. Albertus Magnus ascribed the book to "David Judaeus quidam" (Joannes Hispalensis, aben Daud or Avendeath)
- De causis proprietatum elementorum (De proprietatibus elementorum)
- De conservatione sanitatis see PA3894.S3
- De esse see PA3894.D2
- De expositione purae bonitatis see PA3894.D2
- De intelligentiis see PA3894.D2
- De lapide philosophorum
see PA3894.T75; PA3894.T8
- De lapidibus (Lapidarius Aristotelis)
- De mineralibus (De mineralibus lapidibus metallisque)
- An Arabic alchemical commentary (in three chapters) appended in Arabic-Latin versions to the fourth book of the Meteorologica of Aristoteles, and in medieval literature frequently quoted as Meteorum Aristotelis liber IV. It was translated into Latin by Alfred of Sarchel with title "Liber de congelatis." It has been published repeatedly as a work of Avicenna with title De congelatione et conglutinatione lapidum
- De morte see PA3894.D7

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης
- Spurious works
- 3894.D55 De perfecto magisterio
- 3894.D7 De physiognomia see PA3894.S3
- De pomo (De pomo et morte; De morte)
- Pseudepigraphic dialogue in Arabic on immortality between Aristotle and his disciples. No Arabic or Greek manuscripts are known. It is preserved in Persian, Hebrew, and Latin versions
- De regimine principum see PA3894.S3
- De regimine sanitatis see PA3894.S3
- De sanitatis conservatione see PA3894.S3
- De secretiori philosophia Aegyptiorum see PA4364.A2
- De summo bono see PA3894.D2
- 3894.E8 Epistulae
- Class here letters of spurious oriental or medieval origin only
- Epistula Aristotelis ad Alexandrum de conservatione sanitatis see PA3894.S3
- Meteorum liber IV see PA3894.D53
- Mystica philosophia see PA4364.A2
- 3894.P4 Problemata Aristotelis ac philosophorum medicorumque complurium
- 3894.S3 Secretum secretorum (Secreta secretorum sive De regimine principum)
- Pseudepigraphic treatise in Arabic purporting to be a translation of the *Politica* of Aristotle. No Greek text has as yet apparently been found. The chapter on diet has been translated into Latin by Joannes Hispalensis, appearing under various titles: *Epistola Aristotelis ad Alexandrum Macedonem de conservatione sanitatis*; *Epistola de observatione humani corporis*; *De regimine sanitatis*; etc. The title *Epistola Aristotelis ad Alexandrum* has also been used for the entire work
- Theologia (Theologia Aegyptiorum; *Mystica philosophia*; *De secretiori Aegyptiorum philosophia*) see PA4364.A2
- 3894.T75 Tractatus de practica lapidis philosophici
- Not to be confused with the *Tractatus Aristotelis... de lapide philosophorum*
- 3894.T8 Tractatus Aristotelis alchymistae ad Alexandrum
- Magnum de lapide philosophorum
- Not to be confused with the *Tractatulus de practica* [etc.]. The *Tractatus* was possibly written by one whose real name was Aristoteles, and may not be a treatise falsely ascribed to the Greek philosopher

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης
- Spurious works -- Continued
- 3894.Z5 History and criticism
 Class here treatises dealing with all or several of the works
 listed in PA3894
- Translations
- Greek
- Ancient (Paraphrases)
 see PA3902
- Medieval (Paraphrases)
 see PA3902
- 3895.A2 Modern
- Latin
- Ancient
 Cf. PA6231.Z2+ Boethius
- Medieval
- Modern
- 3895.A4 Collected works. By date
- 3895.A41A-.A41Z Summaries, extracts, etc. By author, A-Z
 Selected works
- 3895.A42 Miscellaneous. By date
 By group
 Logical (Organon)
 see Separate works
- 3895.A44 Natural science
- 3895.A46 Psychological and metaphysical
- 3895.A48 Moral and political
- 3895.A49 Rhetoric and Poetics
- 3895.A5-Z Separate works, A-Z
- (3896) English
 Classified according to subject in Classes B-Z
- 3897 French
- 3898 German
- 3899 Italian
- 3900.A-Z Other languages. By language, A-Z
- Criticism and interpretation
- Ancient and medieval
- Greek
- Lists of works (Indices)
- Commentaries. Scholia. Paraphrases
- 3902.A1 Collections and selections
 Arrange chronologically by date of publication
- 3902.A2-.A49 Particular authors
 Anonymous
- 3902.A5

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης
	Criticism and interpretation
	Ancient and medieval
	Greek
	Commentaries. Scholia. Paraphrases
	Particular authors -- Continued
3902.A6-.Z3	Other
	For the Isagoge of Porphyrius see PA4396.Z2+
	Ancient biographies
3902.Z5	Collections. By date
3902.Z5A-.Z5Z3	Particular vitae
3902.Z9	Last will of Aristotle
	Latin and Oriental
	Latin
(3902.1)	Ancient see PA6231.Z2+
(3902.2)	Medieval see B765
	Oriental
3902.4	Syriac
3902.5	Arabic
3902.7	Hebrew
3902.9	Armenian
	Modern
	Class here (1) general treatises, written from a literary point of view, e.g. authenticity, chronology, transmission of the works of Aristotle, etc. (2) philological and linguistic articles, textual criticism, continuous commentaries without text or with text subordinated to the commentary
	For works dealing with the philosophy of Aristotle, including general biography, see B481+
	For treatises on special subjects such as political science, or any of the particular sciences, dealt with in the works of Aristotle, see classification with the subject
	For philological and linguistic treatises dealing with a particular work of Aristotle see that work
3903.A1	Commentaries (without text or with text subordinated)
	Treatises
3903.A2	Early to ca. 1831
3903.A5-.Z3	ca. 1831-
	Minor
3903.Z7	Interpretation of detached passages (in various works)
3903.Z8	Single addresses, essays, lectures

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης
 - Criticism and interpretation -- Continued
 - Language. Style
 - General
 - Grammar. Syntax
 - Dictionaries. Concordances. Indices. By date
 - History of Aristotelianism
 - History of Aristotle's philosophy and of his influence on various ages, to include history of study and appreciation of Aristotle
 - see B485; B491
 - 3925
 - 3926
 - 3926.Z8
 - 3934
 - 3934.A5
 - 3934.A8
 - 3935
 - 3935.A2
 - 3935.A25
 - 3935.A28
 - 3935.A3
 - 3935.A39
 - 3935.A4
 - 3935.A43
 - (3935.A48)
 - 3935.A5
 - 3935.A55
 - 3935.A58
 - 3935.A6
 - 3935.A8-.Z3
 - 3935.Z5
 - 3935.Z6
 - 3935.Z9
- Aristotm... to Arr...
- Aristoxenus, of Tarentum, 4th century B.C. Ἀριστόξενος
 - Harmonica (Elementa harmonica lib. III) (extracts only).
 - Harmonics. Ἀρμονικὰ στοιχεῖα
 - Elementa rhythmica (fragments). Elements of rhythm.
 - Ρυθμικὰ στοιχεῖα
 - Pythagoricae sententiae (fragments). Πυθαγορικά ἀποφάσεις
 - Vita Pythagorica (fragments)
- Arrianus (epic poet) 3rd (?) century A.D. Alexandrias.
 - Ἀρριανός. Ἀλεξανδρίας
 - Twenty-four books (fragments)
- Arrianus, Flavius, ca. 95-ca. 175 A.D. Arrian. Ἀρριανός
 - Editions. By date
 - Selected books or portions of books
 - Acies contra Alanos. Ἐκτασις κατ' Ἀλανῶν
 - Fragment of his Alanica historia (Ἀλανική)
 - Anabasis Alexandri (De expeditione Alexandri). Anabasis.
 - Ἀλεξάνδρου ἀνάβασις
 - Bithynica (fragments). Βιθυνικά
 - Cynegeticus. Κυνηγητικός
 - De rebus successorum Alexandri. Μετὰ Ἀλέξανδρον
 - Epictetea
 - see PA3969
 - Indica (Historia indica). Ἰνδική
 - Parthica (fragments). Παρθικά
 - Periplus Maris Erythraei see PA4267.P14
 - Periplus Ponti Euxini. Περίπλους Πόντου Εὔξεινου
 - Cf. PA4267.P143 Compilation from Arrianus, Menippus, Marcianus, and Pseudo-Seymnus
 - Tactica. Ars tactica. Τέχνη τακτική
 - Translations. By language, Latin title and date
 - Criticism
 - Language. Grammar
 - Glossaries. Indices. By date

- Individual authors to 600 A.D. -- Continued
- 3936 Arrib... to Ath...
 Artapanus (Jewish historian) 2nd century B.C.? Ἀρτάπανος
 Artemidorus, of Daldis (in Lydia) 2nd century A.D.
 Ονειροκριτικά
 Artemidorus, of Ephesus (geographer) fl. ca. 100 B.C.
 Ἀρτεμίδωρος ὁ Ἐφέσιος (Table P-PZ38)
 Artemidorus, of Parion (astrologer) 1st century A.D.
 Ἀρτεμίδωρος
 Artemidorus, of Tarsus (grammarian) 1st century B.C.
 Ἀρτεμίδωρος
 Asclepiades, of Bithynia, or Prusa (physician), b. ca. 130
 B.C. Ἀσκληπιάδης
 Asclepiades, of Myrlia (grammarian) 2nd to 1st century
 B.C. Ἀσκληπιάδης Μυρλεανός (Table P-PZ38)
 Asclepiades, of Nicaea (grammarian) 3rd century B.C.
 Ἀσκληπιάδης
 Asclepiades, of Samus (poet) 4th to 3rd century B.C.
 Ἀσκληπιάδης (Table P-PZ38)
 Asclepiades, of Tragilus (historian) 4th century B.C.
 Ἀσκληπιάδης
 Asclepiades, the younger (pharmacologist) 1st century
 B.C. Ἀσκληπιάδης ὁ Φαρμακίων
 Asclepiodotus (Neo-Platonist)
 see Asclepiodotus, of Alexandria
 Asclepiodotus (philosopher, date unknown).
 Ἀσκληπιόδοτος (Table P-PZ38)
 Asclepiodotus, of Alexandria (physician) 5th century A.D.
 Ἀσκληπιόδοτος
 Asclepius, of Tralles, 6th century A.D. Ἀσκλήπιος
 Astrampsychus (Table P-PZ38)
 Athenaeus (mechanicus) 2nd century B.C. (or A.D.?)
 Ἀθήναιος
 Athenaeus (rhetor) 2nd century B.C. Ἀθήναιος
 Athenaeus, of Attalia (physician) fl. between 40 and 70
 A.D. Ἀθήναιος
 3937 Athenaeus Naucratita, 2nd century A.D. *Deipnosophistae lib.*
 XV. Ἀθήναιος Ναυκρατίτης. Δειπνοσοφισταί
 Editions. By date
 Selected books. By date
 Individual books
 Selections. Quotations. Passages
 Translations
 Greek (Modern). By date
 Latin. By date
 English. By date
 French. By date

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Athenaeus Naucratita, 2nd century A.D. *Deipnosophistae* lib.
 Χ. Ἀθήναιος Ναυκρατίτης. Δειπνοσοφισταί
- Translations -- Continued
- 3937.A67 German. By date
- 3937.A7A-.A7Z Other. By language, A-Z
 Subarrange by date
- 3937.A8-.Z3 Criticism
- 3938 Athenai... to Aure...
 Athenais see PA3972.E86
- 3939 Aurelius, Marcus, Emperor of Rome, 121-180 A.D.
 Commentariorum quos sibi ipsi scripsit lib. XII. *Meditations*.
 Μάρκος Ἀντωνίνος. Εἰς ἑαυτόν
- 3939.A2 Editions. By date
- 3939.A25 Selected books. By date
- 3939.A3B1-.A3B15 Individual books
- 3939.A47 Selections. Quotations. Passages
 Translations
- 3939.A5 Latin. By date
 English see B580+
 Other languages see B582.A+
- 3939.A8-.Z3 Criticism
 Letters to Fronto (in Latin) see PA6389.F6+
- 3940 Auto... to Bab...
 Autolycus (mathematician) fl. 310 B.C. Αὐτόλυκος (Table
 P-PZ38 modified)
 Cf. QB21 Astronomy
- 3940.A8A61-.A8A78 Separate works. By title
 e.g. *De sphaera quae movetur liber; De ortibus et
 occasibus libri duo* (Περὶ κινουμένης σφαῖρας· Περὶ
 ἐπιτολῶν καὶ δύσεων)
- 3941 Babrius, 2nd century A.D. Βάβριος
- 3941.A2 Editions
- 3941.A3 Translations and paraphrases
 Greek (Medieval and modern)
- (3941.A35) Latin
 Ancient
 see PA6225 Avianus
- (3941.A37) Modern
- 3941.A5-.Z3 Other. By language, A-Z, and date
- 3941.Z5 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
- 3941.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
- 3942 Babu... to Bac...
 Bacchylides, ca. 505-ca. 450 B.C. Βακχυλίδης
- 3943 Editions
- 3943.A2 Translations and paraphrases
- 3943.A3 Greek (Medieval and modern)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Bacchylides, ca. 505-ca. 450 B.C. Βακχυλίδης
 Translations and paraphrases -- Continued
 Other. By language, A-Z, and date
 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
 Bad... to Call...
- 3943.A5-.Z3
 3943.Z5
 3943.Z8
 3944
 3944.B24
 3944.B3
 3944.B38
 3944.B4
 3944.B8
 3944.B85
 3944.C5
 3945
 3945.A2
 3945.A3
 3945.A31
 3945.A32
 3945.A33
 3945.A34
- Balbilla, Julia
 Bassus, of Smyrna. Βάσσος
 Bassus, Cassianus see PA3946.C7
 Bassus Lollius
 see Lollius Bassus
 Berosus (Berossus), the Chaldean, fl. ca. 300 B.C.
 Babylonica. Βαβυλωνιακά. Βηρωσός. Βαβυλωνιακά
 Bion, of Borysthenes, 3rd century B.C. Βίων (Table P-PZ38)
 Bion, of Smyrna (fl. probably towards the end of the 2nd century B.C.). Βίων ὁ Σμυρναῖος
 Class here also editions containing both Bion's and Moschus' poems. Editions of the poems of Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus and fragments of minor poets, are classified with Theocritus
 Boëthus, (Platonist) 2nd century A.D. Βοηθός
 Boëthus, of Sidon (peripatetic) 1st century B.C. Βοηθός
 Boëthus, of Sidon (stoic) 2nd century B.C. Βοηθός
 Boëthus, of Tarsus, poet, 1st century B.C. Βοηθός
 Bolus, of Mendes, 3rd century B.C. Βώλος (Table P-PZ38)
 Published "Commenta" and other treatises as works of Democritus of Abdera
 Cf. PA3948.D8 Pseudo-Democritus
 Brutus, Marcus Junius, d 42. B.C.
 Pseudo-Brutus. Epistulae Graecae
 Caecilius, of Calacte, 1st century B.C. Καικίλιος Καλακτίνος (Table P-PZ38)
 Author of a treatise against which Pseudo-Longinus wrote his De sublimitate
 Cf. PA4229.L4+ Pseudo-Longinus. De sublimitate
 Callimachus, fl. between 310 and 240 B.C. Καλλίμαχος
 Editions
 Hymni and Epigrammata (or Hymni alone). "Ὕμνοι.
 Ἐπιγράμματα
 Selections
 Special hymns
 I. In Jovem. Εἰς Δία
 II. In Apollinem. Εἰς Ἀπόλλωνα
 III. In Dianam. Εἰς Ἄρτεμιν
 IV. In Delum. Δελος. Εἰς Δῆλον

Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Callimachus, fl. between 310 and 240 B.C. Καλλίμαχος

Editions

Special hymns -- Continued

V. In lavacrum Palladis. Bath of Pallas. Εἰς λουτρὰ τῆς
Παλλάδος

VI. In Cererem. Hymnos eis Dēmētra. Εἰς Δήμητρα

Epigrammata. Ἐπιγράμματα

Fragments and lost works. By date

Including Aetia; Coma Berenices; Hecale; Ibis; Lambi. Αἴτια.
Βερενίκης πλόκαμος. Ἔκαλη. Ἰβίς. Ιαμβοί

Translations

Greek (Modern)

Latin

Ancient

see PA6274.C6; PA6519.I2

Modern

Other. By language, A-Z, and date

Criticism

Glossaries. Indices. By date

Callin... to Cass...

Callinus, of Ephesus, 7th century B.C. Καλλῖνος

Callippus, of Cyzicus (astronomer) 4th century B.C.

Κάλλιππος

Callisthenes, of Olynthus, ca. 370-327 B.C. Καλλισθένης

Only fragments extant

Collected works

Gesta (or Acta) Alexandri. Ἀλεξάνδρου πράξεις

Hellenica. Ἑλληνικά

Criticism, etc.

Pseudo-Callisthenes

Legendary and fictitious history of Alexander the Great

For vernacular medieval versions see Classes PQ, PR, and
PT

Cf. PA6445.I7 Itinerarium Alexandri

Cf. PA6791.V8+ J. Valerius

3946.C53

Callistratus Aristophaneus (grammarian) 3rd century B.C.

Καλλίστρατος ὁ Αριστοφάνειος (Table P-PZ38)

3946.C55

Callistratus, sophista (rhetor) 4th century A.D.

Καλλίστρατος (Table P-PZ38)

Callixenus, of Rhodus, 3rd century B.C. Kallixeinos, of

Rhodes. Καλλίξεινος

Carcinus, epic poet. Καρκίνος

Carcinus, of Akragas, the older (dramatist) fl. 431 B.C.

Καρκίνος

Carcinus, of Akragas, the younger (dramatist) 4th century

B.C. Καρκίνος

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Callin... to Cass... -- Continued
- Carneades, of Cyrene, 214/3-129/8 B.C. Καρνεάδης see
B537
- 3946.C6 Carystius, of Pergamon, fl. between 125 to 120 B.C.
Καρύστιος ὁ Περγαμηνός (Table P-PZ38)
- 3946.C7 Cassianus Bassus, Scholasticus (geoponic writer) 6th
century A.D. Κασσιανὸς Βάσσος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3947 Cassius Dio Cocceianus, ca. 155-ca. 235 A.D. Δίων Κάσσιος
Κοκκηνός
- (3947.A1) Editions
- 3947.A2 Facsimiles of manuscripts
see Z114
- 3947.A3 By date
- 3947.A4 Selected books or portions
- 3947.A5 Particular books. By date of publication
- 3947.A45 Selections. Quotations. Passages
- Translations
- 3947.A46 Greek (Modern) By date
- 3947.A47 Latin. By date
- (3947.A49) English
see DG207.C36
- 3947.A5-.Z3 Other. By language, A-Z, and date
- 3947.Z5 Criticism
For historical treatises see Class DG
- 3948 Cassius to Demosthenes
- Cassius Dionysius see PA3968.D45
- Cassius Dionysius Longinus see PA4229.L3
- Castor, of Rhodes, historian, 1st century B.C. Κάστωρ
- 3948.C2 Cebes, 1st (?) century A.D. Tabula. Κεβῆτος Θήbaiou
pinax. Κέβης. Κέβητος Θηβαίου πίναξ
Not identical with Cebes of Thebes, Socratic philosopher
- Celsus, Platonic philosopher fl. 180 A.D. Κέλσος see
B538.C2+
- Cephalio (historian) 2nd century A.D. Κεφαλίων
- Cephalio (or Cephalon) of Gergithes, pseud. Κεφαλίων
see Hegesianax, of Alexandria Troas
- 3948.C22 Cercidas. Κερκίδας (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.C23 Certamen Homeri et Hesiodi see PA4009.Z7
- Chaeremon, 4th cent. B.C. Χαιρήμων (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.C24 Chaeremon, of Alexandria (historian), 1st century A.D.
Χαιρήμων
- Chaeris (grammarian) 2nd (?) century B.C. Χαῖρις (Table
P-PZ38)
- Chamaeleon, of Heraclea (peripatetic philosopher) 4th to
3rd century B.C. Χαμαιλέων

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Cassius to Demosthenes -- Continued
- 3948.C26 Chamaeleon, of Heraclea Pontica. Χαμαιλέων (Table P-PZ38)
- Charax, of Pergamon, 2nd or 3rd century A.D. Χάραξ
Περγαμηνός
- Charax, Joannes (grammarian) 6th century A.D. Ἰωάννης
Χάραξ
- 3948.C3 Chariton Aphrodisiensis, 2nd (?) century A.D. De Chaerea
et Callirhoe. Χαρίτων Ἀφροδισιεύς. Περὶ Χαιρέαν καὶ
Καλλιρροήν (Table P-PZ43a)
- Charon, of Lampsacus (logographer) 5th century B.C.
Χάρων
- 3948.C33 Chion of Heraclea. Χίων
Fictitious author of a novel in letters
- Choerilus (dramatist) 6th century B.C. Χοιρίλος
- Choerilus, of Iasos, Caria (epic poet) 4th century B.C.
Χοιρίλος
- 3948.C35 Choerilus, of Samos (epic poet) 5th century B.C. Χοιρίλος
(Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.C38 Choeroboscus, Georgius, grammarian, fl. between 500 and
530 A.D. Γεώργιος Χοιροβοσκός (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.C383 Choricius, of Gaza, active 6th century. Χορίκιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.C39-.C393 Christodōros, fl. 5th cent. Ekphrasis. Χριστόδωρος.
Ἐκφραστής (Table P-PZ42)
- 3948.C4 Chrysippus Solensis, 281/77-208/4 B.C. Χρύσιππος (Table
P-PZ38)
Fragments
Cf. B540+ Philosophy
- Cinaethon, of Lacedaemon (date uncertain). Κιναίθων ὁ
Λακεδαιμόνιος
Genealogical poems, lost
- 3948.C5 Cinesias, of Athens, 5th century B.C. Κινησίας
Cleanthes (Stoic philosopher) 331/0-232/0 B.C. Κλεάνθης
(Table P-PZ38)
Fragments
Cf. B557.C2+ Philosophy
- 3948.C53 Clearchus, of Soli, 4th-3rd (?) century B.C. Κλέαρχος
- 3948.C63 Cleomedes, 2nd century A.D. Κλεομήδης
- 3948.C67 Cleonides (pupil of Aristoxenus, of Tarentum) fl. ca. 100
A.D. Κλεονείδης (Table P-PZ38)
Presumably author of Isagoge harmonica (Εἰσαγωγὴ
ἀρμονική), falsely ascribed to Euclides or Pappus
- Clitarchus (historian) 4th to 3rd century B.C. Cleitarchus.
Κλείταρχος (Table P-PZ38)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Cassius to Demosthenes -- Continued
- 3948.C7 Colluthus, of Lycopolis, fl. between 491-518 A.D. *De raptu Helenae*. Rape of Helen. Κόλλουθος. Ἀρπαγὴ Ἐλένης
- 3948.C73 Colotes, of Lampsacus (Epicurean), 4th to 3rd century B.C. *Κωλώτης* (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.C75 Comparatio Menandri et Philistionis see PA4247
- Conon, fl. between 36 B.C. and 17 A.D. *Narrationes*.
Κόνων. Διηγήσεις
Fifty mythical tales
- 3948.C76 Corax, of Syracuse, rhetor, 5th century B.C. *Κόραξ* (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.C77 Corinna, 5th century B.C. *Κόριννα* (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.C8 Cornutus, Lucius Annaeus, fl. 65 A.D. *Ἀνναιός Κορνοῦτος* (Table P-PZ38 modified)
For Latin works see PA6375.C8
- 3948.C8A61-.C8A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. *Theologiae Graecae compendium (De natura deorum)*.
Ἐπιδρομή τῶν κατὰ τὴν Ἑλληνικὴν θεολογίαν παραδεδομένων
Ars rhetorica see PA3516.A7
- 3948.C817 Crates. *Κράτης* (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.C82 Crates Mallotes, fl. ca. 167 B.C. *Κράτης ὁ Μαλλώτης* (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA4035.A7+ Homer
- 3948.C83 Crates Thebanus, 4th century B.C. *Κράτης ὁ Θηβαῖος* (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.C84 Cratinus (dramatist) 5th century B.C. *Κρατίνος* (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.C85 Crinagoras, b. ca. 70 B.C. *Κριναγόρας* (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.C86 Critias Atheniensis, fl 415-403 B.C. *Κριτίας* (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.C9 Ctesias, of Cnidus, fl. 415-397 B.C. *Κτησίας ὁ Κνίδιος* (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.C92 Cynaethus, of Chios (Homerida) fl. ca. 504 B.C. *Κύναιθος* (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA4023.H81 Homer
- 3948.C93 Cyranus see PA3998.H5K8
- 3948.C948 Cypria (epic poem). *Κύπρια*
"Cyrillus glossator." *Lexicon graeco-latinum vetus in calce quorundam Cyrilli scriptorum inventum*. *Κύριλλος*
Compiler unknown
- 3948.C95 Cyrilus (Cyril), Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria, d. 444 A.D. *Κύριλλος* (Table P-PZ38)
For theological works see BR60+ BR1720
Collectio alphabetica vocum Grecarum. *Λέξεων συναγωγὴ κατὰ στοιχεῖον*
Authorship doubtful

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Cassius to Demosthenes
- Cyrillus (Cyril), Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria, d. 444 A.D.
Κύριλλος -- Continued
- De dictioribus quae accentu variant significatum see
PA4221.J5D5
- 3948.D13 Damascius, of Damascus fl. 529 A.D. Δαμάσκιος ὁ
Δαμασκηνός (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.D15 "Damigeron magus." De lapidibus. Περὶ λίθων
Cf. PA4258.D3+ Orpheus
- 3948.D17 David (Armenian philosopher) 6th century A.D. (Table P-
PZ38 modified)
- 3948.D17A61-.D17A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Commentarium in Porphyrii Isagogen; Prolegomena
philosophiae
- 3948.D34 Deilochos, of Proconnesus. Δηίλοχος (Δηίοχος) (Table P-
PZ38)
- Demeter, Hymn to
see PA4023.H83 Homer; PA3945.A36 Callimachus
- Demetrius (Jewish historian) 3rd century B.C. Δημήτριος
- Demetrius, of Byzantium (historian) 3rd century B.C.
Δημήτριος
- Demetrius, of Byzantium (peripatetic) 1st century B.C.
Δημήτριος
- Demetrius, of Callatis (geographer) ca. 200 B.C. Δημήτριος
- Demetrius, of Magnesia, 1st century B.C. (Demetrius
Magnes). Δημήτριος ὁ Μάγνης
- 3948.D4 Demetrius, of Phaleron, ca. 350-ca. 283 B.C. Δημήτριος ὁ
Φαληρέύς (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Fragments only
- 3948.D5 De elocutione (De interpretatione). Περὶ ἐρμηνείας
Wrongly ascribed to Demetrius
- 3948.D55 Demetrius, of Scepsis (historian) fl. 150 B.C. Δημήτριος ὁ
Σκῆψιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Demetrius Ixion, grammarian, 1st (?) century B.C.
Δημήτριος ὁ Ἰξίων
- 3948.D7 Demetrius Lacon, fl. ca. 110 B.C. Δημήτριος ὁ Λάκων
- Democritus, of Abdera, ca. 460-ca. 370 B.C. Δημόκριτος ὁ
Ἀβδηρίτης (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. B295+ Philosophy
- 3948.D8 Pseudo-Democritus
Cf. PA3944.B8 Bolus, of Mendes
- Demophilus (writer of comedies, middle comedy).
Δημόφιλος
- Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης
- 3949.A2 Editions. By date
Selected orations

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης
- Selected orations -- Continued
- 3949.A3
- Miscellaneous
- Including school editions
- Special groups
- Public orations
- 3949.A4
- Collections and selections
- Deliberative speeches. Suasoriae. Δημηγορίαι.
- Συμβουλευτικοί
- Collections and selections see PA3949.A4
- Philippics
- see PA3950.O3; PA3950.P3+
- 3949.A5
- "Deliberative speeches" (properly so called).
- Hellenic speeches. Δημηγορίαι Ἑλληνικά
- Includes three "Hellenic" speeches by Demosthenes,
namely On the symmories, On Megalopolis, On
Rhodes, and two speeches not by Demosthenes,
De republica ordinanda and De foedere
Alexandri
- 3949.A6
- Court speeches (on public questions). Δικανικοί
- δημόσιοι
- Includes On Androton; On Leptines' law; Against
Aristocrates; On Timocrates; Against Midias, On
the embassy, On the crown
- 3949.A7
- Private (forensic) speeches. Ἰδιωτικοί
- Orationes tutoriae see PA3950.A3+
- (3949.A88)
- Epideictic
- see PA3950.A13 PA3950.F8
- 3949.A9
- Selections. Quotations. Passages
- 3950
- Particular orations
- 3950.A13
- Amatorius (Declamatio amatoria. Laus Epicratis).
Ἐρωτικός
- Spurious
- 3950.A2
- In Androtonem. Κατ' Androtiōnos. Κατ' Ἀνδροτίωνος
παρανόμων
- 3950.A23
- In Apaturium. Πρὸς Ἀπατούριον παραγραφή
- Authorship disputed
- In Aphobum I-III
- Including editions of the "Orationes tutoriae", i.e., the three
speeches in Aphobum and the two speeches in
Onetorem
- 3950.A31
- In Aphobum de tutela. Κατὰ Ἀφόβου ἐπιτροφῆς
- 3950.A32
- In Aphobum oratio II. Κατὰ Ἀφόβου β'
- 3950.A33
- Adversus Aphobum de falso testimonio. Πρὸς Ἀφοβον
ὑπέρ Φάνου ψευδομαρτυριῶν
- 3950.A4
- Criticism

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης
- Particular orations -- Continued
- 3950.A5 Adversus Aristocratem. Against Aristocrates. Κατὰ Ἀριστοκράτους
- 3950.A7 In Aristogitonem I-II. Κατὰ Ἀριστογείτονος α' β'
I, doubtful; II, spurious
- 3950.A8 Text. By date
- 3950.B5 Criticism
- In Boeotum de dote. Πρὸς Βοιωτὸν ὑπέρ προικὸς μητρώας
Spurious
- 3950.B7 In Boeotum de nomine. Πρὸς Βοιωτὸν περὶ τοῦ ὀνόματος
- 3950.C2 In Calliclem de fundo. Πρὸς Καλλικλέα περὶ χωρίου
- 3950.C3 In Callippum. Πρὸς Κάλλιππον
Spurious
- 3950.C4 De Chersoneso. Περὶ τῶν ἐν Χερρονήσῳ
Pro Chrysippo see PA3950.P8
- 3950.C5 De classibus see PA3950.S9
- In Cononem de verberatione. Κατὰ Κόνωνος αἰκείας
- 3950.C6 De contributione see PA3950.R3
- De corona. On the crown. Ὅπερ Κτησιφῶντος περὶ τοῦ στεφάνου
Cf. PA3823.A23 Aeschines
- 3950.C8 Pro corona trierarchias. Περὶ τοῦ στεφάνου τῆς τριηραρχίας
Authorship disputed
- 3950.D5 In Dionysodorum dati damni. Κατὰ Διονυσοδώρου βλάβης
Authorship disputed
- Epitaphius see PA3950.F8
- Eroticus see PA3950.A13
- 3950.E6 In Eubulidem (Appellatio contra E.). Πρὸς Εὐβουλίδην ἔφεσις
Authorship disputed
- 3950.E8 In Euergum et Mnesibulum falsos testes. Κατ' Εὔέργου καὶ Μνησιβούλου ψευδομαρτυριῶν
Spurious
- 3950.F6 De foedere Alexandri. Περὶ τῶν πρὸς Ἀλέξανδρον συνθηκῶν
Spurious
- 3950.F8 Oratio funebris (Declamatio funebris). Ἐπιτάφιος
Spurious
- 3950.H3 De Halonneso. Περὶ Ἀλοννήσου
Original oration lost; oration preserved is presumably by Hegesippus of Sunion

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης
- Particular orations -- Continued
- 3950.L2 In Lacritum (Adversus Lacriti exceptionem). Πρὸς τὴν
 Λακρίτου παραγραφήν
 Spurious
- 3950.L3 De falsa legatione. Κατ' Αἰσχίνου περὶ τῆς
 παραπρεσβείας
 Cf. PA3823.A25 Aeschines
- 3950.L5 In Leocharem (Adversus Leocharem de haereditate).
 Πρὸς Λεοχάρην περὶ τοῦ Ἀρχιάδου κλήρου
 Spurious
- 3950.L7 Adversus Leptinem (De immunitate adversus Leptinem).
 Περὶ τῆς ἀτελείας πρὸς Λεπτίνην
- 3950.M2 In Macartatum (Adversus Macartatum de Hagniana
 haereditate). Πρὸς Μακάρτατον περὶ Ἄγνιου κλήρου
 Spurious
- 3950.M4 De Megalopolitis. Ὅπερ Μεγαλοπολιτῶν
- 3950.M7 Contra Midiam (In Midiam oratio de alapa). Against
 Midias. Κατὰ Μεδίου περὶ τοῦ κονδύλου
- 3950.N2 In Nausimachum (Exceptio adversus Nausimachum et
 Xenopithem). Πρὸς Ναυσίμαχον καὶ Ξενοπείθην
 παραγραφή
- 3950.N5 In Neaeram. Κατὰ Νεαίρας
 Spurious
- 3950.N7 In Nicostratum (Adversus Nicostratum de Arethusii
 mancipiis). Πρὸς Νικόστρατον περὶ ἀνδραπόδων
 ἀπογραφῆς Ἀρεθουσίου
- 3950.O2 In Olympiodorum (In O. dati damni). Κατὰ
 Ὄλυμπιοδώρου βλάβης
 Spurious
- 3950.O3 Olynthiacae I-III. Ὄλυνθιακοί α' β' γ'
 Text. By date
- 3950.O4 Criticism
- 3950.O7 Adversus Onetorem I-II. Πρὸς Ὄνήτορα ἔξούλης α' β'
- 3950.P2 De pace. Περὶ εἰρήνης
- 3950.P23 In Pantaenetus (Exceptio adversus Pantaenetus).
 Against Pantaenetus. Πρὸς Πανταίνετον παραγραφή
- 3950.P26 In Phaenippum (Adversus Phaenippum de
 permutatione). Πρὸς Φαίνιππον περὶ ἀντιδόσεως
 Spurious
- 3950.P3 Philippicae I-XII
 Including Olynthiacae 1-3; Philippica I; De pace; Philippica
 II; De Halonneso; De Chersoneso; Philippica III;
 Philippica IV; Adversus Philippi epistulam; Philippi
 epistula
- 3950.P3 Editions. By date

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης
	Particular orations
	Philippicae I-XII -- Continued
3950.P4	Selected orations (Miscellaneous)
	Separate orations
	De Chersoneso see PA3950.C4
	De Halonneso see PA3950.H3
	De pace see PA3950.P2
	Olynthiacae see PA3950.O3+
	Philippicae (In Philippum) I-IV. Κατὰ Φιλίππου α' β' γ' δ'
3950.P5	I-IV (or I-III)
3950.P51	I (or I-II)
3950.P52	II (or II-III)
3950.P53	III (or III-IV)
3950.P54	IV
	Authorship disputed
3950.P56	Adversus Philippi epistulam. Πρὸς τὴν ἐπιστολὴν τὴν Φιλίππου
3950.P58	Philippi epistula
3950.P6	Criticism
	Including general criticism and criticism of individual orations
3950.P7	Pro Phormione (Exceptio pro Phormione). Ὑπὲρ Φορμίωνος παραγραφή
3950.P8	In Phormionem (Adversus Phormionem de pecunia mutuo data). Πρὸς Φορμίωνα περὶ δανείου
3950.P9	In Polyclem (Adversus Polyclem de trierarchiae sumptibus). Πρὸς Πολυκλέα περὶ τοῦ ἐπιτριηραρχήματος
3950.R3	De republica ordinanda (De constitutione). Περὶ συντάξεως
	Authorship disputed
3950.R6	De Rhodiorum libertate. Περὶ τῆς Ῥοδίων ἐλευθερίας
3950.S5	In Spudiam (Contra Spudiam de dote). Πρὸς Σπουδίαν ύπερ προικός
3950.S7	In Stephanum oratio I. Κατὰ Στεφάνου ψευδομαρτυριῶν α'
	Authorship disputed
3950.S8	In Stephanum oratio II. Κατὰ Στεφάνου β' Spurious
3950.S9	De symmoriis (De classibus). Περὶ τῶν συμμοριῶν
3950.T3	In Theocrinem (Delatio in Theocrinem). Κατὰ Θεοκρίνου ἐνδειξῖς
	Spurious

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης
- Particular orations -- Continued
- 3950.T5 Adversus Timocratem. Kata Timokratous. Κατὰ Τιμοκράτους
- 3950.T7 In Timotheum (Adversus Timotheum de aere alieno).
Πρὸς Τιμόθεον ὑπερ χρέως
Spurious
- 3950.Z3 In Zenothemin (Exceptio adversus Zenothemidem).
Παραγραφὴ πρὸς Ζηνόθεμιν
Authorship disputed
- 3950.Z6 Prooemia (Exordia concionum). Προοίμια
- 3950.Z7 Epistulae. Ἐπιστολαὶ
Including De concordia; De reditu suo; De Lycurgi liberis;
De Theramenis maledictis; Ad Heracleodorum; Senatui et populo Athenensium. Περὶ τῆς ὁμονοίας. Περὶ τῆς ἴδιας καθόδου. Περὶ τῶν Λυκούργου παιδῶν. Περὶ τῆς Θηραμένους βλασφημίας. Πρὸς Ἡρακλεοδώρον. Πρὸς τὴν βουλὴν καὶ τὸν δῆμον τῶν Ἀθηναίων
- 3950.Z8 Fragments
- 3950.Z9 Spurious orations
Class here collections and general treatises only.
For particular orations see PA3950
- 3951 Translations
- 3951.A15 Greek (Modern)
- 3951.A2 Latin
- 3951.A3-Z Other. By language, A-Z
English
Collected and selected orations. By date
Particular orations, by Latin title and translator
(successive Cutter numbers)
- 3951.E5 French
Collected and selected orations. By date
Particular orations, by Latin title and translator
(successive Cutter numbers)
- 3951.F8 German
Collected and selected orations. By date
Particular orations, by Latin title and translator
(successive Cutter numbers)
- 3951.F8A-.F8Z Interpretation and criticism
- 3951.G5 Ancient
- 3951.G5A-.G5Z Scholia. By date
Other
Treatises on, and lives of Demosthenes
- 3952.A1 Collections
Including collections of ancient criticisms of Demosthenes

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης
	Interpretation and criticism
	Ancient
(3952.A16)	Other -- Continued
	Particular authors
	Cf. PA3965.D17 Didymus Chalcenterus
	Cf. PA3966 Dionysius, of Halicarn.
	Cf. PA4226.Z65 Libanius. Vita et argumenta Demosthenis
	Cf. PA4230.D4 Lucianus. Demosthenis encomium
	Cf. PA4273 Photius
	Cf. PA4368.V5 Pseudo-Plutarchus. Vitae decem oratorum
	Cf. PA4369.D5 Plutarch. Vita Demosthenis
	Cf. PA4487.T35 Tiberius, rhetor
	Cf. PA4500.Z63 Zosimus. Vita Demosthenis
	Cf. PA5365 Suidas
	Modern
3952.A2	Early to 1800/1850
3952.A5-Z	1800/1850-
3964	Language. Style. Technique
3964.A-.Z3	General
	Including treatises on style, rhythm, figures of speech, etc.
	Special
3964.Z5	Grammar. Syntax
3964.Z8	Glossaries. Indices. Concordances. By date
3965	Demosthenes (physician) to Dion...
3965.D11	Demosthenes (physician) 1st century A.D. Δημοσθένης (Table P-PZ38)
3965.D112	Demosthenes (jurist) 5th century A.D. Δημοσθένης (Table P-PZ38)
3965.D119	Dexippus (Neo-Platonist) 4th century A.D. Δέξιππος (Table P-PZ38)
3965.D12	Dexippus, of Cos (physician) fl. ca. 390 B.C. Δέξιππος (Table P-PZ38)
3965.D123	Dexippus, Publius Herennius (historian) 3rd century A.D. Π. Ἐρέννιος Δέξιππος (Table P-PZ38)
3965.D128	Diagoras, of Melos. Διαγόρας (Table P-PZ38)
3965.D13	Dicaearchus Messenius, 4th century B.C. Δικαίαρχος ὁ Μεσσήνιος (Table P-PZ38)
	The Descriptio Graeciae formerly ascribed to Dicaearchus is by Dionysius Calliphontis
3965.D14	"Dictys Cretensis". Δίκτυς Cf. PA6379.D3 Latin literature

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης (physician) to Dion...
 - Didymus (son of Didymus) see PA3965.D17
 - Didymus (son of Heracles) musician and grammarian, fl. ca. 60 A.D. Δίδυμος ὁ τοῦ Ἡρακλείδου
 - 3965.D153 Didymus, of Alexandria, metrologist, 1st century B.C. Δίδυμος (Table P-PZ38)
 - 3965.D155 Didymus, of Alexandria, geoponic writer, and physician, 4th century A.D. Δίδυμος (Table P-PZ38)
 - (3965.D16) Didymus, of Alexandria, grammarian, 1st century A.D. see PA3965.D165
 - Didymus, of Alexandria, the grammarian, surnamed Chalcenterus see PA3965.D17
 - Didymus, of Alexandria, the theologian see BR60+ BR1720
 - Didymus, the blind see Didymus, of Alexandria, the theologian
 - 3965.D165 Didymus, the younger, grammarian of Alexandria, 1st century A.D. Δίδυμος ὁ Νεώτερος (Table P-PZ38)
 - 3965.D17 Didymus Chalcenterus, ca. 63 B.C.-ca. 10 A.D. Δίδυμος Χαλκέντερος (Table P-PZ38)
 - Cf. PA3879.A17 Aristophanes. Scholia
 - Cf. PA3952.A1 Demosthenes. Scholia
 - Cf. PA3977.A7+ Euripides. Scholia
 - Cf. PA4035.D4 Homer. Scholia
 - Cf. PA4276.A1 Pindar. Scholia
 - Cf. PA4416.A7+ Sophocles. Scholia
 - Didymus, Ateius (date unknown). Δίδυμος Ἀτήιος
 - Didymus, Claudius, grammarian, fl. ca. 50 A.D.? Κλαύδιος Δίδυμος
 - 3965.D18 Dinarchus, fl. 336-292 B.C. Δείναρχος (Table P-PZ38)
 - 3965.D2-.D22 Dio Cassius see PA3947
 - 3965.D25 Dio, Chrysostom. Δίων Χρυσόστομος (Table P-PZ44)
 - Diocles, of Carystus, 4th century B.C. Διοκλῆς ὁ Καρύστιος (Table P-PZ38)
 - Diodorus Siculus, fl. ca. 60-30 B.C. Διόδωρος Σικελιώτης
Bibliotheca historica. Βιβλιοθήκη
 - Editions. By date
 - Translations
 - Latin. By date
 - Other. By language, A-Z, and date
 - 3965.D3 Criticism
 - For historical treatises see D58
 - 3965.D4A5 Epistulae
 - 3965.D4A6-.D4Z Spurious
 - 3965.D5 Diogenes, of Apollonia, 5th century B.C. Διογένης ὁ Απολλωνιάτης

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Demosthenes (physician) to Dion... -- Continued
- Diogenes, of Seleucia, "the Babylonian," ca. 240-ca. 152 B.C.
- Diogenes, of Sinope, 403-323 B.C. Διογένης see B305.D4+
- 3965.D6 Diogenes Laertius (probably 3rd century A.D.) *De vitis philosophorum lib. X. Lives, teachings, and sayings of famous philosophers.* Διογένης ὁ Λαέρτιος. Περὶ βίων, δογμάτων καὶ ἀποφθεγμάτων τῶν ἐν φιλοσοφίᾳ εὔδοκιμησάντων
- 3965.D74 Diogenianus, of Heraclea (lexicographer) 2nd century A.D. Διογενειανός (Table P-PZ38)
- 3965.D83 Dionysius. Διονύσιος Treatises on various authors known by this name
- 3965.D85 Dionysius (date uncertain). Διονύσιος Author of the Bassarica (Βασσαρικά), to be distinguished from Dionysius Periegetes
- 3965.D87 Dionysius I, tyrant of Syracuse, d. 367 B.C. Διονύσιος (Table P-PZ38)
- (3965.D88) Dionysius Areopagita. Διονύσιος ὁ Ἀρεωπαγίτης see B667.D4
- 3965.D9 Dionysius Calliphontis, 1st (?) century B.C. *Descriptio Graeciae.* Διονύσιος. Ἀναγραφὴ τῆς Ἑλλάδος Formerly ascribed to Dicaearchus
- 3965.D93 Dionysius Chalcus, 5th century B.C. Διονύσιος ὁ Χαλκοῦς (Table P-PZ38)
- 3965.D95 Dionysius cyclographus see PA3968.D178
- 3965.D95 Dionysius, of Byzantium (date uncertain). Anaplus Bospori. Διονύσιος ὁ Βυζάντιος. Ἀνάπλους τοῦ Βοσπόρου
- 3965.D97 Dionysius, of Chalcis, historian, 2nd century B.C. (?) Διονύσιος ὁ Χαλκιδεύς (Table P-PZ38)
- 3966 Dionysius, of Halicarnassus. Διονύσιος ὁ Ἀλικαρνασσεύς Editions
- 3966.A2 Comprehensive
- 3966.A3 *Antiquitates Romanae.* Ῥωμαϊκή ἀρχαιολογία Books I-XI, fragments of XII-XX
- 3966.A4 Editions of fragments. By date
- (3966.A5) Criticism
see PA3967.Z4
- Rhetorical treatises
- 3966.A6 Collections and selections. By date
- 3966.A7 Fragments. By date
- (3966.A9) Criticism
see PA3967.Z5
- Particular treatises

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Dionysius, of Halicarnassus. Διονύσιος ὁ Ἀλικαρνασσεύς
 Editions
 Rhetorical treatises
 Particular treatises -- Continued
- 3966.D2 De admirabili vi dicendi in Demosthene. Περὶ τῆς
 λεκτικῆς Δημοσθένους δεινότητος
 Cf. PA3952 Demosthenes
- 3966.D3 De compositione verborum (De structura orationis).
 Περὶ συνθέσεως ὀνομάτων
- 3966.D4 Editions
 Criticism
- 3966.D43 De Demosthene et Aristotle see PA3966.E6
- 3966.D45 De Dinarcho. Περὶ Δεινάρχου
 De imitatione libri III. Περὶ μιμήσεως
 Of lib. I only five short fragments are preserved; of lib. II
 an extract, published in older editions as a
 separate treatise with title De veteribus scriptoribus
 censura (Ἀρχαίων κρίσις); lib. III lost
- 3966.D5 De Isaeo iudicium see PA3966.D5
 De Isocrate iudicium see PA3966.D5
 De Lysia iudicium see PA3966.D5
 De Lysiae orationibus see PA3966.F8
 De oratoribus antiquis (Commentarii de antiquis
 oratoribus). Περὶ τῶν ἀρχαίων ρήτορων
 ὑπομνηματισμοί
 Lib. I. De Lysia iudicium; De Isocrate iudicium; De
 Isaeo iudicium. Λυσίας. Ἰσοκράτης. Ἰσαῖος
 Lib. II. Fragments only
 Cf. PA3966.D2 De admirabili vi dicendi in
 Demosthene
- 3966.D6 De Platone et de praecipuis historicis see PA3966.E8
 De Thucydide ad Aelium Tuberonem. Περὶ τοῦ
 Θουκυδίδου χαρακτῆρος
 Cf. PA3966.E7 Epistula ad Ammaeum II
- 3966.E5 De Thucydide ad Ammaeum see PA3966.E7
 De veteribus scriptoribus censura see PA3966.D45
- 3966.E6 Epistulae
 Editions (of the three letters)
- 3966.E7 Epistula ad Ammaeum I (De Demosthene et
 Aristotele). Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Ἀμμαῖον α'
 Epistula ad Ammaeum II (De iis quae Thucydidi
 propria sunt; De Thucydidis idiomatis).
 Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Ἀμμαῖον β' (Περὶ τῶν τοῦ
 Θουκυδίδου ἴδιωμάτων)
 Cf. PA3966.D6 De Thucydide ad Aelium
 Tuberonem

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Dionysius, of Halicarnassus. Διονύσιος ὁ Ἀλικαρνασσεύς
	Editions
	Rhetorical treatises
	Particular treatises
	Epistulae -- Continued
3966.E8	Epistula ad Cn. Pompeium Geminum (De Platone et de praecipuis historicis). Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Πομπήιον
3966.F8	Lost writings and fragments
	Spurious works
3966.R5	Ars rhetorica. Τέχνη ρητορική Compilation of rhetorical treatises by various authors
	De sublimi see PA4229.L4+
3967	Translations. Criticism, etc.
	Translations
3967.A1	Greek, Modern. By date
3967.A2	Latin. By date
3967.A3-.Z19	Other. By language, A-Z, and date e.g. English
3967.E5	Complete
3967.E51	Antiquitates
	Rhetorical works
3967.E53	Collections and selections
3967.E54-.E59	Particular works (alphabetically, by title)
	Criticism
3967.Z4	General. Antiquitates
3967.Z5	Rhetorical treatises
	Language. Style, etc.
3967.Z6	General
3967.Z7	Grammar
3967.Z8	Glossaries, indices. By date
3968	Dionysius to Epictetus
3968.D13	Dionysius, of Halicarnassus (ho mousikos), 2nd century A.D. Διονύσιος ὁ Μουσικός (Table P-PZ38) Identical (?) with Aelius Dionysius Cf. PA3968.D44 Dionysius, Aelius, of Halicarnassus
3968.D14	Dionysius, of Heraclea, 4th to 3rd century B.C. Διονύσιος ὁ Μεταθέμενος (Table P-PZ38) Cf. B557 Philosophy
3968.D16	Dionysius, of Miletus (logographer) 5th century B.C. Διονύσιος ὁ Μιλήσιος (Table P-PZ38)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Dionysius to Epictetus -- Continued
- 3968.D17 Dionysius, of Mytilene, "Scytobrachion," 2nd century B.C.
 Διονύσιος ὁ Σκυτοβραχίων (Table P-PZ38)
 Author of a mythographical cyclus, part of which is the main source of Diodorus Siculus, Books 3-4 (history of the Argonauts)
 Cf. PA3965.D3+ Diodorus Siculus
- 3968.D178 Dionysius, of Samos (Dionysius cyclographus) 2nd (?) century B.C. Διονύσιος ὁ Σάμιος (Table P-PZ38)
 Dionysius Periegetes, 2nd century A.D. Διονύσιος ὁ Περιηγητής
 Orbis terrae descriptio (Periegesis mundi; Ambitus orbis).
 Οἰκουμένης περιήγησις
- 3968.D2 Editions. By date
- Translations
- 3968.D3 Greek paraphrases see PA3968.D4A2
 Latin. By date
 Cf. PA6642.A6 Priscianus
- Modern
- 3968.D31 English. By date
- 3968.D32 French. By date
- 3968.D33 German. By date
- 3968.D36 Other. By date
- Criticism
- 3968.D4A2 Ancient (Scholia and paraphrases in Greek)
- 3968.D4A5-.D4Z3 Modern
 For geographical treatises see G87.D7
- 3968.D4Z5-.D4Z8 Language, grammar, style, etc.
- 3968.D4Z9 Other works
 Cf. PA3965.D85 Bassarica
- Dionysius Scythobrachion see PA3968.D17
- Dionysius, the Thracian (Dionysius Thrax) fl. between 170 and 90 B.C. Διονύσιος ὁ Θρᾷξ
- 3968.D42A-.D42Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
- 3968.D43 Criticism
 Cf. PA4396.Z9 Porphyrius De prosodia
- 3968.D44 Dionysius, Aelius, of Halicarnassus, "Atticista" 2nd century A.D. Αἴλιος Διονύσιος (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. PA3968.D13 Dionysius, of Halicarnassus (ho mousikos), 2nd century A.D.
- 3968.D45 Dionysius, Cassius, of Utica, fl. 88 B.C. Διονύσιος Κάσσιος (Table P-PZ38)
 Translator of Mago's work on agriculture
 Cf. PA4244.M17 Mago, of Carthage
 Dionysius Longinus see PA4229.L3

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Dionysius to Epictetus -- Continued
- 3968.D47 Diophantus, of Alexandria, fl. ca. 250 A.D. Διόφαντος
(Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 3968.D47A61-.D47A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Arithmetica; De polygonia numeris liber (fragment);
Spurious works. Άριθμητικά. Περὶ πολυγώνων ἀριθμῶν
- 3968.D49 Dioscorides (epigrammatist) 3rd century B.C. Διοσκουρίδης
(Table P-PZ38)
- 3968.D6 Dioscorides, Pedanius, of Anazarbus, 1st century A.D. De
materia medica. Πεδάνιος Διοσκουρίδης. Περὶ ὕλης
ἰατρικῆς
Cf. R126.D5+ Medicine
- 3968.D62 Dioscorus, of Aphroditos. Διόσκορος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3968.D63 Diphilus, of Sinope (writer of comedies) fl. between 355
and 289 B.C. Δίφιλος (Table P-PZ38)
- Domninus, of Larissa (mathematician) 5th century A.D.
Δομνῖνος
- 3968.D7 Dorotheus, of Ascalon (grammarian) fl. between 30 B.C.
and 37 A.D. Δωρόθεος ὁ Ἀσκαλωνίτης (Table P-PZ38)
- 3968.D73 Dorotheus, of Sidon, astronomer, fl. between 50 and 300
A.D. Δωρόθεος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3968.D8 Draco, of Stratonicea (Drakon, grammarian of the
Alexandrian period?). Δράκων Στρατονικεύς (Table P-
PZ38)
Writings lost; the treatise De metris poeticis (Περὶ μέτρων
ποιητικῶν) is a forgery of Jakob Diassorinos
- 3968.D9 Duris, of Samos (historian), fl. 301-281 B.C. Δοῦρις (Table
P-PZ38)
Fragments only
- 3968.E3 Elias (philosopher) 6th century A.D. Ἡλίας (Table P-PZ38)
In Aristotelis Categories commentarium see PA3902.A6+
In Porphyrii Isagogen commentarium
Prolegomena philosophiae see PA3902.A6+
- 3968.E6 Empedocles, of Agrigentum, 5th century B.C. Ἐμπεδοκλῆς
(Table P-PZ38)
Cf. B218 Philosophy
- 3968.E65 Euphrodus, of Chaeronea (grammarian) 1st century A.D.
Ἐπαφρόδιτος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3968.E7 Ephorus Cumaeus (of Kyme) 4th century B.C. Ἔφορος
(Table P-PZ38)
Fragments
Cf. PA3998.H23 Hellenica oxyrhynchia
- 3968.E8 Epicharmus, ca. 550-460 B.C. Ἐπίχαρμος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6382 Ennius. Epicharmus
- 3969 Epictetus. Ἐπίκτητος
Cf. B560+ Philosophy

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
3969.A2	Epictetus. Ἐπίκτητος -- Continued Dissertationes. Discourses. Διατρίβαι lib. I-IV (and editions including Encheiridion)
3969.A3	Encheiridion. Manual. Ἐγχειρίδιον
3969.A31	Paraphrasis Christiana
3969.A33	Fragments
3969.A35	Sententiae (Spurious) Translations
3969.A4	Latin
3969.A5-.Z3	Other. By language, A-Z
3969.Z5	Criticism, interpretation
3970	Epicu... to Euc...
3970.E2	Epicurus, 341-270 B.C. Ἐπίκουρος (Table P-PZ38 modified) Cf. B570+ Philosophy
3970.E2A61-.E2A78	Separate works. By title e.g. De natura (Περὶ φύσεως); Epistulae (Ἐπιστολαῖ); Testamentum
3970.E22	Epimenides, ca. 500 B.C. (?). Ἐπιμενίδης (Table P-PZ38)
3970.E37	Eranius Philo see PA4271.P2 Erasistratus, of Ceos, (physician), fl. ca. 258 B.C. Ἐρασίστρατος Cf. R126.A+ Medicine (General)
3970.E4 date	Eratosthenes, of Cyrene, 3rd century B.C. Ἐρατοσθένης Collected works. Selections. By date
3970.E4A-.E4Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z e.g. Carminum reliquiae (Erigone (Ηριγόνη); Hermes (Ἑρμῆς); Hesiodos or Anterinus (Ἡσίοδος)); Catasterismi (Καταστερισμοί); Chronographiae (Χρονογραφίαι); De vetere comoedia (Περὶ τῆς ἀρχαίας κωμῳδίας) (Fragments); Geographica (Γεωγραφικά) (Fragments) - Cf. G87 Geography
3970.E5	Criticism
3970.E6	Erinna, 4th century B.C. Ἕριννα (Table P-PZ38)
3970.E65	Erotianus (grammarian) 1st century A.D. Glossarium in Hippocratem. Ἐρωτιανός. Παρ' Ἰπποκράτει λέξεων συναγωγὴ
3970.E68 (3970.E72-.E79)	Eryxias. Ἐρυξίας (Table P-PZ38) Etymologica Compilations of the Byzantine period based upon the older works of Orion and Oros and upon other grammatical and lexicological works see PA5311+ Cf. PA4257.O7 Orion Cf. PA4261.O7 Oros
3970.E85	Eubulus. Εὐβουλος (Table P-PZ38)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D. -- Continued
- 3971 Euclid. Εύκλείδης
 (3971.A2-.A38) Editions
 see QA31
 (3971.A39-.A69) Translations
 see QA31
 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 (3971.A7A2) Ancient. Commentaries. Scholia
 (3971.A7A5-.A7Z3) Arabic
 (3971.A7Z5-.A7Z9) Medieval
 3971.A8-.Z3 Modern
 3971.Z5 Language
 3971.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
 3972 Euclides (Meg.) to Euripides
 (3972.E82) Euclides, of Megara, ca. 450-ca. 380 B.C. Εύκλείδης
 see B305.E8
 3972.E84 Eudemus of Rhodes, 4th to 3rd century B.C. Εὐδῆμος ὁ
 Πόδιος (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. B577.E5+ Philosophy
 Cf. PA3893.E7 Aristoteles. Ethica Eudemia
 3972.E86 Eudocia, Aelia, Augusta, consort of Theodosius II, emperor
 of the East, d. 460 A.D. Εύδοκία (Table P-PZ38
 modified)
 3972.E86A61- Separate works. By title
 .E86A78 e.g. Epic poems; Centos (Homer)
 3972.E88 Eudoxus, of Cnidus, fl. 365 B.C. Εὔδοξος (Table P-PZ38)
 3972.E9 Euheremerus, fl. 311-288 B.C. Εὐήμερος (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. PA6382 Ennius; fragments of translation preserved
 by Lactantius
 3972.E93 Eunapius, of Sardes, fl. 367-414 A.D. Εὐνάπιος (Table P-
 PZ38 modified)
 3972.E93A61- Separate works. By title
 .E93A78 e.g. Historiae (Chronikē historia hē meta Dexippon.
 Ἴστορικά ὑπομνήματα); Vitae sophistarum (Bίοι
 σοφιστῶν)
 3972.E94 Euphorion, of Chalcis, ca. 276 B.C. Εύφορίων (Table P-
 PZ38)
 Euphorion, of Chersonesus
 see Euphronius, of Chersonesus
 Euphronius, of Chersonesus (grammarian) 3rd century
 B.C. Εύφρονιος
 Eupolemus (historian) 2nd century B.C. Εύπολεμος
 3972.E97 Eupolis (dramatist) fl. 429-411 B.C. Εὕπολις (Table P-
 PZ38)
 Euripides. Εὐριπίδης
 3973 Editions
 3973.A1 Papyri. Manuscripts (facsimile reproductions)

Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Euripides. Εύριπίδης

Editions -- Continued

- 3973.A2 Collected plays. By date
- 3973.A3 Selected plays. School editions. By date
- 3973.A35 Cantica (Choral odes)
- 3973.A4 Selections. Quotations. Passages
- 3973.A5 Separate works
 - Alcestis. Ἀλκηστις
 - (3973.A53) Alcmeon. Ἀλκμέων
 - see PA3973.Z5
- 3973.A6 Andromache. Ἄνδρομάχη
- (3973.A7) Andromeda. Ἄνδρομέδα
 - see PA3973.Z5
- (3973.A8) Antigone. Ἀντιγόνη
 - see PA3973.Z5
- (3973.A9) Antiope. Ἀντιόπη
 - see PA3973.Z5
- 3973.B2 Bacchae. Βάκχαι
- 3973.C9 Bellerophontes. Bellerophon. Βελλεροφόντης see PA3973.Z5
- 3973.E5 Cresphontes. Κρεσφόντης see PA3973.Z5
- 3973.H3 Cyclops. Κύκλωψ
- 3973.H4 Electra. Ἡλέκτρα
- 3973.H5 Erechtheus. Ἐρεχθεύς see PA3973.Z5
- 3973.H6 Hecuba. Ἑκάβη
- 3973.H7 Helena. Helen. Ἔλένη
- (3973.H9) Heracles (Hercules furens). Ἡρακλῆς μαινόμενος
- 3973.I6 Heraclidae. Children of Heracles. Ἡρακλεῖδαι
- 3973.I7 Hippolytus (H. Coronifer). Ἰππόλυτος στεφανηφόρος
- (3973.I9) Hypsipyle. Ὑψηπύλη
 - see PA3973.Z5
- 3973.I8 Ion. Ἰων
- 3973.I7 Iphigenia in Aulide. Iphigenia in Aulis. Ἰφιγένεια ἡ ἐν Αὐλίδι
- 3973.I8 Iphigenia in Tauris. Ἰφιγένεια ἡ ἐν Ταύροις
- 3973.M4 Medea. Μήδεια
- (3973.M6) Melanippe. Μελανίππη
 - see PA3973.Z5
- (3973.O4) Oedipus. Οἰδίπους
 - see PA3973.Z5
- 3973.O7 Orestes. Ὁρέστης
- (3973.P2) Palamedes. Παλαμήδης
 - see PA3973.Z5
- (3973.P4) Phaethon. Φαέθων
 - see PA3973.Z5

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Euripides. Εύριπίδης
- Editions
- (3973.P5) Separate works -- Continued
 - 3973.P6 Philoctetes. Φιλοκτήτης
see PA3973.Z5
 - (3973.P8) Phoenissae. Phoenician women. Φοίνισσαι
 - 3973.R5 Protesilaus. Πρωτεσίλαος
see PA3973.Z5
 - (3973.S8) Rhesus. Ρῆσος
Authorship doubtful
 - 3973.S9 Stheneboea. Σθενέβοια
see PA3973.Z5
 - (3973.T4) Supplices. Ἰκέτιδες
 - 3973.T8 Telephus. Τήλεφος
see PA3973.Z5
 - 3973.Z5 Troades. Trojan women. Τρωάδες
- Fragments. Lost plays. By date
- Class here collections and individual plays
 - For treatises on these fragments whether general or restricted to a particular play see PA3977+
- Spurious works
- 3973.Z9 Rhesus see PA3973.R5
 - Epistulae V
By Sabidius Polio?
- Translations
- 3974.A1 Greek, Modern
 - Latin
 - (3974.A18) Ancient
see PA6664 (Seneca); PA6382 (Ennius)
 - 3974.A2 Modern
 - 3975 English
 - 3975.A1 Collected plays. By date
 - 3975.A2 Selected plays. By date
 - 3975.A25 Selections. Passages. Thoughts
 - 3975.A5-.Z4 Separate plays
 - 3975.Z5 Paraphrases, tales, etc.
 - 3976.A-Z Other. By language, A-Z
 - 3976.7 Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies
 - 3976.8 Illustrations
 - 3976.9 Music
For compositions of dramas see class M
- Interpretation and criticism
- Ancient and medieval
 - 3977.A2A-.A2Z Collections of criticisms and allusions. By editor, A-Z
 - 3977.A3A-.A3Z Biographies. By editor, A-Z

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Euripides. Εὐριπίδης
Interpretation and criticism
Ancient and medieval -- Continued
- 3977.A4 Particular authors
Including Aristophanes, Aristoteles, Quintilianus
- Scholia
Collections and selections. By date
Particular plays
see PA3973.A5+
- 3977.A7-.Z3 Particular authors, A-Z
- 3977.Z5 Arguments. By date
- Modern
- 3978.A2 Early to 1800/1850
3978.A5-.Z3 Later, 1800/1850-
- 3985 Representation on the stage
- Language. Style. Versification
- 3992.A-.Z3 General
Including grammar and syntax
- 3992.Z6 Versification
3992.Z8 Glossaries. Indices. Concordances. By date
- 3994 Euro... to Gal...
- 3994.E77 Eusebius, of Caesarea, Bishop of Caesarea, ca. 260-ca.
340. Εύσεβιος ὁ Παμφίλου (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. BR65.E7+ Early Christian literature
- 3994.E8 Eutecnius (rhetor) date uncertain. Εὔτέκνιος (Table P-PZ38)
For the paraphrase of the Ornithiaca (Ορνιθιακά),
ascribed to Eutecnius see PA3968.D4Z9
Cf. PA4250.N3 Nicander
- 3994.E9 Eutocius, of Ascalon, mathematician, b. ca. 480 A.D.
Εὔτόκιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3994.E97 Ezekiel, 2nd century B.C. Ἐζεκιήλος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3994.F2 Fabius Pictor, Q., fl. ca. 225-216 B.C. Κόιντος Φάβιος
(Table P-PZ38)
- 3994.F3 Faustus, of Byzantium, 4th century A.D. Ρ'awstos,
Buzandats'i (Table P-PZ38)
- 3994.F4 Favorinus (of Arelate in Gaul) 2nd century A.D. Φαβωρῖνος
(Table P-PZ38)
Epideictic speeches, etc. Fragments only
- Galen. Γαληνός
Cf. R126.G2+ Medicine
- 3995 Editions
3995.A2 Comprehensive
3995.A5-Z Treatises (not medical)
Adhortatio ad artes addiscendas. Protrepticus.
Προτρεπτικὸς ἐπὶ τὰς τέχνας

Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Galen. Γαληνός

Editions

Treatises (not medical) -- Continued

De captionibus quae per dictionem fiunt. Peri tōn para
tēn lexin sophismatōn. Περὶ τῶν παρὰ τὴν λέξιν
σοφισμάτων

De optima doctrina. Περὶ τῆς ἀρίστης διδασκαλίας
Institutio logica. Εἰσαγωγὴ διαλεκτική

3996 Translations

3997 Criticism

3998 Gall... to Her...

3998.G2 Gaudentius (date uncertain). Harmonica introductio.

Γαυδέντιος. Ἀρμονικὴ εἰσαγωγή

3998.G3 Geminus, of Rhodus, fl. 70 B.C. Γεμῖνος (Table P-PZ38
modified)

Cf. QA31 Mathematics

3998.G3A61-.G3A78 Separate works. By title

e.g.

Elementa astronomiae. Introduction to astronomy.

Εἰσαγωγὴ εἰς τὰ φαινόμενα

Cf. PA4400.S7 Pseudo-Proclus, Sphaera

Genethlius, of Patrae (rhetor) 3rd century A.D. Γενέθλιος

Cf. PA4248.M13 Menander, of Laodicea

Georgius Choeroboscus see PA3948.C38

3998.G6 Gorgias, of Leontini, fl. 428 B.C. Γοργίας (Table P-PZ38)

Cf. PA4279.G7 Plato. Gorgias

3998.G62 Gorgias (the younger) rhetor, 1st century B.C. Schemata

Ixeos. Γοργίας. Περὶ σχημάτων

3998.G73 Gregory, of Nazianzus, Saint, fl. 362-380 A.D. Γρηγόριος

Ναζιανζηνός (Table P-PZ38 modified)

For theological works see BR60+ ; BR1720

3998.G73A61- Separate works. By title

.G73A78 e.g. Carmina (Hymni); Homiliae. Epistulae; Orationes

Gregory, of Nyssa, Saint, fl. 371-380 A.D. Γρηγόριος

Νύσσης

For theological works see BR60+ ; BR1720

Gregory, Thaumaturgus, Saint, ca. 213-ca. 270 A.D.

Γρηγόριος ὁ Θαυματουργός

For theological works see BR60+ ; BR1720

3998.H13 Hadrian, Emperor of Rome, 76-138 A.D. Ἀδριανός (Table
P-PZ38)

Hagias Troezenus, reputed author of the Nosti. Ἁγίας ὁ
Τροιζήνιος. Νόστοι

3998.H135 Hanno, of Carthage, 5th (?) century B.C. Periplus. Ἄννων.
Περίπλους

- | | |
|-----------------------|---|
| | Individual authors to 600 A.D. |
| | Gall... to Her... -- Continued |
| 3998.H14 | Harpocratio, of Alexandria, 2nd (?) century A.D. De facultatibus naturalibus animalium et herbarum et lapidum. Ἀρποκρατίων. Περὶ φυσικῶν δυνάμεων ζώων τε καὶ λίθων |
| 3998.H15 | Harpocration, Valerius, 1st or 2nd century A.D. Dictionarium decem oratorum. Lexicon of the ten orators. Ἀρποκρατίων ὁ Βαλέριος. Λέξεις τῶν δέκα ὀρτρών |
| 3998.H16 | Hecataeus, of Abdera (or Teos?) 4th to 3rd century B.C. Ἐκαταῖος ὁ Ἀβδηρίτης (Table P-PZ38 modified) |
| 3998.H16A61-.H16A78 | Separate works. By title
e.g. Aegyptiaca (Fragments); De Hyperboreis (Fragments). Αἰγυπτιακά. Περὶ Ὑπερβορέων |
| 3998.H161 | Pseudo-Hecataeus, 2nd to 1st century B.C. (?) De Judaeis. Περὶ Ἰουδαίων |
| 3998.H17 | Hecataeus, of Miletus (logographer) fl. ca. 500 B.C. Ἐκαταῖος ὁ Μιλήσιος (Table P-PZ38 modified) |
| 3998.H17A61-.H17A78 | Separate works. By title
e.g. Genealogiae (Historiae) (Fragments); Terrae circuitus (Fragments). Γενεαλογίαι. Περίοδος γῆς |
| | Hegemon, of Thasus, 5th century B.C. Ἡγήμων ὁ Θάσιος |
| | Hegesianax, of Alexandria Troas, fl. 193 B.C. Ἡγησιάναξ ὁ Ἀλεξανδρεὺς ἀπὸ Τρωάδος |
| 3998.H181 | Hegesippus (Egesippus). Ἡγήσιππος (Table P-PZ38 modified) |
| 3998.H181A61-.H181A78 | Separate works. By title
De bello Judaico see PA4222.D3 |
| 3998.H182 | Hegesippus, of Athens (Sunion) 4th century B.C. Ἡγήσιππος (Table P-PZ38 modified) |
| 3998.H182A61-.H182A78 | Separate works. By title
De Halonneso see PA3950.H3 |
| | Hegesippus ("comicus") 3rd century B.C. Ἡγήσιππος |
| | Hegesippus (ecclesiastical writer) fl. ca. 160-ca. 180 A.D. Ἡγήσιππος
see BR60+ BR1720 |
| | Hegesippus (epigrammatist) 4th century B.C. (?). Ἡγήσιππος |
| | Hegesippus, of Micyberna (historian) 3rd century B.C. (?). Ἡγήσιππος |
| 3998.H19 | Heliodorus ("metricus") 1st century A.D. Heliodorus. Ἡλιόδωρος ὁ Μετρικός (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA3879.A17 Aristophanes. Scholia |

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
 Gall... to Her... -- Continued
- 3998.H193
 Heliodorus (surgeon) 2nd century A.D. Ἡλιόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)
 Heliodorus (Bishop of Trikka) 4th (?) century A.D.
 Ἡλιόδωρος. Aethiopica see PA3998.H2
 Heliodorus, of Athens "periegeta" (date uncertain) De
 Acropoli Athenarum (fragments). Ἡλιόδωρος ὁ
 Περιηγητής. Περὶ ἀκροπόλεως
- 3998.H2
 Heliodorus, of Emesa, 2nd century A.D. Aethiopica lib. X.
 Ἡλιόδωρος. Αἰθιοπικά
 Heliodorus, of Prusa. Ἡλιόδωρος see PA3868.A4
 Helladius, of Alexandria (grammarian) fl. ca. 389-425 A.D.
 Ἑλλάδιος Ἀλεξανδρεύς
 Writings lost; by some authorities wrongly identified with
 Helladius, of Antinoea
 Helladius, of Antinoea, son of Besantinous, 4th century
 A.D. Chrestomathia lib. IV. Ἑλλάδιος Βησαντινού.
 Χρηστομαθεία
 Helladius, of Antinoupolis
 see Helladius, of Antinoea
 Hellanicus, of Alexandria (grammarian), 3rd century B.C.
 (?). Ἑλλάνικος
- 3998.H22
 Hellanicus, of Lesbos (Mytilene) 5th century B.C.
 Ἑλλάνικος Μιτυληναῖος
- 3998.H23
 "Hellenica Oxyrhynchia."
 Fragment of a Greek historical treatise containing events of
 the year 396 B.C. The authorship has been variously
 attributed to Theopompus of Chios, or to Cratippus, or to
 Ephorus
- 3998.H26
 Hephaestio (grammarian), 2nd century A.D. Hephaestion.
 Enchiridion de metris et poemate. Encheiridion.
 Ἡφαιστίων. Ἐγχειρίδιον περὶ μέτρων
 Cf. PA3948.C38 Choeroboscus, Georgius.
 Commentary on Hephaestio
- 3998.H263
 Hephaestio Thebanus (astrologer), 4th century A.D.
 Ἡφαιστίων (Table P-PZ38)
- 3998.H267
 Heraclean tablets
- 3998.H27
 Heraclides. Ἡρακλείδης
 Treatises on various authors of that name
- 3998.H28
 Heraclides comicus (dramatist, Middle Comedy).
 Ἡρακλείδης (Table P-PZ38)
- 3998.H3
 Heraclides criticus (Creticus), 3rd century B.C. (?).
 Ἡρακλείδης ὁ Κρητικός (Table P-PZ38)

- | | |
|-------------------------|--|
| | Individual authors to 600 A.D. |
| 3998.H32 | Gall... to Her... -- Continued
Heraclides Cumanus (of Kyme), historian, 4th century B.C.
(?). Heraclides, of Cyrene. Persica. Ἡρακλείδης ὁ
Κυμαῖος. Περσικά
Fragments |
| 3998.H33 | Heraclides Lembus, 2nd century B.C. Ἡρακλείδης ὁ
Λέμβος (Table P-PZ38)
Works lost; presumably the author of the excerpts from the
Politiae of Aristotle (De politiis. Περὶ πολιτειῶν),
previously attributed to Heraclides Ponticus |
| 3998.H34 | Heraclides Lycius (sophist), fl. 194-214 A.D. Ἡρακλείδης ὁ
Λύκιος (Table P-PZ38) |
| 3998.H36 | Heraclides Milesius (grammarian), fl. ca. 100 A.D.
Ἡρακλείδης
Fragments only
Allegoriae Homericae see PA4035.H4 |
| 3998.H37 | De politiis libellus see PA3998.H33
Heraclides Ponticus, the Younger (grammarian), 1st
century A.D. Ἡρακλείδης Ποντικός γραμματικός (Table
P-PZ38 modified) |
| 3998.H37A61-
.H37A78 | Separate works. By title
e.g. Leschae (Didactic poem on grammatical questions,
lost). Λέσχαι
De politiis see PA3998.H33 |
| 3998.H375
(3998.H38) | Heraclides, of Tarentum (physician), fl. ca. 75 B.C.
Ἡρακλείδης (Table P-PZ38) |
| 3998.H39 | Heraclitus, 1st century A.D. (?). Ἡράκλειτος
Identity with the mythographical writer Heraclitus disputed
Allegoriae Homericae see PA4035.H4 |
| 3998.H4 | Heraclitus, mythographical writer (pseudonym?) De
incredibilibus. Ἡράκλειτος. Περὶ ἀπίστων |
| 3998.H4A61-.H4A78 | Heraclitus, of Ephesus (the obscure), fl. ca. 500 B.C.
Ἡράκλειτος ὁ Σκοτεινός (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Cf. B220+ Philosophy
Separate works. By title
e.g. De natura (Περὶ φύσεως) (Fragments only); Epistulae
(Epistles of Heraclitus. Ἐπιστολαὶ Ἡρακλείτου)
(Spurious) |
| 3998.H42 | Heraclitus, of Halicarnassus (lyric poet), 3rd century B.C.
Ἡράκλειτος (Table P-PZ38) |

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
 Gall... to Her... -- Continued
- 3998.H45 Herennius (Herennios) disciple of Ammonios Sakkas, 3rd century A.D. Ἐρέννιος (Table P-PZ38)
 Writings lost; the *Commentarius ad Metaphysica Aristotelis* (*Εξήγησις εις τὰ Μετὰ τὰ φυσικά*) ascribed to him is a forgery, presumably by Andreas Darmarios
- (3998.H47) Herennius Philo, of Byblos (Phoenicia) see PA4271.P2
- Herennius Modestinus, 3rd century A.D. Ἐρέννιος
 see class K
- 3998.H48 Hermagoras. Ἑρμαγόρας
 Treatises on various authors of this name
- 3998.H482 Hermagoras, of Amphipolis (Stoic philosopher) 3rd century B.C. Ἑρμαγόρας Ἀμφιπολίτης (Table P-PZ38)
- 3998.H483 Hermagoras, of Temnos, rhetor, 2nd century B.C. Ἑρμαγόρας (Table P-PZ38)
- 3998.H484 Hermagoras, of Temnos, rhetor (the younger) 1st century A.D. Hermagoras, Minor. Ἑρμαγόρας Καρίων (Table P-PZ38)
- 3998.H485 Hermagoras, rhetor, 2nd century A.D. Ἑρμαγόρας (Table P-PZ38)
- Hermas (author of "Pastor"). Ἑρμᾶς. Ποιμήν see BS2900.H4+
- Hermes, Trismegistus. Ἑρμῆς Τρισμέγιστος
 Class here editions of texts and translations (except English) of the religious-philosophic treatises forming the "Corpus Hermeticum" and of the treatises dealing with the occult arts and sciences in so far as they are of Greek origin
 For English translations of the occult treatises, and studies on these treatises see the subject
 For English translations of the "Corpus Hermeticum" and studies of the "Corpus Hermeticum" written from a philosophical or religious point of view see B667.H3+
 Cf. BF1598.H6 Occult sciences
- 3998.H5 Poemander (Pimander; Pymander; De potestate et sapientia dei). Ποιμάνδρης. Editions. By date
 Class here also editions of the "Corpus Hermeticum"
 Poemander is a collection of 17 or 18 treatises by various authors, although the title properly pertains to the first treatise alone
 Separate works
 Ad Asclepium
 see Asclepius
 Cf. De animalium proprietatibus; De decanis; De plantis XII zodiaci signorum; De plantis VII planetarum;
 Poemander (treatises II (?), VI, IX, XIV, XV)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
 Gall... to Her...
 Hermes, Trismegistus. Ἐρυῆς Τρισμέγιστος
 Separate works -- Continued
 Allegoriae
 Aphorismi Hermetis see PA3998.H5C4
 Ars Hermetis de transmutatione metallorum
 see Secreta
 3998.H5A7
 Asclepius (De natura deorum; De verbo perfecto).
 Λόγος τέλειος
 Astrologiae secretorum flores see PA3998.H5C4
 3998.H5B7
 Brontologion. Βροντολόγιον
 Canon. Κανόνιον
 Canon de decubitu infirmorum see PA3998.H5I2
 3998.H5C4
 Centiloquium (Aphorismi Hermetis; Centum sententiae
 astrologicae; Liber propositionum; Liber florū;
 Astrologiae secretorum flores)
 Latin translation by Stephanus Messinensis (13th
 century) of an Arabic imitation of the Centiloquium of
 Claudius Ptolemaeus
 3998.H5C6
 Chemia
 3998.H5D2
 De animalium proprietatibus et remediis quae ex illis
 peti possunt ad Asclepium. Περὶ ζώων δυνάμεων
 καὶ τῶν ἐξ αὐτῶν φαρμάκων πρὸς Ἀσκληπιόν
 3998.H5D4
 De anulis liber (?)
 De castigatione animae (Epistola ad animam)
 De charactere liber (?)
 De compositione
 De confectionibus (an coniunctionibus) ad capiendum
 animalia silvestria
 see De quattuor confectionibus...
 De decanis ad Asclepium. Περὶ δεκανῶν πρὸς
 Ἀσκληπιόν
 De XII [duodecim] locorum nomenclatura et facultate.
 Περὶ τῆς τῶν ιβ' τόπων ὄνομασίης καὶ δυνάμεως
 De herbarum chylosi
 see De succis plantarum
 De imaginibus Jovis (?)
 De imaginibus Martis (?)
 De imaginibus Saturni (?)
 De iudiciis et significationibus stellarum beibeniarum et
 nativitatibus
 De lapide philosophico (De lapidis philosophici secreto)
 De lapidibus pretiosis

Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Gall... to Her...

Hermes, Trismegistus. Ἔρμῆς Τρισμέγιστος

Separate works -- Continued

De lunae mansionibus (Liber lunae de 28

[duodetriginta] mansionibus lunae translatus ab
Hermete; Liber ymaginum tr. ab Hermete qui latine
praestigium Mercurii appellatur, Helyanin in lingua
arabica)

De mathesi libri II (?)

De medicinis et coniunctionibus planetarum liber (?)

De natura deorum see PA3998.H5A7

De plantis XII [duodecim] zodiaci signorum ad

Asclepium. Περὶ βοτανῶν τῶν ιβ' ζωδίων πρὸς
Ἀσκληπιόν

De plantis septem planetarum ad Asclepium. Περὶ

βοτανῶν τῶν ζ' ἀστέρων πρὸς Ἀσκληπιόν

De ponderibus. Περὶ σταθμῶν

De potestate et sapientia dei see PA3998.H5

De quattuor confectionibus ad omnia genera animalium
capienda (Liber secundum Hermetem de quattuor
[etc.]

De XV [quindecim] stellis, XV herbis, XV lapidibus et
XV figuris appropriatis

De revolutionibus nativitatum libri II

De septem anulis planetarum liber (?)

De sigillis liber (?)

De significationibus terrae motuum
see Prognostica a terrae motibus

De succis plantarum (De plantarum chylosi). Περὶ¹
βοτανῶν χυλώσεως

De tincturis physicis. Φυσικαὶ βαφαί

De transmutatione metallorum
see Secreta

De verbo perfecto liber see PA3998.H5A7

Definitiones Asclepii. Ὅποι Ἀσκληπιοῦ
see Poemander (treatise XVI)

Doctrina Hermetis de transmutatione metallorum
see Secreta

Epistola ad animam see PA3998.H5D4

Expositiones rerum memorabilium et extractiones
corporum mineralium

Genikoi logoi. Γενικοὶ λόγοι

Lost; Poemander X claims to be an epitome of that
treatise

Iatromathematica (Canon de decubitu infirmorum).

Ιατρομαθηματικά

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Gall... to Her...
3998.H5K8	<p>Hermes, Trismegistus. Ἔρμῆς Τρισμέγιστος</p> <p>Separate works -- Continued</p> <p>Imaginum sive praestigiorum libri see De lunae mansionibus</p> <p>Kore kosmou. Κόρη κόσμου</p> <p>Fragments</p> <p>Kyranides (Curanides). Κυρανίδες</p> <p>Liber de potestate et sapientia dei see PA3998.H5</p> <p>Liber florum see PA3998.H5C4</p> <p>Liber ymaginum translatus ab Hermete see De lunae mansionibus</p> <p>Liber lunae de XXVIII mansionibus see De lunae mansionibus</p> <p>Liber propositionum see PA3998.H5C4</p> <p>Liber secundum Hermetem de quattuor confectionibus see De quattuor confectionibus</p> <p>Liber trium verborum</p> <p>Methodus ad omne inceptum idonea. Μέθοδος εἰς πᾶσαν καταρχὴν ἐπιτήδειος</p> <p>Organum. Ὄργανον</p> <p>Prognostica a terrae motibus (De significationibus terrae motuum). Περὶ σεισμῶν</p> <p>Poem in 66 hexameters</p> <p>Prologus librorum Hermetis philosophi, regis Aegypti, super opere philosophico</p> <p>Secreta (Doctrina sive Ars Hermetis de transmutatione metallorum)</p> <p>Secreta secretorum (?)</p> <p>Statera Hermetis</p> <p>Not a title, but an astrological rule</p> <p>Tabula smaragdina</p> <p>Trutina Hermetis (Tabula dicto T.H.)</p>
3998.H6	Translations
(3998.H6A1-.H6A19)	Syriac
(3998.H6A2-.H6A29)	Arabic
(3998.H6A3-.H6A39)	Hebrew
(3998.H6A4-.H6A59)	Latin
(3998.H6E3-.H6E9)	English
	French
3998.H6F3	Collected or selected works. By date
3998.H6F4	Poemander. By date
3998.H6F5-.H6F9	Other works Arrange alphabetically by title and subarrange by date
	German
3998.H6G3	Collected or selected works. By date

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Gall... to Her...
3998.H6G4	Hermes, Trismegistus. Ἔρμῆς Τρισμέγιστος
3998.H6G5-.H6G9	Translations
	German -- Continued
	Poemander. By date
	Other works
	Arrange alphabetically by title and subarrange by date
3998.H6I3	Italian
3998.H6I4	Collected or selected works. By date
3998.H6I5-.H6I9	Poemander. By date
	Other works
	Arrange alphabetically by title and subarrange by date
3998.H6S3	Spanish. Catalan
3998.H6S4	Collected or selected works. By date
3998.H6S5-.H6S9	Poemander. By date
	Other works
	Arrange alphabetically by title and subarrange by date
3998.H6Z1-.H6Z49	Other European languages
	Arrange alphabetically by language and subarrange by date
(3998.H6Z5-.H6Z99)	Oriental languages
3998.H7A-.H7Z3	Criticism, interpretation, etc.
	Class here philological, textual and literary criticism
3998.H7Z5	Language. By date
3998.H7Z9	Glossaries, etc. By date
3998.H72	Hermesianax, of Colophon, 4th to 3rd century B.C. Elegi. Ἐρμησιάναξ. Ἐλεγεῖα
	Fragments
3998.H723	Hermias. Ἐρμείας (Ἐρμίας)
	Treatises on various authors known by this name
3998.H725	Hermias, of Alexandria, 5th century A.D. Commentary on Plato's Phaedrus. Ἐρμείας
3998.H727	Hermias (philosopher) 4th century B.C. Ἐρμείας (Table P-PZ38) Cf. PA3891.C2 Aristoteles. Scolian in Hermiam
3998.H729	Hermias philosophus, 5th or 6th (2nd or 3rd?) century A.D. Ιλλισιο gentilium philosophorum. Ἐρμίας. Διασυρμὸς τῶν ἔξω φιλοσόφων
	Hermias Sozomenos. Ἐρμείας Σωζόμενος see BR60+ BR1720
3998.H73	Hermippus, of Athens (writer of comedies) 5th century B.C. “Ἐρμιππος (Table P-PZ38)
3998.H732	Hermippus, of Berytus, 2nd century A.D. “Ἐρμιππος Βηρύτιος (Table P-PZ38)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
 Gall... to Her... -- Continued
- 3998.H735 Hermippus, of Smyrna, "Callimacheus," fl. 200 B.C.
 (Hermippus peripateticus). Ἔρμιππος ὁ Καλλιμάχειος
 (Table P-PZ38)
- 3998.H74 Hermocrates, of Iasus, fl. ca. 300 B.C. Ἐρμοκράτης ὁ
 Ἰασεύς (Table P-PZ38)
- 3998.H75 Hermocrates, of Phocaea (sophist) fl. ca. 200 A.D.
 Ἐρμοκράτης (Table P-PZ38)
- 3998.H77 Hermogenes, historian (of Tarsus, 1st century A.D.?).
 Ἐρμογένης (Table P-PZ38)
- 3998.H8 Hermogenes, of Tarsus (rhetor) 2nd century A.D.
 Ἐρμογένης
- 3998.H8 Editions (*Ars rhetorica*. Τέχνη ρήτορική). By date
 Ars rhetorica consists of five treatises, only two of which
 are still attributed to Hermogenes
- 3998.H8A3 De statibus. Περὶ τῶν στάσεων
- 3998.H8A4 De inventione. Περὶ εύρέσεως
 Authorship disputed
- 3998.H8A5 De formis oratoriis. Peri ideōn. Περὶ ιδεῶν
- 3998.H8A53 Progymnasmata. Προγυμνάσματα
 Authorship disputed
- 3998.H8A55 Ratio tractandae gravitatis (De methodo gravitatis). Peri
 methodou deinotētos. Περὶ μεθόδου δεινότητος
 Authorship disputed
- Translations
- 3998.H8A6 Latin. By date
 Cf. PA6642.A63 Priscianus Caesariensis
- 3998.H8A7-.H8Z Other. By language, A-Z, and date
- Criticism
- 3998.H9A1-.H9A6 Ancient and medieval (Byzantine)
- 3998.H9A7-.H9Z Modern
- 3998.H95 Hermotimus, of Colophon (mathematician) 4th century B.C.
 Ἐρμότιμος (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. QA31 Mathematics
- Hero, of Alexandria. Ἡρών ὁ Ἀλεξανδρεύς
- 3999.A2 Complete works. By date
- 3999.A3 Automata. Αὐτοματοποιικά
- 3999.A32 Barulcus. Βαρουλκός
- 3999.A34 Belopoeica. Βελοποιικά
- 3999.A36 Catoptrica. Κατοπτρικά
 Original lost; a Latin treatise with title Claudi Ptolomei De
 speculis is most probably a translation of the Catoptrica
- 3999.A37 Chirobalistra. Χειροβαλίστρα

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Hero, of Alexandria. "Ἡρων ὁ Ἀλεξανδρεύς -- Continued
Commentarius in Euclidis Elementa
Original lost; large portions in Arabic translation enclosed in
the commentary of al-Narīzī (Anaritius ca. 900) and in a
medieval Latin translation of the same
- 3999.A38
- Definitiones (Vocabula quaedam geometrica). "Οροι τῶν
γεωμετρίας ὀνομάτων
- 3999.A39
- Dioptora. Περὶ διόπτρας
For the Byzantine excerpts known as "Geodaesia"
see PA5318
- 3999.A4
- Geodaesia
see PA3999.A45; PA5318
- 3999.A45
- Geometria (Geometrica; Geodaesia). Γεωμετρία
Compilation revised by one Patricius (4th or 5th century, or
Nicephorus patricius, 10th century?) based in part upon
works of Hero (Metrica, etc.)
For the Byzantine excerpts entitled "Geodaesia," see
PA5318
- 3999.A46
- Hodometron. Ὅδομετρον
Authorship disputed
- 3999.A48
- Liber geoponicus. Γεηπονικὸν βιβλίον
Compilation from Hero's Definitiones, Geometria, Mensurae,
etc. It is the first treatise in a collection of geoponic
writers, hence the inappropriate title
- 3999.A5
- Mechanica. Μηχανικά
- 3999.A52
- Mensurae. Μετρήσεις
Compilation based in part upon Hero's works
- 3999.A54
- Metrica lib. III (Rationes dimetiendi). Μετρικά
- 3999.A56
- Pneumatica lib. II. Πνευματικά
- 3999.A58
- Stereometrica. Στερεομετρικά
Compilation revised by Patricius based in part upon Hero
- 3999.A6
- Lost works
- Translations
- 3999.A7
- Arabic
- 3999.A8
- Latin
- 3999.A9-Z
- Other. By language, A-Z
- 4000
- Criticism
Class here philological and textual criticism
- 4001
- Hero, of Athens to Herod...
- 4001.H17
- Hero, of Athens (rhetor) 1st century A.D. (?). "Ἡρων (Table
P-PZ38)
Commentaries on Herodotus, Thucydides a.o., lost
- (4001.H2)
- "Hero, of Byzantium"
see PA5318
- Herodas see PA4008.H2+

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Hero, of Athens to Herod... -- Continued
- 4001.H3 Herodes Atticus, 101-177 A.D. Ἡρώδης Ἀττικοῦ (Table P-PZ38)
- Only one oration *De republica* preserved, authorship of the oration wrongly disputed
- Herodianus (historian) 3rd century A.D. Herodian.
 Ἡρωδιανός
Historiarum lib. VIII. History. Μετὰ Μάρκου βασιλείας ιστορίαι
- Translations
- 4001.H4A4 Latin. By date
- 4001.H4A5-.H4Z (4001.H4E5) Other. By language, A-Z, and date
 English
 see DG298
- 4001.H5 Criticism
 For historical treatises see Class DG
- 4001.H6 Herodianus, Aelius, "technicus," 2nd century A.D. Αἴλιος
 Ἡρωδιανός
 Cf. PA4445.T4 Theodosius, of Alexandria
- 4001.H73 Herodorus, of Heraclea (historian) ca. 400 B.C. Ἡρόδωρος
 ὁ Ἡρακλεώτης (Table P-PZ38)
- Herodotus. Ἡρόδοτος
- 4002.A2 Editions. By date
- 4002.A3 Selected books
- 4002.A4 Selections. Passages
- 4002.A8 Fragments (in papyri, etc.). By date
- 4002.A9 Spurious works
 Vita Homeri see PA4035.A4H4
- 4003 Translations
- 4004 Criticism
 For historical and geographical treatises see D78+ DE213+ G84+
 For biography see D56.52.H45
- 4007 Language. Style. Technique. Glossaries. Indices
- 4007.A-.Z3 (4007.Z5) General
 Grammar
 Glossaries, indices, etc.
- 4007.Z7 Ancient. Lexicon Herodoteum. Ἡροδότου λέξεις
 Anonymous glossary, including glosses on Hippocrates.
 Authorship attributed to an otherwise unknown
 "Herodotus Lycius," also wrongly ascribed to
 Herodotus, the physician, disciple of Agathinus
- 4007.Z8 Modern. By date
- 4008 Herodotus (phys.) to Hes...

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Herodotus (phys.) to Hes... -- Continued
 - Herodotus, physician, 1st century A.D. Ἡρόδοτος
 - Cf. R126.A+ Medicine
 - Cf. PA4007.Z7 Lexicon Herodoteum
 - "Herodotus Lycius" see PA4007.Z7
 - Herodotus, of Tarsus (skeptic philosopher) 2nd century A.D. Ἡρόδοτος Ταρσεύς
 - Herondas, 3rd century B.C. Herodas. Ἡρώνδας (Ἡρώδας)
 - Editions. By date
 - Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
 - Adaptations, imitations, etc.
 - For individual authors see classification under author in Classes PQ, PR, etc.
 - Criticism
 - Herophilus (not Hierophilus) of Chalcedon, 3rd century B.C. Ἡρόφιλος
 - Cf. R126.A+ Medicine
 - Hesiod and his school. Ἡσίοδος
 - Editions. By date
 - Opera et dies. Works and days. Ἐργα καὶ ἡμέραι
 - Scutum Herculis. Ἀσπὶς Ἡρακλέους
 - Spurious
 - Theogonia. Theogony. Θεογονία
 - Fragments. By date
 - Catalogus seminarum (Catalogi, Ehoeae). Ἡοῖαι
 - Magna ehoeae. Great catalogue. Ἡοῖαι μεγάλαι
 - Other
 - Hesiodi et Homeri certamen. Certamen Homeri et Hesiodi. Ἀγῶν Ἡσιόδου καὶ Ὁμηρου
 - Translations. By language, title, and date
 - Criticism and interpretation
 - Ancient and medieval
 - Scholia and collections
 - Particular authors
 - Early to 1800 or 1850/70
 - Later
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Illustrations
 - History of study and appreciation of Hesiodus
 - Textual criticism. Discussion of manuscripts, editions, etc.
 - Technique. Language. Style
 - Versification
 - Glossaries, indices, etc., by date
- Heso... to Hippo...

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Heso... to Hippo... -- Continued
- 4013.H2 Hesychius, of Alexandria, 5th century A.D. (?). Lexicon (Dictionarium). Ἡσύχιος. Λεξικόν
- 4013.H3 Hesychius Illustris, of Miletus, 6th century A.D. Hesychius, of Miletus. Ἡσύχιος ὁ Ἰλλούστριος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 4013.H3A61.-H3A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Historia Romana atque omnigena; Onomatologus (Fragments (e.g. Vita Menagiana Aristotelis)); Origenes Constantinopolitanae; Spurious works, including De viris doctrina claris (A medieval compilation from Diogenes Laertius and Suidas). Ἰστορία Ρωμαϊκή τε καὶ παντοδαπή. Ὄνοματολόγος. Πάτρια Κωνσταντινουπόλεως. Περὶ τῶν ἐν παιδείᾳ διαλαφψάντων
- 4013.H35 Hierocles (grammarian of uncertain date). Philogelos (Facetiae). Ἱεροκλῆς. Φιλόγελως ἐκ τῶν Ἱεροκλέους καὶ Φιλαγρίου γραμματικῶν (Ἀστεῖα)
- 4013.H4 Hierocles (grammarian) 6th century A.D. Synecdemus (List of provinces and cities of the Byzantine Empire). Ἱεροκλῆς. Συνέκδημος
- 4013.H42 Hierocles (paradoxograph?) 5th century A.D. Philistores. Ἱεροκλῆς. Φιλίστορες
Fragments
- 4013.H44 Hierocles (stoic) 2nd century A.D. Ἱεροκλῆς (Table P-PZ38)
- 4013.H46 Hierocles, of Alexandria, Neoplatonist, 5th century A.D. Ἱεροκλῆς (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 4013.H46A61-.H46A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Commentarius in Aurea Pythagoreorum carmina (Ὑπόμνημα εἰς τὰ τῶν Πυθαγορείων ἔπη τὰ χρυσᾶ), including De providentia et fato (Περὶ προνοίας καὶ εἰμαρμένης)
Facetiae see PA4013.H35
- 4013.H48 Hieronymus, of Cardia (historian) ca. 364-260 B.C. Ἱερώνυμος Καρδιανός (Table P-PZ38)
- 4013.H49 Hieronymus, of Rhodes (peripatetic) ca. 290-230 B.C. Ἱερώνυμος ὁ Ρόδιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Hierophilus
see Herophilus, of Chalcedon
- 4013.H5 Himerius (sophist) 4th century A.D. Ἰμέριος
Orations (twenty-four preserved entire)
- 4013.H65 Hipparchus (writer of comedies) fl. 263 B.C.? Ἰππαρχος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4013.H68 Hipparchus (Pythagorean) 4th century B.C. Ἰππαρχος (Table P-PZ38)

- | | |
|-------------------|---|
| | Individual authors to 600 A.D. |
| 4013.H7 | Heso... to Hippo... -- Continued |
| 4013.H7A61-.H7A78 | Hipparchus Bithynius (of Nicaea in Bithynia) fl. ca. 161-127
B.C. Ἰππαρχος (Table P-PZ38 modified) |
| | Separate works. By title |
| | e.g. In Arati et Eudoxi Phaenomena commentariorum libri
III (Ἀράτου και Εὔδόξου Φαινομένων ἐξηγήσεως βιβλία
γ'); Liber asterismorum (De magnitudine et positione
inerrantium stellarum) ('Εκθεσις ἀστερισμῶν ἡ περὶ τῶν
ἀπλανῶν ἀναγραφαῖ); Fragments |
| | Hippasus (Pythagorean) 5th (?) century B.C. Ἰππασος |
| | Hippias, of Elis (sophist) 5th century B.C. Ἰππίας ὁ Ἑλεῖος
Cf. PA4279.H6+ Plato, Hippias |
| | Hippocrates, of Chios (mathematician) 5th century B.C.
Ἱπποκράτης |
| | Hippocrates, of Cos, 5th century B.C. Ἰπποκράτης ὁ Κῶος |
| | Editions
see R126.H4+ |
| | Translations
see R126.H5+ |
| 4016 | Criticism (philological, textual criticism, etc.) |
| 4016.Z5 | Language |
| 4016.Z7 | Glossaries
Ancient
Cf. PA4007.Z7 Lexicon Herodoteum |
| 4016.Z8 | Modern. By date |
| 4017 | Hippocr... to Home... |
| 4017.H3 | Hipponax, of Ephesus, fl. ca. 540 B.C. Ἰππώναξ (Table P-
PZ38) |
| 4017.H5 | Hippys, of Rhegion, 3rd century B.C. (?). Ἰππυς (Table P-
PZ38) |
| (4018.A1) | Homer. Ὅμηρος
Editions
Manuscripts and papyri
For reproductions in facsimile see Z114; Z115Z |
| (4018.A13) | Editions of a particular manuscript
see classification with printed editions |
| 4018.A2 | Comprehensive editions (Iliad, Odyssey, Carmina
minora). By date |
| 4018.A25 | Selections from all the works
Iliad and Odyssey. Ἰλιάς. Ὀδύσσεια |
| 4018.A3 | Editions. By date |
| 4018.A35A-.A35Z | School editions. By editor, A-Z
Selected books |
| 4018.A4A-.A4Z | Critical editions. By editor, A-Z |
| 4018.A5A-.A5Z | School editions. By editor, A-Z |
| | Portions |

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Homer. Ὅμηρος
- Editions
- Iliad and Odyssey. Ἰλιάς. Ὀδύσσεια
 - Portions -- Continued
 - Continuous (from several books)
 - Miscellaneous
 - Summaries
 - Selections. Quotations. Passages. Thoughts
 - Ancient (Collections of quotations)
 - Centos
 - Collections and selections
 - Particular authors
 - Modern
 - Prospectus of editions, not published
- Iliad. Ἰλιάς
- Manuscript editions in facsimile
 - Complete editions. By date
 - School editions
 - English and American
 - German
 - Other
 - Editions of several (three or more) books
 - Editions of books I and others in regular sequence
 - I-XIV (or I-XII; or I-VIII). By date
 - I-VI (or I-V; or I-IV). By date
 - I-III. By date
 - Editions of books I and others in irregular sequence.
 - By date
- Editions of particular books (one or two)
- Subarrange by selecting the Cutter number from the span .P1-.P9 that corresponds with the book of the Iliad being classified, e. g. Book IV = PA4020.P4; Book XXIV = PA4020.P24; etc.
 - Including portions of a particular book, e.g., editions of the Catalogue of ships, Iliad II, v. 494-877, are classified with editions of book II
 - Editions of two books are classified with the first
 - Portions from several books. By date
 - Selections. Anthologies. Chrestomathies. By date
 - Epitomes. "Arguments"
- Odyssey. Ὀδύσσεια
- Manuscript editions in facsimile
see Z115Z.H75
 - Complete editions. By date
 - School editions
 - English and American
- (4018.A6)
- (4018.A65)
- (4018.A68)
- (4018.A7)
- (4018.A75)
- (4018.A78)
- (4018.A8)
- (4018.A9)
- (4019-4020)
- (4019.A1)
- (4019.A2)
- (4019.A3)
- (4019.A4)
- (4019.A5)
- (4020.A1)
- (4020.A15)
- (4020.A17)
- (4020.A19)
- (4020.P1-.P24)
- (4020.Z5)
- (4020.Z7)
- (4020.Z9)
- (4021.A1)
- (4021.A2)
- (4021.A3)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Homer. Ὅμηρος
- Editions
- Odyssey. Ὀδύσσεια
- School editions -- Continued
- German
- Other
- (4021.A4)
- (4021.A5)
- Editions of several (three or more) books
- Editions of books I and others in regular sequence
- I-XIV (or I-XII; or I-VIII). By date
- I-VI (or I-V; or I-IV). By date
- I-III. By date
- 4022.A1
- 4022.A15
- 4022.A17
- 4022.A19
- Editions of books I and others in irregular sequence.
- By date
- 4022.P1-.P24
- Editions of particular books (one or two)
- Subarrange by selecting the Cutter number from the span .P1-.P24 that corresponds with the book of the Odyssey being classified, e. g. Book IV = PA4020.P4; Book XXII = PA4020.P22; etc.
- Including portions of a particular book, e.g., editions of the Catalogue of ships, Iliad II, v. 494-877, are classified with editions of book II
- Editions of two books are classified with the first
- 4022.Z5
- Portions from several books. By date
- 4022.Z7
- Selections. Anthologies. Chrestomathies. By date
- 4022.Z9
- Epitomes. "Arguments"
- 4023
- Carmina minora
- 4023.A1
- Collected or selected
- 4023.B3
- Separate works, A-Z
- Batrachomyomachia. Battle of the frogs and mice.
- Βατραχομυομαχία. By date
- 4023.B3A-.B3Z
- Criticism
- 4023.E7
- Epigrammata. Ἐπιγράμματα. By date
- 4023.E7A-.E7Z
- Criticism
- 4023.H8
- Hymns (collected and selected). Homeric hymns.
- Ὀμηρικοὶ ὕμνοι
- Particular hymns
- 4023.H81
- In Apollinem. Hymn to Apollo. Εἰς Ἀπόλλωνα. By date
- Authorship ascribed to Cynaethus, of Chios
- Criticism
- 4023.H81A-.H81Z
- In Cererem. Hymn to Demeter. Εἰς Δήμητραν. By date
- Criticism
- 4023.H83
- Criticism
- 4023.H83A-.H83Z
- Hymn to Dionysus. Εἰς Διόνυσον. By date
- Criticism
- 4023.H84
- Criticism
- 4023.H84A-.H84Z
- In Mercurium. Εἰς Ἔρμῆν. By date
- 4023.H85

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Homer. Ὅμηρος
	Editions
	Carmina minora
	Separate works, A-Z
	Hymns (collected and selected). Homeric hymns.
	Ὀμηρικοὶ ὕμνοι
	Particular hymns
	In Mercurium. Εἰς Ἐρμῆν. By date -- Continued
	Criticism
4023.H85A-.H85Z	In Venerem. Hymn to Aphrodite. Εἰς Ἀφροδίτην.
4023.H87	By date
4023.H87A-.H87Z	Criticism
4023.M3	Margites. Μαργίτης. By date
4023.M3A-.M3Z	Criticism
	Criticism, interpretation, etc.
	Class here criticism, etc., of all the minor works and of the Hymns
	For criticism confined to the Batrachomyomachia or to any other particular poem, see the poem
4023.Z5	General works
4023.Z6	Language, grammar, etc.
4023.Z7	Versification
4023.Z8	Glossaries. Concordances
	Translations
	Greek
(4024.A1)	Ancient and medieval paraphrases see PA4035
	Modern Greek
4024.A11	Comprehensive (or Iliad and Odyssey). By date
	Iliad. Ἰλιάς
4024.A12	Complete. By date
4024.A13	Selected books or portions. By date
	Odyssey. Ὀδύσσεια
4024.A14	Complete. By date
4024.A15	Selected books or portions. By date
4024.A16	Carmina minora. By date
4024.A17	Batrachomyomachia. By date
4024.A18	Hymni. By date
	Latin
(4024.A2)	Ancient see PA6202+ Roman literature
	Modern
4024.A25	Comprehensive (or Iliad and Odyssey). By date
	Iliad. Ἰλιάς
4024.A3	Complete. By date
4024.A33	Selected books. By date

Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Homer. Ὅμερος

Translations

Latin

Modern

Iliad. Ἰλιάς -- Continued

Portions. Selections. By date

Particular books. By date

Odyssey. Ὀδύσσεια

Complete. By date

Selected books. By date

Portions. Selections. By date

Particular books. By date

Carmina minora (Collected and selected). By date

Batrachomyomachia. By date

Hymni. By date

Other languages

A-Dutch

Basque (Table PA3)

Catalan (Table PA3)

Celtic

Breton (Table PA3)

Cornish (Table PA3)

Gaelic (Table PA3)

Irish (Table PA3)

Manx (Table PA3)

Welsh (Table PA3)

Danish see PA4030.S2

Dutch. Flemish. Frisian (Table PA3)

English (Table PA9)

E-French

French (Table PA9)

German (Table PA9)

Including Low German

H to S

Hungarian (Table PA3)

Icelandic see PA4030.S4

Italian (Table PA3)

Portuguese (Table PA3)

Rumanian (Table PA3)

Scandinavian

Danish. Dano-Norwegian (Table PA3)

Icelandic (Table PA3)

Swedish (Table PA3)

Spanish (Table PA3)

Slavic languages, A-Z

Bohemian (Table PA3)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Homer. Ὅμερος
 - Translations
 - Other languages
 - Slavic languages, A-Z -- Continued
 - Bulgarian (Table PA3)
 - Croatian (Table PA3)
 - Lettish (Table PA3)
 - Lithuanian (Table PA3)
 - Polish (Table PA3)
 - Russian (Table PA3)
 - Serbian (Table PA3)
 - Slovak (Table PA3)
 - Slovenian (Table PA3)
 - Ukrainian (Table PA3)
 - Wendic (Table PA3)
 - Oriental, African, Artificial languages
 - Popular and juvenile stories
 - see subdivision "Paraphrases. Tales, etc." under translations of each language
 - (4032.3) Dramatizations. Fiction based on Homer
 - see the author
 - (4032.5) Parodies. Travesties
 - see the subdivision "Parodies" under translations of each language
 - Art. Illustrations
 - Ancient
 - Vases, sculptures, etc.
 - Illustrated manuscripts
 - Modern. By artist, A-Z
 - Music
 - For compositions based on Homer's poems see Class M
 - Criticism and interpretation
 - Ancient and medieval
 - Scholia
 - Editions. By date
 - Including comprehensive and Iliad alone
 - Odyssey
 - Criticism
 - see PA4037
 - Paraphrases
 - Lives of Homer
 - Class here texts only
 - For criticism see PA4037
 - Collections. By date
 - Particular, A-Z, by author or title
 - Certamen Hesiodi et Homeri see PA4009.Z7

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Homer. Ὅμηρος
 - Criticism and interpretation
 - Ancient and medieval
 - Lives of Homer. Ὅμηρος
 - Particular, A-Z, by author or title -- Continued
 - Herodotus (Pseudo-Herodotus). Vita Homeri
 - Plutarchus (Pseudo-Plutarchus). De vita et poesi Homeri
 - Treatises (Collections and selections)
 - Allusions (Collections and selections). By date
 - Particular authors or works, A-Z
 - Apollonius Sophista. Lexicon homericum.
 - Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Σοφιστής
 - Aristarchus, of Samothrace (Alexandria), 2nd century B.C. Ἀρίσταρχος
 - No writings left
 - For literature about him see PA3874.A5
 - Aristonicus Alexandrinus. Ἀριστόνικος Ἀλεξανδρεύς
 - Aristophanes Byzantius. Ἀριστοφάνης ὁ Βυζάντιος
 - No writings left
 - For literature about him see PA3889.A2
 - Aristoteles. Poetica (cap.25) see PA3893.P5
 - Certamen Hesiodi et Homeri see PA4009.Z7
 - Crates Mallotes. Κράτης ὁ Μαλλώτης
 - Didymus Chalcenterus. Δίδυμος Χαλκέντερος
 - Eustathius, Archbishop of Thessalonica. Εὔσταθιος
 - Heraclitus. Allegoriae Homericæ. Ἡράκλειτος.
 - ‘Ομηρικὰ προβλήματα
 - Herodianus, Aelius. Αἴλιος Ἡρωδιανός
 - Nicanor. Νικάνωρ
 - Porphyrius. Porphyry. Πορφύριος
 - De Styge. Περὶ Στυγός
 - Quaestiones Homericæ. De antro nympharum.
 - Peri tou en Odysseia tōn nymphōn antrou.
 - ‘Ομηρικὰ ζητήματα. Περὶ τοῦ ἐν Ὁδυσσείᾳ τῶν νυμφῶν ἄντρου
 - Proclus. Πρόκλος
 - Apologia pro Homero (in his In libros Platonis De republica commentarius)
 - Vita Homeri (in his Chrestomathia grammatica (Χρηστομάθεια γραμματική))
 - Tzetzes, John. Ἰωάννης Τζέτζης
 - Allegoriae Homericæ. Ὑπόθεσεις τοῦ Ὅμηρου
 - ἀλληγορηθεῖσα
 - In verse

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Homer. Ὅμηρος
 - Criticism and interpretation
 - Ancient and medieval
 - Particular authors or works, A-Z
 - Tzetzes, John. Ἰωάννης Τζέτζης -- Continued
 - Exegesis in Iliadem (A1-102). Hypomnēma meta scholiōn eis tēn Iliada. Ἐξήγησις εἰς τὴν Ὅμηρου Ἰλιάδα
 - Theogonia. Θεογονία
- 4035.Z4
- 4035.Z5
- (4035.Z7)
- Zenodorus. Ζηνόδωρος
- Zenodotus, of Ephesus. Ζηνόδοτος
- Zoilus (Homeromastix). Ζωϊλος (Ομηρομάστιξ)
see PA4500.Z57
- 4037
- Modern
- Including treatises confined to the Iliad
- 4037.A2
- Early: 1500-1800
- Later: 1800-
- 4037.A5
- Collected papers, essays, studies, etc. (By several authors)
- 4037.A6-.Z3
- Treatises by individual authors
- Including both individual treatises and collections
- 4037.Z5
- (4038.A-Z)
- Popular. Minor. (Single) Lectures, addresses, essays
- Individual critics, historians, etc., A-Z
see PA4037.A6-.Z3
- Influence of Homer. History of study and appreciation
- (4141)
- (4142)
- (4149)
- General
- Ancient
- Medieval
- Modern
- (4150)
- 4152.A-Z
- 4153
- General
- By region or country, A-Z
- Translations (as subject)
- For translations in a particular language see
PA4152.A+
- (4154.A-Z)
- Particular authors or persons, A-Z
- Interpretation, commentaries, etc.
- Iliad. Ἰλιάς
- see PA4035; PA4037
- (4157.A2)
- Commentaries without text, or with text subordinated to commentary
- (4157.A5-Z)
- Other
- (4158)
- Particular books
- Subdivide .A01-24A-Z by book and author
- (4159)
- Episodes. Portions from several books
- (4161)
- Detached passages. Variant readings

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Homer. Ὅμηρος
 - Criticism and interpretation
 - Interpretation, commentaries, etc. -- Continued
 - Odyssey. Ὀδύσσεια*
 - For editions of scholia and ancient and medieval commentaries see PA4035
 - For treatises on the *Odyssey* in which the solution of the Homeric question is the chief object see PA4037
- 4167.A2 Commentaries without text, or with text subordinated to commentary
- 4167.A5-Z Other
- 4168 Particular books
 - Subdivide .A01-24A-Z by book and author
- 4169 Episodes. Portions from several books
- 4171 Detached passages. Variant readings
- Carmina minora see PA4023.Z5+
- Language. Style
- 4175 General
- 4176 General special
- 4177.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 4177.A48 Alphabet
- 4177.C6 Compound words
- 4177.C64 Conversation. Speech
- 4177.D83 Duality (Logic)
- 4177.E6 Epic formulae
- 4177.E7 Epithets
- Metaphors
- 4177.N35 Names
- Orations
- 4177.R4 Reiterations. Tautology. Pleonasm
- 4177.S5 Similes
- Speech see PA4177.C64
- 4177.S94 Synonyms
- 4177.V6 Vocabulary
- Wit and humor
- Grammar
- 4179 General
- Special
- Dialects
- 4180 General
- 4181.A-Z Special, by subject, A-Z
- Phonology
- 4182 General
- 4183.A-Z Special, by subject, A-Z
- Morphology

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Homer. Ὅμηρος
	Criticism and interpretation
	Language. Style
	Grammar
	Special
4185	Morphology -- Continued
	General
4186	Word formation (General)
	Special see PA4190+
	Syntax
4187	General
4188	Special
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
4190	Noun
	General
4191.A-Z	Special, A-Z
4191.C3	Case
4191.G4	Gender
4191.N8	Number
4192	Adjective
4193	Numerals
4194	Article
4195	Pronoun
	Verb
4197	General
4198	Special
4201	Particles
	Versification
4205	General
4206.A-Z	Special, A-Z
4206.H5	Hiatus
4207	Etymology
4209	Lexicography. Semantics
4209.A2	Treatises
4209.A5-.Z3	Concordances, indices, glossaries
	For ancient and medieval see PA4035
4209.Z5	School glossaries
4211	Homerus (of Byzantium) to Hyp...
4211.H55	Homerus, of Byzantium (dramatist) 3rd century B.C. Ὅμηρος (Table P-PZ38)
4211.H57	Horapollo, of Phainebythis (Phenebythis), 5th century A.D. Ὀραπόλλων (Table P-PZ38)
4211.H67	Horapollo Nilous, 4th (?) century A.D. Ὀραπόλλων Νειλώος (Table P-PZ38 modified)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Homerus (of Byzantium) to Hyp...
- Horapollo Nilous, 4th (?) century A.D. Ὁραπόλλων Νειλώος
-- Continued
- 4211.H67A61-.H67A78 Separate works. By date
e.g. Hieroglyphica (The original written in Coptic is lost; the translation into vulgar Greek is by Philippos).
Ἴερογλυφικά. - Cf. PJ1091.A3+ Egyptian hieroglyphics
- 4211.H73 Hybreas (rhetor) 1st century B.C. Ὅβρέας (Table P-PZ38)
- 4211.H75 Hybias Cretensis, 7th-6th century B.C. Ὅβρίας ὁ Κρής (Table P-PZ38)
- 4211.H9 Hymns of Orpheus see PA4258.H8
- 4212.A2 Hypatia, d. 415 A.D. Ὑπατία (Table P-PZ38)
- Hyperides. Ὑπερείδης
- 4212.A23 Collections and selections. By date
- 4212.A24 Particular orations
In (contra) Athenogenem. Κατὰ Ἀθηνογένους
- 4212.A25 In (contra) Demosthenem. Κατὰ Δημοσθένους ὑπὲρ τῶν Ἀρπαλείων
Pro Euxenippo. Hyper Euxenippou eisangelias apologia pros Polyeukton. Ὅπερ Εὔξενίππου ἀπολογία πρὸς Πολύευκτον
- 4212.A26 Oratio funebris. Epitaphios. Ἐπιτάφιος
- 4212.A27 Pro Lycophrone. Ὅπερ Λυκόφρονος ἀπολογία
- 4212.A28 Adversus Philippidem. Κατὰ Φιλίππιδου
- Translations
- 4212.A3 English
Collections and selections. By date
- 4212.A31-.A39 Particular orations. By date
- 4212.A5-.A79 Other
- 4212.A8-.Z3 Criticism
- 4212.Z5-.Z8 Language, etc.
- 4213 Hyps... to Is...
- 4213.H9 Hypsicles, of Alexandria, mathematician, ca. 170 B.C.
Ὕψικλῆς (Table P-PZ38)
- Iamblichus
see Jamblichus
- Iason
see Jason
- 4213.I2 Ibycus, of Rhegium, 6th century B.C. Ἰβύκος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4213.I4 Idomeneus, of Lampsacus, 3rd century B.C. Ἰδομενεύς (Table P-PZ38)
- Ilias parva see PA4225.L57
- Illi persis see PA3873.A95
- Ioannes
see Joannes

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Hyps... to Is... -- Continued
- 4213.I6 Ion, of Chios (writer of tragedies, poems, etc.) 5th century
B.C. Ἰων (Table P-PZ38)
- 4213.I65 Iophon (son of Sophocles, writer of tragedies) 5th century
B.C. Ἰοφῶν (Table P-PZ38)
- 4213.I8 Ireneaeus, Minucius Pacatus (lexicographer) 1st century
A.D. Εἰρηναῖος (Table P-PZ38)
- Isaeus, fl. 390-350 B.C. Ἰσαιός
- 4214.A2 Editions
- 4214.A31 De Apollodori hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Ἀπολλοδώρου κλήρου
- 4214.A32 De Aristarchi hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Ἀριστάρχου κλήρου
- 4214.A322 De Astyphili hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Ἀστυφίλου κλήρου
- 4214.A324 De Cironis hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Κίρωνος κλήρου
- 4214.A326 De Cleonymi hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Κλεονύμου κλήρου
- 4214.A328 De Dicaeogenis hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Δικαιογένους
κλήρου
- 4214.A33 De Euphileto. Ὅπερ Εὐφιλήτου
- 4214.A34 De Hagniae hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Ἁγνίου κλήρου
- 4214.A35 De Meneclis hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Μενεκλέους κλήρου
- 4214.A36 De Nicostrati hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Νικοστράτου κλήρου
- 4214.A37 De Philoctemonis hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Φιλοκτήμονος
κλήρου
- 4214.A38 De Pyrrhi hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Πύρρου κλήρου
- Translations
- 4214.A39 Latin. By date
- 4214.A4 English. By date
- 4214.A41-.A79 Other. By language and date
- 4214.A8-.Z3 Criticism
- 4214.Z5 Language, etc.
- 4214.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
- Isi... to Iso...
- 4215 Isidore, of Charax (geographer, of uncertain date).
Ἱσίδωρος ὁ Χαράκηνός (Table P-PZ38)
- 4215.I4 Isigonus, of Nicaea (paradoxographer of uncertain date).
Ἴσιγονος (Table P-PZ38)
- Isocrates. Ἰσοκράτης
- Editions
- 4216 Orations and letters (or Orations alone)
- 4216.A2 Selected orations
- 4216.A3 Particular orations
- 4216.A5-.Z3 Aegineticus. Αἰγινητικός
Archidamus. Ἀρχίδαμος
Areopagiticus. Ἀρεοπαγιτικός
De bigis. Περὶ του ζεύγους
Busiris. Βούσειρις
Adversus Callimachum. Πρὸς Καλλίμαχον

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Isocrates. Ἰσοκράτης
- Editions
- Particular orations -- Continued
- Ad Demonicum (Paraenesis ad D.). To Demonicus.
Πρὸς Δημόνικον
- Spurious
- Epistulae see PA4216.Z3+
- Euagoras. Ευαγόρας
- Adversus Euthynum. Πρὸς Εὐθύνουν
- Helenea laudatio. Ἐλένης ἐγκώμιον
- Contra Lochitem. Κατὰ Λοχίτου
- Ad Nicoclem. To Nicocles. Πρὸς Νικοκλέα περὶ βασιλείας
- Nicocles. Νικοκλῆς ἢ Κύπριοι
- De pace. Περὶ εἰρήνης
- Panegyricus. Πανηγυρικός
- Panathenaicus. Παναθηναϊκός
- De permutatione. Περὶ ἀντιδόσεως
- Ad Philippum. Philippus. Φίλιππος
- Plataicus (Oratio Plataeensium). Πλαταιϊκός
- Contra sophistas. Κατὰ τῶν σοφιστῶν
- Trapeziticus. Τραπεζιτικός
- Epistulae. Ἐπιστολαί
- Editions. By date
- Criticism
- Translations
- Criticism
- Language, style, etc.
- Isog... to Jam...
- Isogonus
see Isogonus
- Ister (Istros) of Callatis. Ἰστρος
Identical with Ister Callimacheus?
- Ister Callimacheus (of Cyrene; slave and disciple of Callimachus) 3rd century B.C. Istrus, the Callimachean.
"Ιστρος ὁ Καλλιμάχειος (Table P-PZ38)
Identical with Ister of Callatis?
- Istros
see Ister
- Isyllus, of Epidaurus, fl. ca. 280 B.C. Ἰσυλλος (Table P-PZ38)
- Jamblichus, of Chalcis (in Syria), d. ca. 330 A.D. Iamblichus.
Ἰάμβλιχος
Cf. B669 Philosophy

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Jamblichus, of Chalcis (in Syria), d. ca. 330 A.D. Iamblichus.
 Ἰάμβλιχος Iamblichus. Ἰάμβλιχος -- Continued
 Commentariorum pythagoricorum lib. I-X. Συναγωγὴ τῶν
 Πυθαγορείων δογμάτων
 Books I-IV and VII preserved and published as independent
 treatises
 Adhortatio (Hortationes) ad philosophiam see
 PA4220.A47
- 4220.A38 De communi (generali) mathematum scientia. De
 communi mathematica scientia. Περὶ τῆς κοινῆς
 μαθηματικῆς ἐπιστήμης
 Commentariorum lib. III
- 4220.A4 De fato see PA4220.A4
 De mysteriis Aegyptiorum, Chaldaeorum, Assyriorum.
 Περὶ μυστηρίων
 Authorship disputed. Chapters 7-8 of section VIII have
 appeared as a separate work with title De fato
- 4220.A43 De vita Pythagorica. Περὶ τοῦ Πυθαγορικοῦ βίου
 Commentariorum lib. I
- 4220.A45 In Nicomachi Arithmeticam introductionem liber. Περὶ τῆς
 Νικομάχου Ἀριθμητικῆς εἰσαγωγῆς
 Commentariorum lib. IV
 Cf. PA4250.N6 Nicomachus, of Gerasa
- 4220.A47 Protrepticus (Adhortatio ad philosophiam; Protrepticae
 orationes ad philosophiam). Exhortation to
 philosophy. Λόγος προτρεπτικὸς εἰς φιλοσοφίαν
 Commentariorum lib. II
- 4220.A5 Theologumena arithmeticae (Theologia arithmeticæ).
 Theological principles of arithmetic. Θεολογούμενα
 τῆς ἀριθμητικῆς
 Commentariorum lib. VII; authorship disputed
- 4220.A6 Fragments and lost works
- 4220.A7-.Z3 Translations, by language, title (in Latin) and date
- 4220.Z5 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 For philosophical treatises see B669
- 4221 Jamblichus, of Syria to Jos...
- 4221.J12 Jamblichus, of Syria, 2nd century A.D. Babyloniaca.
 Ἰάμβλιχος. Βαβυλωνιακά
- 4221.J2 Jason, of Cyrene, 2nd century B.C. (?). Ἰάσων ὁ Κυρηναῖος
 (Table P-PZ38)
- 4221.J3 Joannes, of Gaza (Joannes Gazes, J. Gazaeus) fl. ca. 536
 A.D. Ἰωάννης (Table P-PZ38)
- 4221.J4 Joannes Lydus, b. 490 A.D. Lydus, Johannes Laurentius.
 Ἰωάννης Λαυρέντιος Φιλαδελφεὺς ὁ Λυδός (Table P-
 PZ38)
 Son of Laurentius in Philadelphia, Lydia

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Jamblichus, of Syria to Jos... -- Continued
- Joannes Philoponus "grammaticus," bp. of Alexandria, fl.
ca. 500-530 A.D. Philoponus, John. Ἰωάννης ὁ
Φιλόπονος
Cf. B673.J6+ Philosophy
- 4221.J5 Editions (Comprehensive). By date
- 4221.J5A4 De aeternitate mundi (Contra Proclum de mundi
aeternitate). Κατὰ Πρόκλου περὶ ἀἰδιότητος κόσμου
- 4221.J5D3 De dialectis (De idiomatibus; De proprietatibus
linguarum). Περὶ διαλέκτων
Spurious
- 4221.J5D5 De dictionibus quae accentu variant significatum
(Collectio vocum quae pro diversa significatione
accentum diversum accipiunt). Περὶ τῶν διαφόρων
τονουμένων καὶ διάφορα σημαινόντων
Spurious; in some mss. wrongly ascribed to Cyrilus
- 4221.J5F4 De febribus. Περὶ πυρετῶν
- 4221.J5O6 De opificio (creatione) mundi lib. VII. Περὶ κοσμοποίας
- 4221.J5P3 De paschate
- 4221.J5P8 De pulsibus. Περὶ σφυγμῶν
- 4221.J5T7 De tono. Τονικὰ παραγγέλματα
Epitome of the Prosodia (Καθολικὴ προσῳδία) of
Herodianus
Cf. PA4001.H6 Herodianus
- 4221.J5U8 De usu astrolabii eiusque constructione. Περὶ τῆς τοῦ
ἀστρολάβου χρήσεως καὶ κατασκευῆς
- (4221.J5Z2-.J5Z29) Commentaries (Scholia). Σχόλια
Aristotle
see PA3902
- (4221.J5Z3) Nicomachus, of Gerasa. Arithmetica
see PA4250.N6+
- (4221.J5Z5) Porphyry. Isagoge
see PA4396.Z4A2+
- Bible. Genesis chapter I see PA4221.J5O6
- 4221.J6 Translations
- 4221.J7 Criticism
- Joannes Stobaeus see PA4436
- Jon see PA4213.I6
- Jophon see PA4213.I65
- Josephus, Flavius, 1st century A.D. Φλάβιος Ἰώσηπος
Cf. DS115.9.J6 Biography of Josephus
Cf. DS116 History
- 4222 Editions
- 4222.A2 Comprehensive. By date
- 4222.A3 Selected works. By date

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Josephus, Flavius, 1st century A.D. Φλάβιος Ἰώσηπος
 Editions -- Continued
- 4222.A5 Antiquitates Judaicae lib. XX. Ἰουδαϊκὴ ἀρχαιολογία. By date
- 4222.C7 Contra Apionem sive De Judaeorum vetustate lib. II. Περὶ τῆς τῶν Ἰουδαίων ἀρχαιότητος. By date
- 4222.D3 De bello Judaico lib. VII. Περὶ τοῦ Ἰουδαϊκοῦ πολέμου. By date
- 4222.V5 Vita (Josephi vita). Ἰωσήπου βίος. By date
 Spurious works
- De Maccabaeis sive De imperio rationis. Περὶ αὐτοκράτορος λογισμοῦ
 see Bible. O.T. Apocryphal books. Maccabees IV
- Paraenesis ad Graecos, sive Sermo de causa universi praecipue adversus Platonem (Περὶ τοῦ παντός)
 see B667.H5+
- 4223 Translations
- Latin
- Ancient
- 4223.A13 Antiquitates Judaicae. By date
- 4223.A15 Contra Apionem. By date
- 4223.A17 De bello Judaico
- Rufinus (?). By date
- 4223.A19 "Hegesippus" (corrupt form of Josephus). By date
 Free translation transmitted among the works of Ambrose, Bishop of Milan, and in some manuscripts ascribed to him
- 4223.A19Z5-.A19Z9 Criticism. Authorship. Language
- 4223.A2A-.A2Z Modern. By translator, A-Z
- Oriental
- 4223.A23 Syriac
- 4223.A25 Hebrew
 Including the history known under the name of Josippon or Joseph ben Gorion (Gorionides) derived in part from the Latin version of Hegesippus
- 4223.A27 Armenian
- 4223.A5-Z Other
 For English translations see DS116
- 4224 Criticism
- 4225 Juba to Lib...
- 4225.J3 Juba II, King of Mauretania, ca. 50 B.C. to 23 A.D. Ἰόβας (Table P-PZ38)
- 4225.J37 Julianus Aegyptius (praefectus Aegypti) fl. between 520 and 565 A.D. Ἰουλιανὸς ἀπὸ ὑπάρχου Αἰγύπτιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Julianus Apostata see PA4225.J4+

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Juba to Lib... -- Continued
- 4225.J38 Julianus, of Laodicea (astrologer) fl. ca. 497-500 A.D.
 Ἰουλιανός (Table P-PZ38)
 Fragments
 Cf. QB21 History of astronomy
 Cf. QB41 Early astronomical works
- Julianus, Flavius Claudius, Apostata, Emperor of Rome,
 332-362 A.D. Julian, Emperor of Rome. Ἰουλιανός
- 4225.J4 Editions. By date
- 4225.J4A2 Selected works. By date
- 4225.J4A3-.J4A38 Orationes I-VIII
 Epistulae. Ἐπιστολαί
- 4225.J4A4 Collections and selections
- 4225.J4A5-.J4A69 Particular letters, A-Z
 Arrange by addressee or title
- 4225.J4A7 Adversus Christianos. Against the Galileans. Κατά
 Γαλιλαίων
- 4225.J4C3 Caesares (Convivium sive Caesares). Καίσαρες ἡ
 Συμπόσιον
- 4225.J4M5 Misopogon (Antiochicus sive Misopogon). Ἀντιοχικὸς ἡ
 Μισοπώγων
- 4225.J5 Translations
- 4225.J6 Criticism
 For historical treatises see DG317
- 4225.J63 Julianus the Theurgist. Ἰουλιανός (Table P-PZ38)
 Julius Africanus, Sextus see PA3860.A5
 Justus, of Tiberias, fl. 67 A.D. Ἰοῦστος ὁ Τιβεριεύς
 K
 see C
 "Lamprias." Λαμπρίας
- 4225.L36 Lasus, b. 548 B.C. Λάσος (Table P-PZ38)
 Laurentius Philadelphinus Lydus see PA4221.J4
 Leonidas, of Alexandria (physician) 1st century A.D.
 Λεωνίδας
 Leonidas, of Byzantium, 1st century B.C.(?). Λεωνίδας
 Leonidas, of Tarentum, fl. ca. 294-281 B.C. Epigrams.
 Λεωνίδας Ταραντίνος. Ἐπιγράμματα
 Leonidas, Julius, of Alexandria, 1st century A.D. Epigrams.
 Λεωνίδας Ἀλεξανδρεύς. Ἐπιγράμματα
- 4225.L54 Leontius, Scholasticus, fl. 540-555. Λεόντιος (Table P-PZ38)
 Lesbonax (grammarian) 1st century A.D.(?). De figuris
 grammaticis. Λεσβώναξ. Περὶ σχημάτων
 Lesbonax (rhetor) 2nd century A.D. Λεσβώναξ

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Juba to Lib... -- Continued
- 4225.L57 Lesches (epic poet) 7th century B.C.(?). Λέσχης (Table P-PZ38)
 Supposed author of the Ilias parva (Ιλιάς μικρά)
- Leucippus. Λεύκιππος see B225+
- Lexica Segueriana see PA3499.L4
- Lexicon Messanense de iota adscripto
 Part of Orus, De orthographia, preserved in a Messina manuscript
- Libanius, 314-ca. 393 A.D. Λιβάνιος
- 4226 Editions
- 4226.A2 Comprehensive. By date
 Including editions of Orationes et declamationes
- 4226.A25 Selected miscellaneous orations. By date
- 4226.A3 Selected groups of orations. By date
 e.g. Panegyrici, Suasoriae, etc.
- 4226.A4 Declamationes. Μελέται. By date
- 4226.A5-.Z3 Particular orations or declamations. By Latin title, A-Z
- 4226.Z4 Progymnasmata. Προγυμνασμάτων παραδείγματα. By date
- 4226.Z65 Vita et argumenta orationum Demosthenis. Ὅποθέσεις τῶν λόγων Δημοσθένους. By date
- 4226.Z7 Epistulae. Ἐπιστολαί
- 4226.Z8 Comprehensive. By date
- 4226.Z9 Selected miscellaneous letters. By date
- 4226.Z97 Selected letters by group or addressee. By date
- Characters. Ἐπιστολιμάνιοι χαρακτῆρες
 Models for letter-writing, ascribed to Libanius or to Proclus, originally compiled in the age of Libanius and later enlarged
- 4227 Translations
- 4227.A2 Latin. By date
- 4227.A3-Z Other, by language, A-Z, and date
- 4228 Criticism
- 4228.A-.Z3 General works
 Language, style, etc.
- 4228.Z5 General works
 (4228.Z6) Grammar, syntax
 4228.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc.
- 4229 Lic... to Luc...
 Licymnius, of Chios, 4th century B.C. Λικύμνιος
 Linus ("inventor" of song; personification of lamentation).
 Λίνος
- 4229.L14 Lobon of Argos. Λόβων (Table P-PZ38)
- 4229.L2 Lollianos. Λολλιανός (Table P-PZ38)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
 Lic... to Luc... -- Continued
 Lollius Bassus, 1st century A.D. Λόλλιος Βάσσος
 To be distinguished from Bassus of Smyrna
 Longinus, Cassius, ca. 213-272 A.D. Διονύσιος Κάσσιος
 Λογγίνος
 Fragment of a commentary on Hephaestio. Σχόλια εἰς τὸ
 τοῦ Ἡφαιστίωνος Ἐγχειρίδιον
 Ars rhetorica. Τέχνη ρήτορική
 Fragments, and excerpts
 Spurious works
 De sublimitate (De sublimi orationis genere). On the
 sublime. Περὶ ὑψους (Table P-PZ42a)
 By an unknown author of the 1st century A.D.
 Cf. PA3944.C5 Caecilius, of Calacte
- Longus, 3rd (?) century A.D. Pastoralia de Daphnide et
 Chloe lib. IV. Daphnis and Chloe. Λόγγος. Κατὰ Δάφνιν
 καὶ Χλόην (Table P-PZ42a)
- Lucian, of Samosata. Λουκιανός
 Editions
 Comprehensive. By date
 Selected works. School editions
 Selected works (special groups)
 Including Menippean dialogues, Platonic (Lycinus)
 dialogues, Epistolary treatises
- Separate works
 Abdicatus. Ἀποκηρυπτόμενος
 Adversus indoctum. Πρὸς τὸν ἀπαίδευτον καὶ πολλὰ
 βιβλία ὡνούμενον
- Alexander. Alexandros. Ἀλέξανδρος ἢ Ψευδόμαντις
 Amores. Ἔρωτες
 Spurious
 Anacharsis. Ἀνάχαρσις ἢ Περὶ γυμνασίων
 Apologia pro mercede conductis see PA4230.D26
 Asinus see PA4230.L8
 Bacchus. Προλαλία ὡ Διόνυσος
 Bis accusatus. Δις κατηγορούμενος ἢ Δικαστήρια
 Calumniae non temere credendum. Περὶ τοῦ μὴ ρᾳδίως
 πιστεύειν διαβολῆς
- Cataplus seu Tyrannus (De navigatione seu T.;
 Trajectus s.T.). Κατάπλους ἢ Τύραννος
- Charidemus. Χαρίδημος ἢ Περὶ κάλλους
 Spurious
- Charon sive Contemplantes. Χάρων ἢ Ἐπισκοποῦντες
- Convivium seu Lapithae. Συμπόσιον ἢ Λαπίθαι
- Cronosolon. Κρονοσόλων

Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Lucian, of Samosata. Λουκιανός

Editions

Separate works -- Continued

4230.C9

Cynicus. Κυνικός

Spurious?

4230.D13

De astrologia. Περὶ τῆς ἀστρολογίης

4230.D15

De dipsadibus. Περὶ διψάδων

4230.D17

De domo (Oecus). Περὶ τοῦ οἴκου

4230.D2

De electro seu cygnis (Electrum). Περὶ τοῦ ἡλέκτρου ἢ τῶν κύκνων

4230.D23

De luctu. Περὶ πένθους

4230.D25

De mercede conductis. Περὶ τῶν ἐπὶ μισθῷ συνόντων
Apologia. Ἀπολογία

4230.D26

De morte Peregrini. Περὶ τῆς Περεγρίνου τελευτῆς

4230.D3

De sacrificiis. Περὶ θυσιῶν

4230.D33

De saltatione. Περὶ ὄρχήσεως

4230.D35

Authorship disputed

De somnio sive Vita Luciani

see Somnium

4230.D37

De Syria dea. De dea Syria. Περὶ τῆς Συρίης θεοῦ
Authorship disputed

Dearum iudicium see PA4230.D45

4230.D39

Demonactis vita. Δημωναξ

4230.D4

Demosthenis encomium. Δημοσθένους ἐγκώμιον
Authorship disputed

4230.D43

Deorum concilium. Θεῶν ἐκκλησία

4230.D45

Deorum dialogi. Θεῶν διάλογοι

4230.D47

Dialogi marini (Dialogi deorum marinorum). Ἔνάλιοι
διάλογοι

4230.D5

Dialogi meretricii. Dialogues of courtesans. Ἐταιρικοὶ
διάλογοι

4230.D6

Dialogi mortuorum. Dialogues of the dead. Νεκρικοὶ¹
διάλογοι

Dionysos

see Bacchus

4230.D7

Disputatio cum Hesiodo. Διάλεξις πρὸς Ἡσίοδον

Authorship disputed

Electrum see PA4230.D2

Epigrammata. Ἐπιγράμματα

Epistulae saturnales. Ἐπιστολαὶ κρονικαί

Eunuchus. Εὐνοῦχος

Fugitivi. Δραπέται

Gallus (Somnium sive Gallus). Ὁνειρος ἢ Ἀλεκτρυών

Halcyon. Ἄλκυὼν ἢ Περὶ μεταμορφώσεως

Spurious (dialogue of the 2nd century B.C. transmitted
also among the works of Plato)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Lucian, of Samosata. Λουκιανός
 Editions
 Separate works -- Continued
 Harmonides. Ἀρμονίδης
 Hercules. Προλαλία ὡς Ἡρακλῆς
 Hermotimus. Hermotimos. Ἐρμότιμος
 Herodotus. Ἡρόδοτος ἢ Ἀστίων
 Hippias. Ἰππίας ἢ Βαλανεῖον
 Icaromenippus. Ἰκαρομένιππος
 Imagines. Εἰκόνες
 Pro imaginibus. Υπὲρ τῶν εἰκόνων
 Judicium vocalium. Δίκη φωνηέντων
 Jupiter confutatus. Ζεὺς ἐλεγχόμενος
 Jupiter tragoedus. Ζεὺς τραγῳδός
 Lexiphanes. Λεξιφάνης
 Longaevi
 see Macrobius
 Lucius sive Asinus. Lucius, or, The ass. Λούκιος ἢ
 Ὁνος
 Authorship disputed
 Cf. PA4240.L3 Lucius of Patrae
 Cf. PA6207.M3+ Apuleius
 Macrobius (Longaevi). Μακρόβιοι
 Spurious
 Menippus (M. seu Necyomantia). Μένιππος ἢ
 Νεκυομαντεία
 Muscae encomium. Μυίας ἐγκόμιον
 Navigium seu Vota. Πλοῖον ἢ Εὔχαι
 Necyomantia see PA4230.M4
 Nero. Νέρων ἢ Περὶ τῆς ὄρυχῆς τοῦ Ἰσθμοῦ see
 PA4272.A55
 Nigrinus. Νιγρῖνος ἢ Περὶ φιλοσόφου ἥθους
 Ocyrus. Ὦκύπους
 Oecus see PA4230.D17
 Parasitus (De parasito). Περὶ παρασίτου ὅτι τέχνη ἡ
 παρασιτική
 Patriae encomium. Πατρίδος ἐγκώμιον
 Authorship disputed
 Phalaris prior, alter. Φάλαρις πρώτος, δεύτερος
 Philopatris. Φιλόπατρις
 Spurious (product of the 10th century)
 Philopseudae. Φιλοψευδεῖς
 Piscator (P. seu Reviviscentes). Halieus. Ἀλιεὺς ἢ
 Ἀναβιοῦντες
 Pro imaginibus
 see Imagines

Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Lucian, of Samosata. Λουκιανός

Editions

Separate works -- Continued

- 4230.P5 Pro lapsu in salutando. Ὅπερ τοῦ ἐν τῇ προσαγορεύσει πταισμάτος
- 4230.P6 Prometheus es in verbis. Προμηθεὺς εἰ ἐν λόγοις
- 4230.P7 Prometheus seu Caucasus. Προμηθεὺς ἡ Καύκασος
- 4230.P8 Pseudologista seu De apophrade (P. seu De die nefasto). Ψευδολογιστής ἡ Περὶ τῆς ἀποφράδος
- 4230.P9 Pseudosophista sive Soloecista. Ψευδοσοφιστής ἡ Σολοικιστής
A glossary of atticisms in form of a dialogue
Spurious?
- 4230.Q6 Quo modo historia sit conscribenda. Πῶς δεῖ ἱστορίαν συγγράφειν
- 4230.R53 Rhetorum praceptor. Ῥητόρων διδάσκαλος
Saturnalia. Πρὸς Κρόνον
Scytha sive Hospes. Σκύθης ἡ Πρόξενος
Soloecista see PA4230.P9
Somnium sive Gallus
 see Gallus
Somnium sive Vita Luciani. Ἐνύπνιον (Περὶ τοῦ ἐνυπνίου ἦτοι Βίος Λουκιανοῦ)
Symposium
 see Convivium
Timon. Τίμων ἡ Μισάνθρωπος
Toxaris. Τόξαρις ἡ Φιλία
Tragodopodagra. Τραγῳδοποδάγρα
Trajectus
 see Cataplus
Tyrannicida. Τυραννοκτόνος
Tyrannus
 see Cataplus
- 4230.V483 Verae historiae I-II. Ἀληθής ἱστορία
Vita Luciani
 see Somnium
- 4230.V5 Vitarum auctio. Biōn prasis. Βίων πρᾶσις
Zeuxis sive Antiochus. Ζεῦξις ἡ Ἀντίοχος
- 4230.Z8 Spurious and doubtful works
 Collections and selections. By date
 Particular works see PA4230.A5+
 Criticism
 For particular works see PA4230.A5+
 For general works see PA4236
- 4231.A15 Translations
 Greek (Modern). By date

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Lucian, of Samosata. Λουκιανός
- Translations -- Continued
- 4231.A2 Latin. By date
- 4231.A5A-.A5Z English
- 4231.A5A-.A5Z Collected and selected works. By translator, A-Z
- 4231.A58 Selections. By date
- 4231.A6-.Z3 Particular works, A-Z
- 4231.D5 e.g.
Dialogi meretricii
- 4231.Z9 Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies
- (4231.Z9A-.Z9Z) Collections. By date
- 4232.A-Z Particular works
see the author
- 4232.F8A-.F8Z Other languages, A-Z
- 4232.F81 e.g.
- 4232.F82-.F89 French
- 4232.F82-.F89 Collected works, by translator, A-Z
- (4232.F89Z) Selected dialogues. By date
- 4236 Particular dialogues and works
- 4236 Arrange by successive Cutter number and date
- 4236.A2 Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies
- 4236.A5-.Z3 Criticism
- 4236.Z5 Scholia. By date
- 4236.Z8 Modern
- 4240 Language. Style
- (4240.L12) Glossaries, indices, etc.
- 4240 Lucianus (Saint) to Lys...
- 4240.L15 Lucianus Samosatensis, Saint, presbyter of Antiochia.
- 4240.L16 Lucian, of Antioch, Saint, d. 312. Λουκιανός
- 4240.L18 see BR60+ BR1720
- 4240.L15 Lucilius (Lukillos?) epigrammatist, 1st century A.D.
- 4240.L16 Λουκίλλιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4240.L18 Identical with Lucillus Tarrhaeus?
- 4240.L15 Lucillus Tarrhaeus (L., of Tarrha in Crete) 1st century A.D.
- 4240.L16 Λούκιλλος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4240.L18 Cf. PA4500.Z5 Zenobius. Compendium proverbiorum
ex Tarrhaeo et Didymo
- 4240.L18 Lucius (disciple of Musonius) fl. ca. 110 A.D. Λούκιος.
- 4240.L18 Apomnemoneumata Musonii philosophi (Fragments in
Stobaeus)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- 4240.L3 Lucianus (Saint) to Lys... -- Continued
 Lucius, of Patrae, 1st century A.D. *Metamorphoses Lucii Patrensis*. Λούκιος Πατρεύς. Μεταμορφώσεων λόγοι διάφοροι
 A novel, presumably the source on which Lucian based his "Lucius sive Asinus" and Apuleius his "Metamorphoses"
 Cf. PA4230.L8 *Lucianus Samosatensis*
 Cf. PA6207.M3+ *Apuleius*
- 4240.L4 Lycophron (writer of tragedies) fl. ca. 273 B.C. Λυκόφρων
 Alexandra (or Cassandra, poem in 1474 iambic trimeters)
 (Αλεξάνδρα); Tragedies, and a lexicographical work *De comoedia* (Περὶ κωμῳδίας), lost
- 4240.L5 Texts. By date
 Criticism
- 4240.L6 Lycurgus, fl. 338-327 B.C. Λυκοῦργος
 Fifteen orations, only one, "Oratio in Leocratem" (Κατὰ Λεοκράτους), preserved
- 4240.L7 Texts. By date
 Criticism
- 4240.L9 Lyddus, Joannes see PA4221.J4
- 4241 Lynceus, of Samos, fl. 300 B.C. Λυγκεύς (Table P-PZ38)
- 4241.A1 Lysias, ca. 445-ca. 380 B.C. Λυσίας
 Editions
- 4241.A2 Comprehensive. By date
- 4241.A3 Selected orations. By date
 Particular orations
 The orations are frequently referred to by their respective numbers
- 4241.A6 Contra Agoratum (or XIII). Κατ' Ἀγοράτου
- 4241.A7 Contra Alcibiadem I-II (or XIV-XV). Κατ' Ἀλκιβιάδου α'
 β'
 Authorship of I disputed; II spurious
- 4241.A8 Contra Andocidem impietatis (or VI). Κατ' Ἀνδοκίδου
 Spurious
- 4241.A9 Pro bonis Aristophanis (or XIX). Περὶ τῶν Ἀριστοφάνους χρημάτων
- 4241.C3 Pro Calliae sacrilegio (or V). Ὑπὲρ Καλλίου ἱεροσυλίας ἀπολογία
- 4241.D3 Contra dardanarios (frumentarios) (or XXII). Κατὰ τῶν σιτοπωλῶν
- 4241.D5 Contra Diogitonem (or XXXII). Κατὰ Διογείτονος
 Fragments
- 4241.E2 Contra Epicratem (or XXVII). Κατὰ Ἐπικράτους
 Epitaphius see PA4241.F8
- 4241.E4 Contra Eratosthenem (or XII). Κατ' Ἐρατοσθένους

Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Lysias, ca. 445-ca. 380 B.C. Λυσίας

Editions

Particular orations -- Continued

- 4241.E5 Pro caede Eratosthenis (or I). On the murder of Eratosthenes. Ὅπερ τοῦ Ἐρατοσθένους φόνου
- 4241.E7Eroticus. Ἐρωτικός
Cf. PA4241.Z5 Epistulae
- 4241.E8Contra Ergoclem (or XXVIII). Κατὰ Ἐργοκλέους
- 4241.E9Contra Evandrum (or XXVI). Κατὰ Εὐάνδρου
- 4241.F3Adversus familiares obtrectationis (Expostulatio cum familiaribus de maledictis) (or VIII). Κατηγορία πρὸς τοὺς συνουσιαστὰς κακολογιῶν
Authorship disputed
- 4241.F8Adversus frumentarios see PA4241.D3
- 4241.I6Oratio funebris (Funebris) (or II). Epitaphios. Ἐπιτάφιος
Authorship disputed
- 4241.I6Pro invalido (Pro impotente veterano) (or XXIV). For the invalid. Ὅπερ τοῦ ἀδυνάτου
- 4241.M3Pro Mantitheo (or XVI). Ὅπερ Μαντιθέου
- 4241.M5Pro milite (or IX). Ὅπερ τοῦ στρατιώτου
Authorship disputed
- 4241.M8Munerum acceptorum apologia (or XXI). Ἀπολογία δωροδοκίας
- 4241.N4Pro bonis fratris Niciae (or XVIII). Ὅπερ τῶν τοῦ Νικίου ἀδελφῶν (Περὶ τῆς δημεύσεως τῶν τοῦ Νικίου ἀδελφῶν)
- 4241.N6Contra Nicomachum (or XXX). Κατὰ Νικομάχου
- 4241.O4Pro sacra oliva exscisa (or VII). Περὶ τοῦ σηκοῦ
- 4241.O6Olympicus (or XXXIII). Ὄλυμπιακός
Fragment
- 4241.P2Contra Pancleonem (or XXIII). Κατὰ Παγκλέωνος
- 4241.P3Contra Philocratem (or XXIX). Κατὰ Φιλοκράτους
- 4241.P4Contra Philonem (or XXXI). Κατὰ Φίλωνος
- 4241.P6Pro Polystrato (or XX). Ὅπερ Πολυστράτου
Spurious
- 4241.P8De publicis pecuniis (or XVII). Περὶ δημοσίων ἀδικημάτων
- 4241.R4De republica (or XXXIV). Περὶ τῆς πολιτείας (Περὶ τοῦ μὴ καταλῦσαι τὴν πάτριον πολιτείαν Ἀθήνησι)
- 4241.S5Adversus Simonem (or III). Πρὸς Σίμωνα
- 4241.T5Contra Theomnestum I-II (or X-XI). Κατὰ Θεομνήστου α' β'
Authorship of I disputed; II epitome of I
- 4241.T9De affectata tyrannide (or XXV). Δήμου καταλύσεως ἀπολογία

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Lysias, ca. 445-ca. 380 B.C. Λυσίας
 Editions
 Particular orations -- Continued
 De vulnere praemeditato (or IV). Περὶ τραύματος ἐκ προνοίας
- 4241.Z5 Epistulae. Ἐπιστολαί
 Fragments including the Eroticus (a speech in Plato's Phaedrus, delivered and also composed (?) by Lysias)
- 4242.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 Subarrange by translator, if given, or date
- 4243 Criticism. Biography
- 4243.Z5 Language
- 4243.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
- 4244 Lysic... to Menan...
 Lysimachus (historian) 3rd century B.C. Λυσίμαχος
 Lysimachus, of Alexandria, 2nd or 1st century B.C.
 Λυσίμαχος ὁ Ἀλεξανδρεύς
 Macedonius (author of a paean, date uncertain).
 Μακεδόνιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4244.M1413 Macedonius (author of epigrams) 6th century A.D.
 Μακεδόνιος "Υπατος"
- 4244.M142 Machon (writer of comedies) 3rd century B.C. Μάχων
 (Table P-PZ38)
- 4244.M146 Magne (writer of comedies) 5th century B.C. Μάγνης
 (Table P-PZ38)
- 4244.M16 Magnus (physician) 2nd (?) century A.D. Μάγνος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4244.M162 Magnus, of Carrhae (historian) 4th century A.D. Μάγνος
 (Table P-PZ38)
- 4244.M164 Magnus, of Nisibis (physician) 4th century A.D. Μάγνος
 (Table P-PZ38)
- 4244.M17 Mago, of Carthage. Μάγων (Table P-PZ38)
 Author of a work on agriculture, translated into Greek by Cassius Dionysius of Utica
 Cf. PA3968.D45 Cassius Dionysius
- 4244.M174 Malchus, of Philadelphia (sophist) 5th century A.D. Μάλχος
 (Table P-PZ38)
- Malchus, of Tyre see PA4396+
- 4244.M2 Manetho, of Sebennytos, 3rd century B.C. Μανεθών (Table P-PZ38)
 Aegyptiaca. Αἰγυπτιακά
 Fragments
 Manethonian (Apotelesmatica). Ἀποτελεσματικά
 Spurious

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Lysic... to Menan... -- Continued
- 4244.M217 Marcellinus (physician) 2nd (?) century A.D. Μαρκελλῖνος
(Table P-PZ38)
- 4244.M22 Marcellinus (rhetor) 5th century A.D. Μαρκελλῖνος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 4244.M22A61-.M22A78 Separate works. By date
Vita Thucydidis. Peri tou Thoukydidou biou kai tēs ideas autou. Περὶ τοῦ Θουκυδίδου βίου καὶ τῆς ιδέας αὐτοῦ
(Original vita lost; a spurious vita in three parts contains in its first part remnants of the original vita);
Commentary on Hermogenes, De statibus
- 4244.M23 Marcellus Sideta (of Sida, physician) 2nd century A.D. De re medica. Μάρκελλος Σιδήτης. Ἰατρικά
Poem in hexameters, 42 books lost.
Fragments: De viribus herbarum; De remediis ex piscibus
(Περὶ ιχθύων); De lycanthropia (Περὶ λυκανθρώπου)
- 4244.M24 Marcianus, of Heraclea Pontica, fl. ca. 400 A.D. Μαρκιανός
(Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 4244.M24A61-.M24A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Orbis descriptio see Pseudo-Scymnus; Periplus maris externi (Περίπλους τῆς ἔξω θαλάσσης); Epitome periplus maris interni Menippeī (Ἐπιτομὴ τῶν τριών τοῦ ἐντὸς θαλάσσης περίπλου βιβλίων Μενίππου Περγαμηνοῦ)
(Fragments) - Cf. PA4248.M173 Menippus, of Pergamon; Epitome geographiae Artemidori (Ἐπιτομὴ τῶν ἔνδεκα τῆς Ἀρτεμιδώρου τοῦ Ἐφεσίου γεωγραφίας βιβλίων) (Fragments) - Cf. PA3936.A23 Artemidorus, of Ephesus
- Marcus Diaconus, fl. ca. 420 A.D. Μάρκος
see BR60+
- Marcus Aurelius, Emperor of Rome, 121-180 see PA3938.9+
- Margites see PA4023.M3
- 4244.M243 Marianus, fl. between 491-518 A.D. Μαριανός (Table P-PZ38)
Metrical paraphrases of Theocritus, Callimachus, a.o. (lost)
- 4244.M245 Marinus, of Neapolis (Samaria), neoplatonist, fl. 485 A.D. Μαρίνος Νεαπολίτης (Table P-PZ38)
- 4244.M247 Marinus Tyrius (geographer), fl. ca. 100 A.D. Μαρίνος ὁ Τύριος (Table P-PZ38)
- Marmor Parium see PA4263.P2
- 4244.M25 Marsyas, of Pella, fl. 306 B.C. Macedonica. Μαρσύας.
Μακεδονικά
Fragments
Not to be confused with Marsyas of Philippi who also wrote a history of Macedonia, likewise lost

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Lysic... to Menan... -- Continued
- 4244.M253 Matris (rhetor), 2nd or 1st century B.C.? Μάτρις (Table P-PZ38)
- 4244.M255 Matron, of Pitana (parodist), 4th century B.C. Μάτρων (Table P-PZ38)
- 4244.M259 Maximus. Μάξιμος
Treatises on various authors known by this name
- Maximus (astrologer), 1st (?) century B.C. De actionum auspiciis (*Auspicia astrologica*; De electionum auspiciis). Μάξιμος. Περὶ καταρχῶν
- Didactic poem formerly ascribed to Maximus philosophus
- 4244.M262 Maximus (rhetor), 4th? century A.D. De objectionibus insolubilibus. Μάξιμος. Περὶ τῶν ἀλύτων ἀντιθέσεων
- 4244.M27 Maximus, of Tyre, 2nd century A.D. Μάξιμος (Table P-PZ38)
- Maximus philosophus, d. 370 A.D. Μάξιμος
Teacher of Julian Apostata; works lost
- De actionum auspiciis
see Maximus (astrologer)
- 4244.M29 Megara. Μεγάρα (Table P-PZ38)
- 4244.M3 Megasthenes, fl. 323-291 B.C. Indica. Μεγασθένης. Ἰνδικά
- 4244.M35 Melampodeia. Μελαμπόδεια (Table P-PZ38)
- Melampus (Pseudo-Melampus). Malampus. De divinatione per palpitationes. Μελάμπους. Περὶ παλμῶν
- Melampus, grammarian. Scholia on Dionysius Thrax.
Μελάμπους
Authorship doubtful; by Diomedes?
- Melanippides, of Melos (lyric poet) 5th century B.C.
Μελανίππιδης
- Melanthius (historian) 4th (?) century B.C. Μελάνθιος
- Melanthius (lyric poet) 5th century B.C. Μελάνθιος
- Melanthius (writer of tragedies) 5th century B.C. Μελάνθιος
- Melanthius, of Rhodes (dramatist) 2nd century B.C.
Μελάνθιος
- 4244.M4 Meleager, of Gadara, fl. ca. 80 B.C. Μελέαγρος (Table P-PZ38)
Compiler of a selection of epigrams, including about 130 epigrams of his own
- Melissus, of Samos, fl. 444/1 B.C. Μέλισσος see B235.M3+
- 4244.M5 Memnon, of Heraclea Pontica (historian) fl. between 44 B.C. and 138 A.D. Historiae Heracleae Ponti. Μέμνων.
Περὶ Ἡρακλείας
Lost
- Menaechmus, of Sicyon, 4th century B.C. Μέναιχμος
- Menander, of Athens. Μένανδρος
Editions

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Menander, of Athens. Μένανδρος
Editions -- Continued
- 4245.A2 Collections and selections. By date
Including editions of fragments
- 4245.A5-Z Particular works
- 4245.S4 Sententiae. Menandrou gnōmai. Μενάνδρου γνῶμαι
- 4246 Translations
- 4246.A2 Latin
Cf. PA6568 Plautus
Cf. PA6755.A1+ Terence
- 4246.A5-Z Other. By language, A-Z, and date
- 4247 Criticism
- (4247.A2) Ancient
- 4247.A5-.Z3 Modern
- 4247.Z5 Language. Grammar
- 4247.Z6 Versification
- 4247.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
- 4248 Menander (Ephes.) to Mim...
- 4248.M12 Menander, of Ephesus, historian, 3rd (or 2nd) century B.C.
Μένανδρος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4248.M13 Menander, of Laodicea (in Syria) rhetor, 3rd (?) century
A.D. Μένανδρος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 4248.M13A61-.M13A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Divisio causarum genere demonstrativo (Διαιρέσις τῶν ἐπιδεικτικῶν) (Also ascribed to Genethlius, of Petra);
De encomiis (Περὶ ἐπιδεικτικῶν) (Authorship disputed)
- 4248.M16 Menelaus, of Alexandria (mathematician) 1st century A.D.
Sphaericorum libri III. Μενέλαος
- 4248.M17 Menippus, of Gadara (Syria) 3rd century B.C. Μένιππος
(Table P-PZ38)
- 4248.M173 Menippus, of Pergamon (geographer) 1st century A.D.
Μένιππος Περγαμηνός (Table P-PZ38)
Fragments
Cf. PA4244.M24 Marcianus, of Heraclea Pontica
- 4248.M175 Meno (disciple of Aristotle) 4th century B.C. Μένων (Table P-PZ38)
- 4248.M177 Menodotus, of Nicomedia (physician) 2nd century A.D.
Μηνόδοτος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4248.M178 Menodotus, of Perinthus (historian) 3rd century B.C.
Μενόδοτος ὁ Περίνθιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4248.M179 Menodotus, of Samos (historian, of uncertain date).
Μενόδοτος (Table P-PZ38)
Not identical with Menodotus of Perinthus
- 4248.M182 Mesomedes, 2nd century A.D. Μεσομήδης (Table P-PZ38)
- 4248.M19 Metrodorus (epigrammatist) 4th century A.D. Μητρόδωρος
(Table P-PZ38)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Menander (Ephes.) to Mim... -- Continued
- 4248.M192 Metrodorus, of Lampsacus (Epicurean philosopher), 4th to 3rd century B.C. Μητρόδωρος ὁ Λαμψακηνός (Table P-PZ38)
- 4248.M194 Metrodorus, of Skepsis (historian) d. 70 B.C. Μητρόδωρος ὁ Σκήψιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Milesia see PA3874.A54
- 4249 Mimnermus, of Colophon, 6th century B.C. Μίμνερμος (Table P-PZ37)
- 4250 Min... to Non...
- 4250.M13 Minucianus, rhetor (the older) 2nd to 3rd(?) century A.D. Μίνουκιανός (Table P-PZ38)
- 4250.M131 Minucianus, rhetor (the younger) 3rd century A.D. Μίνουκιανός (Table P-PZ38)
- Minucius Pacatus see PA4213.I8
- 4250.M14 Mnaseas, of Patrae or Patara 3rd century B.C. Μνασέας (Table P-PZ38)
- 4250.M2 Moeris, lexicographer (date unknown). Μοῖρις (Table P-PZ38)
- Moero
see Myro
- Molo
see Apollonius Molo
- Moschion [i.e. Muscio] (physician)
see PA4435.S2+ Soranus, of Ephesus; PA6514.M9 Mustio (Muscio), translator of Soranus
- Moschion (paradoxographer; date unknown). Μοσχίων
- Moschion (writer of tragedies) 4th century B.C. Μοσχίων
- 4250.M4 Moschus, fl. 150 B.C. Μόσχος (Table P-PZ38)
For editions of Bion's and Moschus' poems see PA3944.B4
For editions of the poems of Bion, Moschus and Theocritus see PA4442
- Musaeus (disciple of Orpheus, legendary poet). Μουσαῖος
Cf. PA4253.O38 Onomacritus
- Musaeus (grammarian, epic poet) fl. between 491-527 A.D.
(?) Hero et Leander. Hero and Leander. Μουσαῖος.
Καθ' Ἡρώ καὶ Λέανδρον
- 4250.M5 Texts. By date
- 4250.M6 Criticism
- 4250.M62 Musaeus, of Ephesus, 2nd century B.C. Μουσαῖος (Table P-PZ38)
- Myro (Moiro) of Byzantium, fl. ca. 300 B.C. Μοιρώ
- Myrtis, 5th century B.C. Μύρτις
- 4250.N13 Naumachius, 2nd century A.D. (?). Ναυμάχιος (Table P-PZ38)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
 Min... to Non... -- Continued
- 4250.N135 Neanthes, of Cyzicus, 3rd century B.C. Νεάνθης ὁ
 Κυζικηνός (Table P-PZ38)
- 4250.N136 Neanthes (the younger) 3rd to 2nd century B.C. Νεάνθης
 (Table P-PZ38)
- 4250.N14 Nearchus, of Crete, fl. 326 B.C. Νέαρχος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4250.N15 Nechepso-Petrosiris. Astrologumena. Νεχεψώ-Πετόσιρις.
 Ἀστρολογούμενα
- 4250.N153 Nemesius, Bishop of Emesa, 5th (?) century A.D. De
 natura hominis. Νεμέσιος. Περὶ φύσεως ἀνθρώπου
 Cf. BR65; BR1720
- 4250.N157 Neoptolemus, of Parion (Bithynia) 3rd century B.C. (?).
 Νεοπτόλεμος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4250.N16 Nepualius, 2nd or 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- 4250.N18 Nicander, of Colophon (epic poet) 3rd century B.C.
 Νίκανδρος (Table P-PZ38)
- Nicander, of Colophon (didactic poet) 2nd century B.C.
 Νίκανδρος
- 4250.N2 Editions. By date
- 4250.N2A5 Alexipharmacata. Alexipharmaka. Ἄλεξιφάρμακα
- 4250.N2T5 Theriaca. Θηριακά
- 4250.N2Z5 Lost works and fragments
 Heteroiumena. Ἔτεροιούμενα
 Georgica. Γεωργικά
- Translations
- 4250.N3 Greek paraphrases. By date
- 4250.N3A3 Latin. By date
- 4250.N3A5-.N3Z3 Other. By language, A-Z, and date
- 4250.N4 Criticism
- 4250.N4A2 Scholia
- 4250.N42 Nicanor, of Alexandria, 2nd century A.D. De interpunctione.
 Νικάνωρ ὁ Στιγματίας. Περὶ στιγμῆς
 Cf. PA4035.N5 Scholia on Homer
- 4250.N5 Nicolaus, of Damascus, b. ca. 64 B.C. Νικόλαος
 Δαμασκηνός (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. PA3892.P5 Aristotle. De plantis
- 4250.N52 Nicolaus, of Myra (Nicolaus sophista) 5th century A.D.
 Νικόλαος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4250.N53 Nicomachus (son of Aristotle). Νικόμαχος (Table P-PZ38)
 For the Ethics of Aristotle, edited by Nicomachus see
 PA3893.E6
- 4250.N6 Nicomachus, of Gerasa (Arabia) ca. 150 A.D. Νικόμαχος
 Γερασηνός

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Min... to Non...
- Nicomachus, of Gerasa (Arabia) ca. 150 A.D. Νικόμαχος
 Γερασηνός -- Continued
 Arithmetica (Introductio arithmeticata). Ἀριθμητικὴ εἰσαγωγή
 Cf. PA4220.A45 Jamblichus
 Cf. PA6231.A7 Boethius
 Arithmetica theologumena. Θεολογούμενα ἀριθμητικῆς
 Excerpts
 Harmonices manuale. Encheiridion harmonikēs.
 Ἔγχειρίδιον ἀρμονικῆς
 Excerpts
- Nonnus, of Panopolis. Νόννος
- Editions
- 4251.A2 Comprehensive. By date
 4251.A3 Dionysiaca. Διονυσιακά. By date
 Gigantomachia
 Lost; spurious?
- 4251.A4 Metaphrasis Evangelii Joannis. Paraphrase of St. John's Gospel. Μεταβολὴ τοῦ κατὰ Ἰωάννην ἀγίου Εὐαγγελίου. By date
- 4251.A5-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
- 4252 Criticism
- 4253 Nono... to Ori...
- 4253.N5 Nossis, ca. 300 B.C. Νοσσίς (Table P-PZ38)
 Nosti
 see Hagias Troezenus
- 4253.N55 Numenius (rhetor), 2nd century A.D. Νουμήνιος (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. PA3864.A45 Alexander Numenii
- 4253.N6 Numenius, of Apamea, (philosopher) 2nd century A.D.
 Νουμήνιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Numenius, Alexander see PA3864.A45
- Nymphis, of Heracleia Pontica, fl. 280-240 B.C. Νύμφις
- Nymphodorus, of Syracuse (date uncertain). Νυμφόδωρος
- Ocellus Lucanus (disciple of Pythagoras). De rerum natura.
 Peri tēs tou pantos physeōs. Ὁκελλος ὁ Λευκανός. Περὶ τῆς τοῦ παντὸς φύσεως
- 4253.O2 Oeconomica. Οἰκονομικά
- 4253.O314 Oenomaus, of Gadara, 2nd century A.D. Οἰνόμαος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4253.O32 Olympiodorus (alchemist). Commentary on Zosimus of Panopolis. Ὄλυμπιόδωρος
 Cf. PA4500.Z8 Zosimus
 Cf. QD25 Alchemy

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Nono... to Ori...
 - Oracula -- Continued
 - 4253.O9 Criticism (General and particular)
 - 4253.O95 Orbicius (Urbicius) fl. between 491-518 A.D. *De nominibus ordinum militarium. Ὁρβίκιος. Περὶ τῶν περὶ τὸ στράτευμα τάξεων*
 - Extract from the *Tactica* of Aelianus
 - Oribasius. Ὄρειβάσιος
 - 4254 Editions
 - 4255 Translations
 - 4256 Criticism
 - 4257 Oric... to Orp...
 - Origen (Origenes "Adamantius," Church father) 185/6-254/5 A.D. Ὁριγένης
 - see BR60+ BR1720
 - Origenes (Neoplatonist) 3rd century A.D. Ὁριγένης see B686.O8+
 - 4257.O6 Orion, of Alexandria (grammarian) 4th century A.D. Ὁρίων (Table P-PZ38)
 - 4257.O7 Orion, of Thebae (grammarian) 5th century A.D.
Etymologicum. Ὁρίων
 - Oros see PA4261.O7
 - Orpheus (legendary poet). Ὀρφεύς
Cf. PA4253.O38 Onomacritus
 - 4258 Editions
 - 4258.A2 Collections. By date
 - 4258.A5-Z Particular works
 - Argonautica. Ἀργοναυτικά
 - 4258.A6 Texts. By date
 - 4258.A7 Criticism
 - De lapidibus. Λιθικά
 - Metrical version of a Greek treatise ascribed to "Damigeron magus"
 - Cf. PA3948.D15 "Damigeron magus"
 - 4258.D3 Texts. By date
 - 4258.D4 Criticism
 - 4258.H8 Hymni. Orphic hymns. "Ὕμνοι. By date
 - 4258.O7 Orphica. Ὀρφικά. By date
 - Fragments
 - 4259.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
 - 4260 Criticism (General and Hymni)
 - 4261 Ort... to Parm...
 - 4261.O7 Orus (grammarian) 5th century A.D. (?). Ὄρος (Table P-PZ38 modified)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Ort... to Parm...
- 4261.O7A61-.O7A78 Orus (grammarian) 5th century A.D. (?). Ὄρος -- Continued
Separate works. By title
e.g. De orthographia (Περὶ ὄρθογραφίας) - For the Lexicon
Messanense (part of De orthographia) considered as a
separate work see that title; Ethnica (Εθνικά) (Lost)
- Ostanes (alchemist). Ὀστάνης
Cf. QD25 Alchemy
- Pacatus see PA4213.I8
- 4261.P36 Paeanius (Paeonius?) 4th century A.D. Paenius. Παιάνιος
Metaphrasis in Eutropii Historiam Romanam see PA6384
- Palaeephatus (pseudonym (?); date uncertain: 4th to 3rd
century B.C.?). De incredibilibus. Παλαίφατος. Περὶ^{άπίστων}
- 4261.P38 Palladas, fl. ca. 400 A.D. Παλλάδας (Table P-PZ38)
- 4261.P39 Palladius (of Alexandria?) 6th century A.D. Palladios.
Παλλάδιος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 4261.P39A61-
.P39A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. De cibo et potionē (Περὶ βρώσεως καὶ πόσεως); De
febribus concisa synopsis (Peri pyretōn syntomos
synopsis. Περὶ πυρετῶν σύντομος σύνοψις); Scholia in
Hippocratem
- 4261.P4 Palladius, Bishop of Aspuna, d. ca. 430 A.D. Παλλάδιος
Collected works. Selected works. By date
- 4261.P4A-.P4Z Separate works. By title, A-Z
De gentibus Indiae et de Bragmanibus. Περὶ τῶν τῆς
Ἰνδίας ἔθνῶν καὶ τῶν Βραχμάνων
Authorship disputed
- 4261.P4G35 Historia Lausiaca. Lausiac history. Πρὸς Λαύσωνα τὸν
πραιτόσιτον ιστορία see BR190
- De vita et conversatione Joannis Chrysostomi.
Dialogus de vita S. Joannis Chrysostomi. Διάλογος
ιστορικός περὶ βίου καὶ πολιτείας τοῦ μακαρίου
Ιωάννου Ἐπισκόπου Κωνσταντινοπόλεως τοῦ
Χρυσοστόμου see BR1720.C5
- 4261.P5A-.P5Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- 4261.P6 Criticism
- 4261.P63 Palladius, of Methone, sophist, 4th century A.D. Παλλάδιος
(Table P-PZ38)
- 4261.P66 Pamphila, of Epidaurus, 1st century A.D. Παμφίλη (Table
P-PZ38)
- 4261.P7 Pamphilus, of Alexandria (grammarian) 1st century A.D.
Πάμφιλος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4261.P73 Pamprepios. Παμπρέπτιος (Table P-PZ38)
Panyassis, of Halicarnassus (epic poet) 5th century B.C.
Πανύασσις

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
 Ort... to Parm... -- Continued
- 4261.P8 Pappus, of Alexandria, 3rd century A.D. Πάππος (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. QA31 Mathematics
- 4261.P88 Papyrus Lille 76, a-c
- 4262 Parmenides, of Elea, fl. ca. 500 B.C. Παρμενίδης (Table P-PZ37)
 Cf. B235.P2+ Philosophy
- 4263 Parm... to Paus...
- 4263.P17 Parmeniscus (grammarian of uncertain date). Παρμενίσκος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4263.P2 Paros chronicle (Marmor Parium)
- Parthenius, of Nicaea, 1st century B.C. Narrationes amatoriae. De amatoriis affectionibus. Παρθένιος. Ἐρωτικὰ παθήματα
- 4263.P3 Texts. By date
- 4263.P4 Criticism
- 4263.P52 Pasicles, of Rhodes, 4th century B.C. Πασικλῆς
- 4263.P68 Paulus, of Alexandria, 4th century A.D. Introductio in doctrinam de viribus et effectis astrorum. Elementa apotelesmatica. Παῦλος. Εἰσαγωγὴ εἰς τὴν ἀποτελεσματικήν
- 4263.P7 Paulus Silentarius, 6th century A.D. Paul, the Silentary. Παῦλος Σιλεντιάριος
- Pausanias, 2nd century A.D. Descriptio Graeciae lib. X (De situ Graeciae). Παυσανίας. Περιήγησις τῆς Ἑλλάδος
- 4264.A2 Editions. By date
- 4264.A31-.A40 Particular books (complete)
- 4264.A6-Z Particular regions, portions, or subjects (if not coextensive with a particular book)
 e.g.
- 4264.A8 Arx Athenarum a Pausania descripta
- 4264.O6 Description of Olympia
 For "The Attica of Pausanias" (book I of the Descriptio) see PA4264.A31
- Translations
- 4265 Latin. By date
 Other see DF27
- Criticism
- 4266 General works
- 4266.Z5 Language, style
- 4266.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
- 4267 Pausanias (Caes.) to Phil...
- 4267.P12 Pausanias, of Caesarea (sophist) fl. ca. 190-197 A.D. Παυσανίας (Table P-PZ38)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Pausanias (Caes.) to Phil... -- Continued
 Pausanias, of Damascus? (historian) 4th century A.D.?
 Παυσανίας ὁ Δαμασκηνός (Table P-PZ38)
- 4267.P13
- Periplus Maris Erythraei. Περίπλους τῆς Ἐρυθρᾶς
 Θαλάσσης
 Wrongly ascribed to Arrianus
- 4267.P14
- Periplus maris interni
 see PA4244.M24 Marcianus, of Heraclea; PA4248.M173
 Menippus, of Pergamon; PA4410.S14 Scylax
- 4267.P143
- Periplus Ponti Euxini. Περίπλους Πόντου Εὔξεινου
 Anonymous compilation from Arrianus, Menippus, Marcianus,
 and Pseudo-Scymnus
 Cf. PA4410.S18 Pseudo-Scymnus
- 4267.P155
- Petosiris. Πετόσιρις see PA4250.N15
- Phaedo, of Elis, 4th century B.C. Φαίδων (Table P-PZ38)
 Writings lost
 Cf. PA4279.P3 Plato. Phaedo
- 4267.P16
- Phaedrus (Epicurean) fl. 90-70 B.C. De natura deorum.
 Φαῖδρος. Περὶ θεῶν
 Cf. PA4271.P3+ Philodemus, of Gadara. De pietate
 Cf. PA6296.D4 Cicero. De natura deorum
- Phalaris ("Pseudo-Phalaris"). Φάλαρις
 148 letters purporting to be written by the tyrant of
 Agrigentum (6th century B.C.), a product of the 4th
 century A.D.
- 4267.P2
- Texts. By date
- 4267.P25A-.P25Z
- Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
- 4267.P3
- Criticism
- 4267.P33
- Phanocles. Φανοκλῆς (Table P-PZ38)
- Phavorinus see PA3994.F4
- 4267.P35
- Pherecrates (writer or comedies) fl. 420 B.C. Φερεκράτης
 (Table P-PZ38)
- 4267.P4
- Pherecydes, of Leros (P. Lerius) 5th century B.C.
 Φερεκύδης (Table P-PZ38)
 Identical (?) with Pherecydes of Athens, the genealoger. Not
 to be confused with P. of Syros
- Pherecydes, of Syros (P. Syrius) fl. 550 B.C. Φερεκύδης ὁ
 Σύριος
- Philagrius (grammarian of uncertain date) see PA4013.H35
- Philagrius, of Epirus (physician) date uncertain. Φιλάγριος
- 4267.P5
- Philemon (writer of comedies) 361-263 B.C. Φιλήμων
 (Table P-PZ38)
 The first of the three writers of comedies of this name
- Philemon (lexicographers)
- 4267.P62
- Philemon, of Athens, "glossographus," 3rd century B.C.
 (?). Φιλήμων (Table P-PZ38)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Pausanias (Caes.) to Phil...
- Philemon (lexicographers) -- Continued
- 4267.P63 Philemon (Atticist) fl. ca. 200 A.D. Φιλήμων
- Spurious works ("Pseudo-Philemon")
- Lexicon technologicum. Λεξικὸν τεχνολογικόν
- A forgery of Jakob Diassorinos
- 4267.P67 Philetas (Philitas?) of Cos, 4th to 3rd century B.C. Φιλητᾶς
(Table P-PZ38)
- 4267.P69 Philippus, of Opus (Opuntinus), 4th century B.C. Φίλιππος
(Table P-PZ38)
- 4267.P7 Philippus, of Thessalonica, fl. ca. 37-40 A.D. Φίλιππος
Θεσσαλονικεύς (Table P-PZ38)
- Compiler of an anthology of epigrams, author of ca. 80
epigrams
- 4267.P74 Philistion, of Nicaea (or Sardes, or Magnesia?) fl. 5 A.D.
Φιλιστίων (Table P-PZ38)
- 4267.P77 Philistus, of Naucratis (date uncertain). Φίλιστος (Table P-
PZ38)
- 4267.P78 Philistus, of Syracuse (historian) c. 356 B.C. Φίλιστος
(Table P-PZ38)
- Philitas see PA4267.P67
- Philo Alexandrinus see PA4268+
- Philo Byblius see PA4271.P2
- Philo Byzantius see PA4271.P13
- Philo the elder see PA4271.P12
- Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων
Cf. B689 Philosophy
- 4268 Editions
- 4268.A2 Comprehensive
- 4268.A25 Selected works (Miscellaneous)
- Selected works (by group)
- 4268.A3 Philosophical works
- 4268.A4 Works on the Pentateuch
- 4268.A6 Historical and apologetical writings
- Particular works
- 4268.A8 Alexander sive de eo quod rationem habeant bruta
animalia. De animalibus. Ἀλέξανδρος ἡ Περὶ τοῦ
λόγον ἔχειν ἄλογα ζῶα
- Antiquitates biblicae see PA4268.Z7+
- Apologia pro Judaeis see PA4268.D5
- Breviarium temporum see PA4268.Z7+
- 4268.D13 De Abrahamo. Βίος σοφοῦ τοῦ κατὰ διδασκαλίαν
τελειωθέντος ἡ νόμων ἀγράφων (α') ὅ ἐστι περὶ
Ἄβραάμ
- 4268.D15 De aeternitate mundi (De incorruptibilitate mundi). Περὶ¹
ἀφθαρσίας κόσμου

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων
- Editions
- Particular works -- Continued
- 4268.D17
- De agricultura [et] De plantatione. Περὶ γεωργίας α' β'
Commentary on Gen. IX: 20 (Part of Legum allegoriae)
- De Alexandro see PA4268.A8
- De animalibus see PA4268.A8
- De animalibus [ad edendum concessis et prohibitis]
see PA4268.D24
- De animalibus sacrificio idoneis see PA4268.D955
- De [benedictionibus et] exsecrationibus see
PA4268.D37
- De caritate see PA4268.D42
- 4268.D19
- De cherubim et flammeo gladio. Περὶ τῶν χερουβίμ καὶ
τῆς φλογίνης ρόμφαιάς καὶ τοῦ κτισθέντος πρώτου
ἔξ ἀνθρώπου Κάιν
Part of Legum allegoriae, Gen. III: 24-IV: 1
- 4268.D2
- De circumcisione. Περὶ περιτομῆς
De specialibus legibus I,1
- 4268.D22
- De colendis parentibus. Περὶ γόνεων τιμῆς
De specialibus legibus II,3
- 4268.D24
- De concupiscentia. Οὐκ ἐπιθυμήσεις
De specialibus legibus IV,3; includes chapter De
animalibus [ad edendum concessis et prohibitis]
- 4268.D26
- De confusione linguarum. Περὶ συγχύσεως διαλέκτων
Part of Legum allegoriae; Gen. XI: 1-9
- 4268.D28
- De congressu eruditio[n]is gratia (De congressu
quaerenda erud. gr.). Περὶ τῆς πρὸς τὰ
προπαιδεύματα συνόδου
Part of Legum allegoriae; Gen. XVI: 1-6
- 4268.D283
- De constitutione principum see PA4268.D285
- 4268.D285
- De cophino (De festo cophini)
De creatione mundi see PA4268.D7
- 4268.D3
- De creatione principum (De constitutione principum).
Περὶ καταστάσεως ἀρχόντων
De specialibus legibus IV,4
- 4268.D33
- De Decalogo. Περὶ τῶν δέκα λογίων ἢ κεφάλαια νόμων
εἰσίν
De decem oraculis see PA4268.D3
- De deo
- Presumably fragment of the lost commentary on Genesis
XVIII-XIX preserved in an Armenian version (Gen.
XVIII: 2)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων
- Editions
- Particular works -- Continued
- 4268.D35 De ebrietate. Περὶ μέθης
 Commentary on Gen. IX: 21 in two books, second book
 lost
 Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. IX: 21
- 4268.D37 De eo quod deterius potiori insidiatur see PA4268.Q6
 De exsecrationibus. Περὶ ἀρῶν
 Part of a treatise with (presumed) title: De praemiis et
 poenis et benedictionibus et exsecrationibus
 Cf. PA4268.D73 De praemiis et poenis
- 4268.D372 De falso testimonio. Οὐ ψευδομαρτυρήσεις
 De specialibus legibus IV,2
- 4268.D374 De festo cophini see PA4268.D283
- 4268.D376 De fortitudine. Περὶ ἀνδρείας
 Cf. PA4268.D96 De virtutibus
- 4268.D378 De fuga et inventione (De profugis). Περὶ φυγῆς καὶ
 εύρεσεως (Περὶ φυγάδων)
 Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. XVI: 6-14
- 4268.D4 De furto. Περὶ κλοπῆς
 De specialibus legibus IV,1
- 4268.D4 De gigantibus (De gigantibus sive Quod deus sit
 immutabilis). Περὶ γιγάντων ἢ Περὶ τοῦ μὴ
 τρέπεσθαι τὸ θεῖον
 Title of commentary on Gen. VI: 1-12; originally one
 continuous work; in the manuscripts and in the older
 editions, the commentary is divided into two treatises
 with respective titles De gigantibus. Quod deus sit
 immutabilis
 Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. VI: 1-12
- 4268.D42 De humanitate (De caritate). Περὶ φιλανθρωπίας
 Cf. PA4268.D96 De virtutibus
- 4268.D44 De incorruptibilitate mundi see PA4268.D15
 De Jona see PA4268.Z7+
- 4268.D44 De Josepho. De Iosepho. Βίος πολιτικοῦ ὅπερ ἔστι Περὶ
 Ἰωσήφ
- 4268.D5 De Judaeis (Apologia pro Judaeis). Περὶ Ἰουδαίων
 (Ἀπολογία ὑπὲρ Ἰουδαίων)
 Only a fragment preserved by Eusebius, Praep. evang.
 VIII,10. Presumably identical with the first book of the
 Hypothetica
- 4268.D52 De judice. Περὶ δικαστοῦ
 De specialibus legibus IV; part of chap. 2
- 4268.D54 De jure jurando. Περὶ εὔορκίας
 De specialibus legibus II,1

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων
- Editions
- Particular works -- Continued
- 4268.D56 De justitia. Περὶ δικαιοσύνης
 De specialibus legibus IV,4
- 4268.D563 De mercede meretricis. Περὶ τοῦ μίσθωμα πόρνης εἰς
 τὸ ιερὸν μὴ προσδέχεσθαι
 A title assigned in some manuscripts (and in the older
 editions) to a medieval combination of a portion of De
 sacrificiis Abelis et Caini with a portion of De victimas
 offerentibus
 Cf. PA4268.D758 De victimas offerentibus
 Cf. PA4268.D76 De sacrificiis Abelis et Caini
- 4268.D6 De migratione Abrahami. Περὶ ἀποικίας
 Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. XII: 1-6
- 4268.D62 De monarchia. Περὶ μοναρχίας νόμοι
 De specialibus legibus I,2
 In some manuscripts and in the older editions, a separate
 treatise divided into two books, the second of which
 contains De templo (De mon. II, 1-3) and De
 sacerdotibus (De mon. II, 4-15)
 Cf. PA4268.D752 De sacerdotibus
 Cf. PA4268.D953 De templo
 De mundo see PA4268.Z7+
- 4268.D64 De mutatione nominum. Περὶ τῶν μετονομάζομένων καὶ
 ὧν ἔνεκα μετονομάζονται
 Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. XVII: 1-22
- 4268.D66 De nobilitate. Περὶ εὐγενείας
 Part of the treatise De virtutibus, possibly only a portion
 of the very brief treatise De paenitentia
- 4268.D7 De numeris see PA4268.Z5
- 4268.D72 De opificio mundi. Περὶ τῆς κατὰ Μωυσέα κοσμοποιίας
 Formerly held to be the first part of the Legum allegoriae
 and hence placed at the beginning of the
 commentary and of all the works
- 4268.D72 De paenitentia. Περὶ μετανοίας
 Part of the treatise De virtutibus
 Cf. PA4268.D66 De nobilitate
- 4268.D722 De plantatione see PA4268.D17
- 4268.D722 De posteritate Caini. Περὶ τῶν τοῦ δοκησισόφου Κάιν
 ἐγγόνων καὶ ὡς μετανάστης γίνεται
 Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. IV: 16-25

Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων

Editions

Particular works -- Continued

4268.D73

De praemiis et poenis. Περὶ ἄθλων καὶ ἐπιτιμίῶν
Second appendix to the four books De specialibus
legibus. Part of a treatise with (presumed) title: De
praemiis et poenis et benedictionibus et
exsecrationibus

De praemiis sacerdotum see PA4268.D754

De profugis see PA4268.D376

4268.D75

De providentia I-II. Περὶ προνοίας α' β'

4268.D752

De sacerdotibus. Περὶ ιερέων

De specialibus legibus I,4

Cf. PA4268.D62 De monarchia

4268.D754

De sacerdotum honoribus (De praemiis sacerdotum).

Γέρα ιερέων

De specialibus legibus I,5

4268.D758

De sacrificantibus (De victimas offerentibus). Περὶ

θυόντων

De specialibus legibus I,7

Cf. PA4268.D563 De mercede meretricis

4268.D76

De sacrificiis Abelis et Caini. Περὶ γενέσεως Ἀβελ καὶ

ῶν αὐτὸς τε καὶ ὁ ἀδελφὸς αὐτοῦ Κάιν ιερουργοῦσιν

Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. IV: 2-4

Cf. PA4268.D563 De mercede meretricis

De Sampson see PA4268.Z7+

4268.D77

De septenario et diebus festis. Περὶ ἑβδόμης

De specialibus legibus II,2

4268.D773

De sobrietate. Περὶ ὧν νήψας ὁ Νῶε εὔχεται καὶ

καταράται

Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. IX: 24-27

4268.D775

De somniis lib. II (Quod a deo mittantur somnia). Περὶ

τοῦ θεοπέμπτους εἶναι τοὺς ὄνειρους

Commentary on Gen. XXVIII: 12-22; XXXI: 11-13, and

XXXVII and XL f., dreams of Jacob and of Joseph.

The two books preserved are probably the fourth and
fifth of the five books of that work

Cf. Legum allegoriae

4268.D8

De specialibus legibus, libri I-IV. Περὶ τῶν ἐν μέρει

διαταγμάτων α'-δ'

Individual authors to 600 A.D>

Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων

Editions

Particular works

De specialibus legibus, libri I-IV. Περὶ τῶν ἐν μέρει

διαταγμάτων α'-δ' -- Continued

Liber I. Περὶ τῶν ἀναφερομένων ἐν εἴδει νόμων εἰς

δύο κεφάλαια τῶν δέκα λογίων, τό τε μὴ νομίζειν
ἔξω τοῦ ἐνός θεοὺς ἐτέρους αὐτοκρατεῖς καὶ τὸ μὴ
χειρόκυμητα θεοπλαστεῖν

Contains seven chapters: 1. De circumcitione; 2. De
monarchia; 3. De templo; 4. De sacerdotibus; 5. De
sacerdotum honoribus; 6. De victimis; 7. De
sacrificantibus

Liber II: De specialibus legibus, quae referuntur ad
tria decalogi capita, videlicet tertium, quartum,
quintumque, De jure jurando religioneque, De
sacro sabbato, De honore habendo parentibus.
Περὶ τῶν ἀναφερομένων ἐν εἴδει νόμων εἰς τρία
γένη τῶν δέκα λογίων, τὸ τρίτον, τὸ τέταρτον, τὸ
πέμπτον, τὸ περὶ εὔορκίας καὶ σεβασμοῦ τῆς
ἱερᾶς ἐβδόμητος καὶ γονέων τιμῆς

Contains three chapters: De iure jurando; De
septenario et diebus festis; De colendis parentibus

Liber III: De specialibus legibus quae referuntur ad
duo decalogi capita, sextum septimumque:
Contra moechos omnesque libidinosos, & contra
homicidas omnemque violentiam. Περὶ τῶν
ἀναφερομένων ἐν εἴδει νόμων εἰς δύο γένη τῶν
δέκα λογίων, τὸ ἕκτον καὶ τὸ ἐβδόμον, τὸ κατὰ
μοιχῶν καὶ παντὸς ἀκολάστου καὶ τὸ κατὰ
ἀνδροφόνων καὶ πάσης βίας

Liber IV: De specialibus legibus, quae pertinent ad
tria capita decalogi, nimirum octavum, nonum et
decimum: De non committendis furti, falsi
testimonii & concupiscentiae criminibus. Περὶ τῶν
ἀναφερομένων ἐν εἴδει νόμων εἰς τρία γένη τῶν
δέκα λογίων, τὸ ὅγδοον καὶ τὸ ἔνατον καὶ τὸ
δέκατον, τὸ περὶ τοῦ μὴ κλέπτειν καὶ [μὴ]
ψευδομαρτυρεῖν καὶ μὴ ἐπιθυμεῖν, καὶ περὶ τῶν εἰς
ἔκαστον ἀναφερομένων καὶ περὶ δικαιοσύνης, ᾧ
πᾶσι τοῖς δέκα λογίοις ἐφαρμόζει, ὃ ἐστι τῆς ὅλης
συντάξεως [τέλος]

Contains the following four chapters: De furto; De falso
testimoniō (includes De iudice); De concupiscentia;
De iustitia (includes De creatione principum)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων
- Editions
- Particular works
- De specialibus legibus, libri I-IV. Περὶ τῶν ἐν μέρει διαταγμάτων α'-δ'
 - De specialibus legibus supplementum I see PA4268.D96
 - De specialibus legibus supplementum II
see PA4268.D37; PA4268.D73
 - De statu Essaeorum see PA4268.D97
 - De templo. Περὶ ἱεροῦ
 - De specialibus legibus, I,3
 - Cf. PA4268.D62 De monarchia
 - De testamentis see PA4268.Z5
 - De tribus virtutibus see PA4268.D96
 - De victimis (De animalibus sacrificio idoneis). Περὶ ζῷων τῶς εἰς τὰς ἱερουργίας καὶ τίνα τῶν θυσιῶν τὰ εἴδη
 - De specialibus legibus, I,6
 - De victimas offerentibus see PA4268.D758
 - De virtutibus (De tribus virtutibus sive De fortitudine et humanitate et poenitentia). Περὶ τριῶν ἀρετῶν ἃς σὺν ἄλλαις ἀνέγραψε Μωυσῆς· περὶ ἀνδρείας καὶ φιλανθρωπίας καὶ μετανοίας
 - The three treatises form the first appendix to De specialibus legibus
 - De virtutibus et legatione ad Gaium see PA4268.L3
 - De vita contemplativa (De statu Essaeorum). Περὶ βίου θεωρητικοῦ
 - De vita Mosis lib. I-II. Περὶ βίου Μωυσέως α' β'
 - In the manuscripts and older editions divided into three books, books II and III however, originally one book
 - Hypothetica
 - see PA4268.Z5
 - Cf. PA4268.D5 De Judaeis
 - In Flaccum. Εἰς Φλάκκον
 - Interpretatio Hebraicorum nominum see PA4268.Z7+
 - Legatio ad Gaium (De virtutibus et Legatione [sive De legatione] ad Gaium). Πρεσβεία πρὸς Γάιον
 - Legum allegoriae. Νόμων ιερῶν ἀλληγορίαι τῶν μετὰ τὴν ἔξαήμερον
 - Commentary on Genesis comprising the following books:

Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων

Editions

Particular works

Legum allegoriae. Νόμων ιερῶν ἀλληγορίαι τῶν μετὰ
τὴν ἔξαμην ερον -- Continued

1. Legum allegoriarum libri I. II. III. Νόμων ιερῶν
ἀλληγορίας α' β' γ' (Gen. II: 1-17; II: 18-III: 1a; III:
8b-19)

In some manuscripts books I and II form one book; the
original book II (Gen. III: 1b-8a) and book IV (Gen.
III: 20-23) are lost

2. De cherubim et flammeo gladio (Gen. III: 24-IV: 1)
3. De sacrificiis Abelis et Cain (Gen. IV: 2-4)
4. Quod deterius potiori insidiari soleat (Gen. IV: 8-
15)
5. De posteritate Caini (Gen. IV: 16-25)
6. De gigantibus. Quod deus sit immutabilis (Gen. VI:
1-12)
7. De agricultura [et] De plantatione (Gen. IX: 20)
8. De ebrietate (Gen. IX: 21)
9. De sobrietate (Gen. IX: 24-27)
10. De confusione linguarum (Gen. XI: 1-9)
11. De migratione Abrahami (Gen. XII: 1-6)
12. Quis rerum divinarum heres sit (Gen. XV: 2-18)
13. De congressu eruditionis gratia (Gen. XVI: 1-6)
14. De fuga et inventione (De profugis) (Gen. XVI: 6-
14)
15. De mutatione nominum (Gen. XVII: 1-22)
16. De somniis (Gen. XXVIII: 12-22; XXXI: 11-13)

Liber antiquitatum biblicarum see PA4268.Z7+

4268.Q3

Quaestiones et solutiones in Genesim et Exodum. Ἐν
Γενέσει καὶ τῶν ἐν Ἐξαγωγῇ ζητημάτων τε καὶ
λύσεων βιβλία

Quaestiones in Genesim libri I-VI

Commentary on Gen. II: 4 to XXVIII: 9. Original lost; an
Armenian translation contains nearly the whole
work; an ancient Latin translation (previous to
Hieronymus) comprises approximately the sixth
book on Genesis

Quaestiones in Exodum libri I-V

Original lost; two books preserved in an Armenian
translation

4268.Q5

Quis rerum divinarum heres sit. Περὶ τοῦ τίς ὁ τῶν
θείων ἔστιν κληρονόμος καὶ περὶ τῆς εἰς τὰ ἵσα καὶ
ἐναντία τομῆς
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. XV: 2-18

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων
- Editions
- Particular works -- Continued
- 4268.Q6 Quod deterius potiori insidiari soleat. Περὶ τοῦ τὸ χεῖρον τῷ κρείττονι φιλεῖν ἐπιτίθεσθαι
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. IV: 8-15
- Quod deus sit immutabilis see PA4268.D4
- Quod liber sit quisquis virtuti studet see PA4268.Q8
- 4268.Q8 Quod omnis probus liber sit (Quod liber sit quisquis virtuti studet). Περὶ τοῦ πάντα σπουδαίον εἶναι ἐλεύθερον
Authenticity wrongly disputed
- Quod propriam rationem muta animalia habeant see PA4268.A8
- Vita Mosis see PA4268.D98
- 4268.Z5 Fragments and "Inedita." By date of publication
- 4268.Z7-.Z9 Spurious works
- Antiquitates biblicae (Liber antiquitatum biblicalium; De generationis successu, etc.)
Preserved only in an ancient Latin version that was based on a Greek translation of an Hebrew original
- De Jona
Preserved in an Armenian translation
- De mercede meretricis see PA4268.D563
- De mundo. Περὶ κόσμου
Compilation from genuine writings of Philo, especially from De aeternitate mundi
- De Sampsone
Preserved in an Armenian translation
- Interpretatio Hebraicorum nominum. Ἐρμηνεία Ἑβραϊκῶν ὀνομάτων
- 4269 Translations
- 4270 Criticism. Biography, etc.
- 4270.Z5 Language. Style
- 4271 Philo Maior to Philos...
- 4271.P12 Philo Maior, ca. 200 B.C. Φίλων ὁ Πρεσβύτερος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4271.P13 Philo, of Byzantium, fl. between 200 and 100 B.C. Φίλων
Mechanica syntaxis. Μηχανικὴ σύνταξις
Spurious works
- De septem mundi miraculis. Περὶ τῶν ἑπτὰ θαυμάτων
- Philo, of Heraclea (paradoxographer) 3rd century B.C.
Φίλων
Fragments
- Philo, of Larissa (philosopher) ca. 160-80 B.C. Φίλων
- Philo, Eranius see PA4271.P2

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- 4271.P2 Philo Maior to Philos... -- Continued
 Philo, Herennius, of Byblos, 1st to 2nd century A.D. Φίλων
 Έρεννιος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 4271.P2A61-.P2A78 Separate works. By title
 e.g. De differentia significationis (Περὶ τῶν διαφόρων σημαινομένων (Περὶ διαφορᾶς σημασίας)) (Fragments and an epitome preserved) - Cf. PA3864.A68
 Ammonius; De urbibus et quos quaeque earum viros illustres tulerit (Περὶ πόλεων καὶ οὓς ἐκάστη αὐτῶν ἐνδόξους ἥγεκεν) (Fragments); Phoenicum historia (Φοινικικά) (Fragments)
- 4271.P3 Philochorus, of Athens, 3rd century B.C. Φιλόχορος
- 4271.P3A-.P3Z Philodemus, of Gadara, fl. 60 B.C. Φιλόδημος
 Cf. B598.P4+ Philosophy
- 4271.P4 Collected works. Selections. By date
 Individual works. By title, A-Z
 Criticism
- 4271.P58 Philogelos see PA4013.H35
- 4271.P79 Philolaus, of Croton (Pythagorean) 5th century B.C.
 Φιλόλαος
 Cf. B235.P4+ Philosophy
- 4272 Philonides (writer of comedies) 5th century B.C. Φιλωνίδης
- 4272.A2 Philonides, of Laodicea (Syria), Epicurean philosopher, fl.
 ca. 175-150 B.C. Φιλωνίδης
- 4272.A3 Philoponus, Joannes see PA4221.J5+
- 4272.A35 Philostephanus, of Cyrene (geographer and poet) 3rd century B.C. Φιλοστέφανος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4272.A4 Philostorgius, fl. ca. 425 A.D. Φιλοστόργιος
 see BR60+ BR1720
- 4272.A4 Philostrati see PA4272.Z5
- 4272.A4 Philostratus I, son of Verus, 1st century A.D.(?).
 Φιλόστρατος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4272.A4 Philostratus, the Athenian, 2nd/3rd cent. (Philostratus II).
 Φιλόστρατος
- 4272.A4 Editions
- 4272.A4 Apollonii Tyanensis vita. Life of Apollonius of Tyana. Ἐς τὸν Τυανέα Ἀπολλώνιον
 Cf. PA3871.A6 Apollonius, of Tyana
- 4272.A4 Dissertationes. Διαλέξεις
 Two brief dissertations appended to the Epistulae; the first (entitled Epistula ad Aspasium) is by Philostratus III
 Cf. PA4273.P12 Philostratus III
- 4272.A4 Epistulae (Epistulae amatoria). Ἐπιστολαί
 Authorship of letters 1-64 (Epistulae amatoria (Ἐπιστολαὶ ἐρωτικαὶ)) disputed; letters 65-73, especially 70 and 73, considered genuine

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Philostratus, the Athenian, 2nd/3rd cent. (Philostratus II).
 Φιλόστρατος -- Continued
- 4272.A43 Gymnasticus. Γυμναστικός (Περὶ γυμναστικῆς)
- 4272.A45 Heroicus (dialogue). Ἡρωικός
- 4272.A5 Imagines (Icones). Εἰκόνες
- (4272.A53) Imagines posteriores (by Philostratus IV)
 see PA4273.P13
- 4272.A55 Nero (dialogue). Νέρων ἡ Περὶ τῆς ὄρυχῆς τοῦ Ἰσθμοῦ
 Transmitted among the works of Lucian
- 4272.A6 Vitae sophistarum. Lives of the sophists. Βίοι σοφιστῶν
- 4272.A7-.Z3 Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
- 4272.Z5 Criticism
 Including treatises on the various Philostrati
- 4273 Philostratus III to Pin...
- 4273.P12 Philostratus Lemnius (Philostratus III) b. ca. 191 A.D.
 Epistula ad Aspassium. Φιλόστρατος. Ἀσπασίω (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. PA4272.A35 Philostratus II. Dissertationes
- 4273.P13 Philostratus IV (Philostratus minor, grandson of Philostratus II) fl. between 250 and 300 A.D. Imagines (called "Posteriores" in distinction from the Imagines of Philostratus II). Φιλόστρατος. Εἰκόνες (Table P-PZ38)
- 4273.P18 Philoxenos, of Alexandria, 1st century B.C. Φιλόξενος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4273.P1825 Philoxenus, of Cythera, 435-380 B.C. Φιλόξενος ὁ Κυθήριος
- 4273.P19 Philoxenus, of Leucas, active approximately 400 B.C.
 Φιλόξενος (Table P-PZ40)
- 4273.P2 "Philoxenus glossographus" (Pseudo-Philoxenus).
 Φιλόξενος
 Greek-Latin glossary, formerly ascribed to Flavius Theodorus Philoxenus (consul 525 A.D.)
- 4273.P3 Philumenus (physician) 2nd century A.D. (?). Φιλούμενος
- 4273.P4 Phlegon, of Tralles (historian), 2nd century A.D. Φλέγων (Table P-PZ40)
- 4273.P4A61-.P4A78 Phocylides, of Miletus, fl. 544 B.C. Φωκυλίδης (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 Separate works. By title
 e.g. Poems (Lost with the exception of a few fragments);
 Spurious works, including Poema admonitorium (Ποίημα νουθετικόν)
- Phoebammon, 5th-6th century A.D. Introduction to Hermogenes, De ideis. Φοιβάμμων
- Phoenix, of Colophon, fl. 292-289 B.C. Φοῖνιξ
- Photius (rhetor) 5th century A.D. Scholia in Hermogenem.
 Φώτιος

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- 4273.P6 Philostratus III to Pin... -- Continued
 Phrynicus (writer of comedies) fl. 429-414 B.C. Φρύνιχος
 Phrynicus (writer of tragedies) fl. 511-476 B.C. Φρύνιχος
 Phrynicus Arabius, "atticista," 2nd century A.D. Φρύνιχος
 Αράβιος (Table P-PZ38)
 Phurnutus see PA3948.C8
- 4273.P8 Phylarchus, of Athens (Sicyon (?) Naucratis?) historian, 3rd century B.C. Φύλαρχος
- 4273.P8A-.P8Z Physiologus. Φυσιολόγος
 Editions. By date
 Translations. By language, A-Z
 For medieval translations see PQ, PT, etc.
- 4273.P9 Criticism
 Pigres. Πίγρης
 According to Suidas author of the Homeric poems "Margites" and "Batrachomyomachia"
 see PA4023.B3; PA4023.M3
- 4274.A2 Pindar. Πίνδαρος
 Editions. By date
 Selections
- 4274.A3 Miscellaneous
- 4274.A5 Special
 Including Sicilian odes (Fourteen odes in praise of Sicilian tyrants)
- 4274.I5 Isthmia. Isthmian odes. Ἰσθμια (Ισθμιονίκαις)
- 4274.N5 Nemea. Nemean odes. Νέμεα (Νεμεονίκαις)
- 4274.O5 Olympia. Olympian odes. Ὀλύμπια (Ολυμπιονίκαις)
- 4274.P5 Pythia. Pythian odes. Πύθια (Πύθιονίκαις)
- 4274.Z5 Fragments
- 4275.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 Subarrange each language by translator or editor, A-Z
- 4276 Criticism. Biography
 Scholia. By date
 Early works to 1800
- 4276.A5-.Z3 Treatises
- 4276.Z5 Language. Grammar
- 4276.Z6 Versification
- 4276.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
- 4278 Pine... to Plas...
- Plato. Πλάτων
 Comprehensive editions. By date
 Selections. Quotations. Thoughts. By editor, A-Z
 Selected works
- 4279.A3 Miscellaneous
 Class here collections of three or more works
 For editions of two works classify with the first work

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Plato. Πλάτων
- Selected works -- Continued
- (4279.A4) By group
e.g. Tetralogies or trilogies; Socratic dialogues; Dialectic dialogues
- (4279.A5) By subject
Separate works, A-Z
- 4279.A75 Alcibiades I (A. I De natura hominis). Ἀλκιβιάδης α' ἥ Περὶ φύσεως ἀνθρώπου
Authorship disputed
- 4279.A77 Alcibiades II (A. II De voto). Ἀλκιβιάδης β' ἥ Περὶ προσευχῆς
Spurious
- Amatores see PA4279.E7
- Anterastae see PA4279.E7
- 4279.A8 Apologia Socratis. Apology. Ἀπολογία Σωκράτους
- 4279.C2 Axiochus see PA4279.Z5
- Charmides (Charmides de temperantia). Χαρμίδης ἥ Περὶ σωφροσύνης
- Civilis de regno see PA4279.P6
- Civitas see PA4279.R4+
- 4279.C5 Clitophon (Clitophon exhortatorius). Κλειτοφῶν ἥ Προτρεπτικός
Spurious
- Convivium see PA4279.S8
- 4279.C6 Cratylus (Cratylus de recta nominum ratione). Κρατύλος
ἥ Περὶ ὄνομάτων ὄρθότητος
- 4279.C7 Critias (Critias de Atlantico bello). Κριτίας ἥ Ἀτλαντικός
- 4279.C8 Crito (Crito de eo quod est agendum). Κρίτων ἥ Περὶ πρακτέου
- De iusto see PA4279.Z5
- De lege see PA4279.M6
- De legibus
See K434.P5, or specific subject in K
- De republica see PA4279.R4+
- De virtute see PA4279.Z5
- Definitiones see PA4279.Z5
- Demodocus see PA4279.Z5
- Epinomis. Ἐπινομίς
see class K
- 4279.E5 Epigrammata. Ἐπιγράμματα
Thirty-two epigrams; authorship disputed

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Plato. Πλάτων
- Separate works, A-Z -- Continued
- 4279.E6 Epistulae. Ἐπιστολαί
Eighteen letters; authorship of 2-13 disputed; the first letter purports to be written by Dio, Plato's friend; 14-18 spurious, belong to the collection of letters ascribed to Socrates and his school
- Erasistratus see PA4279.Z5
- 4279.E7 Erastae (Amatores seu de philosophia; Rivaless; Anterastae). Ἐρασταὶ ἡ Περὶ φιλοσοφίας (Ἀντερασταὶ)
Spurious
- Eryxias see PA4279.Z5
- 4279.E8 Euthydemus (Euthydemus sive Litigiosus). Εὐθύδημος ἡ Ἐριστικός
- 4279.E9 Euthyphro (Euthyphro de sanctitate). Εὐθύφρων ἡ Περὶ ὄσιου
- 4279.G7 Gorgias (Gorgias de rhetorica). Γοργίας ἡ Περὶ ρήτορικῆς
- Halcyon see PA4230.A2+
- 4279.H4 Hermocrates. Ἑρμοκράτης
Projected (?) to be the fourth dialogue in the tetralogy
Respublica-Timaeus-Critas-Hermocrates
- 4279.H5 Hipparchus (Hipparchus de lucri cupiditate). Ἰππαρχος ἡ Φιλοκερδῆς
Spurious
- 4279.H6 Hippias maior (Hippias maior de pulchro). Ἰππίας μείζων
ἡ Περὶ τοῦ καλοῦ
- 4279.H7 Hippias minor (Hippias minor de mendacio). Ἰππίας ἐλάπτων ἡ Περὶ τοῦ ψεύδους
- 4279.I7 Io (Io de furore poetico). Ion. Ἰων ἡ Περὶ Ἰλιάδος (ἡ Περὶ ποιητικοῦ χαρακτῆρος ἡ Περὶ ποιητικῆς ἔρμηνείας)
Authenticity disputed
- 4279.L2 Laches (Laches de fortitudine). Λάχης ἡ Περὶ ἀνδρείας
- Leges (De legibus). Laws. Νόμοι ἡ Περὶ νομοθεσίας
see class K
- Epinomis (Epinomis id est Legum appendix, vel Philosophus)
see class K
- 4279.L8 Lysis (Lysis de amicitia). Λύσις ἡ Περὶ φιλίας
- 4279.M2 Menexenus (Menexenus, funebris oratio). Μενέξενος ἡ Ἐπιτάφιος λόγος
- 4279.M4 Meno (Meno de virtute). Μένων ἡ Περὶ ἀρετῆς
- 4279.M6 Minos (Minos de lege). Μίνως ἡ Περὶ νόμου
Spurious
- 4279.P2 Parmenides (Parmenides de uno rerum principio).
Παρμενίδης ἡ Περὶ ιδεῶν
- 4279.P3 Phaedo (Phaedo de anima). Φαίδων ἡ Περὶ ψυχῆς

Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Plato. Πλάτων

Separate works, A-Z -- Continued

Phaedrus (Phaedrus de pulchro). Φαῖδρος ἢ Περὶ καλοῦ

Cf. PA3998.H725 Hermias, of Alexandria

Philebus (Philebus de summo hominis bono). Φίληβος ἢ
Περὶ ἡδονῆς

Philosophus. Φιλόσοφος

Projected fourth dialogue of the tetralogy Theaetetus,
Sophista, Politicus, Philosophus

Philosophus (i.e. Epinomis vel Philosophus)

see class K

Politeia see PA4279.R4+

4279.P6 Politicus (Civilis de regno). Statesman. Πολιτικὸς ἢ Περὶ
βασιλείας

4279.P8 Protagoras (Protagoras contra sophistas). Πρωταγόρας ἢ
Σοφισταὶ

Respublica (De republica lib. X). Republic. Πολιτεία
(Πολιτειῶν ἢ Περὶ δικαίου βιβλία δέκα)

4279.R4 Editions

4279.R45 Selections

4279.R5 Selected books

Particular books

4279.R51 Book I

4279.R52 Book II

4279.R53 Book III

4279.R54 Book IV

4279.R55 Book V

4279.R56 Book VI

4279.R57 Book VII

4279.R58 Book VIII

4279.R59 Book IX

4279.R6 Book X

4279.R7 Criticism

Rivales see PA4279.E7

Sisyphus see PA4279.Z5

4279.S6 Sophistes (Sophista de ente). Sophist. Σοφιστής ἢ Περὶ
τοῦ ὄντος

4279.S8 Symposium (Convivium Platonis de amore). Συμπόσιον ἢ
Περὶ ἔρωτος

4279.T3 Theaetetus (Theaetetus de scientia). Θεαίτητος ἢ Περὶ
ἐπιστήμης

4279.T5 Theages (Theages de sapientia). Θεάγης ἢ Περὶ σοφίας
Spurious

4279.T7 Timaeus (Timaeus de generatione mundi). Τίμαιος ἢ Περὶ
φύσεως

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Plato. Πλάτων
- Separate works, A-Z -- Continued
- 4279.T9 Timaeus Locrus de anima mundi et naturae. Τίμαιος τῶν
 Λοκρῶν περὶ ψυχῆς κόσμων καὶ φύσιος
 An extract from Plato's Timaeus, purporting to be the work
 of Timaeus of Locri, a Pythagorean and principal
 speaker in Plato's dialogue
- Spurious and doubtful works
- 4279.Z5 Collections and selections. By date
- Separate works (or treatises on such)
- For dialogues of spurious, or doubtful origin, inserted in the
 body of genuine writings see the genuine works
- Alcibiades
 see PA4279.A75+
- Amatores see PA4279.E7
- Anterastae see PA4279.E7
- Axiochus (Axiochus de contemnenda morte). Ἄξιοχος ἢ
 Περὶ θανάτου
 In some of the earlier editions ascribed to Xenocrates, of
 Chalcedon, and published with title "Liber de morte";
 by other authorities it was attributed to Aeschines
- Socratus
- Clitophon see PA4279.C5
- De iusto. Περὶ δικαίου
- De virtute. Περὶ ἀρετῆς
- Definitiones. Ὁροί
- Demodocus (Demodocus, vel De consultando).
 Δημόδοκος ἢ Περὶ τοῦ συμβουλεύεσθαι
- Epigrammata see PA4279.E5
- Epinomis
 see class K
- Epistulae see PA4279.E6
- Erasistratus
 see Eryxias
- Erastae see PA4279.E7
- Eryxias (Eryxias, vel De divitiis). Ἐρυξίας ἢ Περὶ
 πλούτου (Ἐρασίστρατος)
- Halcyon see PA4230.A2+
- Hipparchus see PA4279.H5
- Hippias maior see PA4279.H6
- Hippias minor see PA4279.H7
- Io see PA4279.I7
- Minos see PA4279.M6
- Sisyphus (Sisyphus, vel De deliberando). Σίσυφος ἢ
 Περὶ τοῦ βουλεύεσθαι (Ἀκέφαλος Σίσυφος)
- Theages see PA4279.T5

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Plato. Πλάτων
- Spurious and doubtful works
- Separate works (or treatises on such) -- Continued
- Timaeus Locrus de anima mundi et natura see
PA4279.T9
- (4279.Z8) Criticism (General)
see PA4291
- Translations
- 4280 Greek (Modern). Latin
- 4280.A1-.A299 Greek (Modern)
- Latin
- (4280.A3) Ancient
- 4280.A4 Medieval
- 4280.A5-Z Modern
- 4280.A5A-.A5Z Collected works. By translator, A-Z
- 4280.A53 Argumenta. By date
- 4280.A55A-.A55Z Selections. Passages. Thoughts. By editor, A-Z
- 4280.A6A-.A6Z Selected works. By translator, A-Z, or date
- 4280.A7-Z Particular works. By (Latin) title and translator
- (4281) English
see B358
- (4282) French
see B359
- (4283) German
see B360
- (4284) Italian
see B361
- (4285) Other languages
see B362+
- (4287.9) Adaptations (dramatizations, imitations, etc.), parodies
- Interpretation and criticism
- Ancient
- Greek
- Commentaries and treatises
- Collections and selections from various authors. By date
- 4288.A2
- (4288.A3) Particular authors
see the author
For separate editions of commentaries on particular works, see the work, e.g. Proclus Lycius,
Commentarius in Parmenidem, PA4279.P2
- Scholia
- Collections and selections. By date
- (4288.A5) Scholia on particular works
see the work
- (4288.A6)
- (4288.A7) Criticism

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Plato. Πλάτων
 - Interpretation and criticism
 - Ancient -- Continued
 - Latin
 - Apuleius de Platone de eius dogmate
see PA6207.D6
 - (4288.A8C5) Chalcidius in Timaeum Platonis
see PA4279.T7
 - Patristic
 - 4289.A1 Collections and selections. By date
 - Particular authors
 - see the author
 - Greek (including Byzantine writers)
 - Latin
 - Medieval
 - 4289.A4 Latin
 - Oriental
 - Arabic
 - Hebrew
 - Armenian
 - 4289.A5-.Z3
 - 4289.Z5
 - 4289.Z7
 - 4291 Modern
 - Cf. B395 Philosophy
 - Language. Style. Technique
 - Technique (Dialogue)
 - Style. Language
 - 4326 General works
 - 4329 Special
 - Grammar. Syntax
 - 4330 General works
 - 4331 Special
 - Dictionaries. Concordances. Indices
 - 4333.A1 Ancient
 - 4333.A5-Z Other
 - History of Platonism (History of Plato's philosophy and doctrines and of his influence on various ages and schools, including history of study and appreciation of Plato) see B395
 - 4340 Plato, Comicus, fl. 410-391 B.C. (Table P-PZ37)
 - 4362 Platon... to Plot...
 - Plotinus. Enneads I-VI. Πλωτῖνος. Ἐννεάδες
 - Cf. B693 Philosophy
 - 4363 Editions
 - 4363.A2 Comprehensive
 - Fifty-four (originally forty-eight) treatises that Porphyrius Tyrius arranged in six Enneades, each Ennead comprising nine books

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Plotinus. Enneads I-VI. Πλωτῖνος. Ἐννεάδες
Editions -- Continued
- 4363.A25 Selections. Passages. Thoughts
- 4363.A3 Selected Enneades
- 4363.A4 Selected treatises (three or more)
- 4363.A6-Z Single treatises
e.g.
Ad Gnosticos (Enneas II, liber 9). Πρὸς τοὺς
Γνωστικούς
De animae descensu in corpora (Enneas IV, liber 8).
Περὶ τῆς εἰς τὰ σώματα καθόδου τῆς ψυχῆς
De contemplatione (De natura, et contemplatione, et
uno) (Enneas III, liber 8). Περὶ θεωρίας (Περὶ
φύσεως καὶ θεωρίας καὶ τοῦ ἐνός)
De fato (Enneas III, liber 1). Περὶ εἰμαρμένης
De pulchritudine (Enneas I, liber 6). Peri tou kalou. Περὶ
τοῦ καλοῦ
De triplici ad mundum intelligibilem ascensu (Enneas I,
liber 3). Περὶ διαλεκτικῆς
De virtutibus (Enneas I, liber 2). Περὶ ἀρετῶν
Quod intelligibilia non sunt extra intellectum; item de
ipso bono (Enneas V, liber 5). Ὄτι οὐκ ἔξω τοῦ νοῦ
τὰ νοητὰ καὶ περὶ τάγαθοῦ
- 4364 Translations
Latin
Medieval
- 4364.A2 Theologia sive mystica philosophia (De secretiori
Aegyptiorum philosophia; "Theologia Aristotelis")
Paraphrase of Enneades IV-VI, presumably composed
in Syriac (by Johannan, of Euphemia?). The
paraphrase purports to be a treatise of Aristotle
commented by Porphyry. It is preserved in an
Arabic and a medieval Latin translation
- 4364.A3 Modern. By date
- 4364.A5-Z Other, A-Z
- 4365 Criticism
Cf. B693 Philosophy
- 4366 Plot.. to Plutarch
Plutarchus (Neoplatonist) d. 432 A.D. Πλούταρχος ὁ
Ἀθηναῖος
- 4366.P6 Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
- 4367 Editions
Complete
- 4367.A2 Selected works from Parallelae vitae and Moralia
- 4367.A25 Selections. Passages. Thoughts
- 4367.A28 Moralia. Ἡθικά
- 4368

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
	Moralia. Ἡθικά -- Continued
4368.A2	Complete editions
	Selected treatises
4368.A23	Miscellaneous
4368.A25	By group
	Including Dialogues; Pedagogical or political treatises; Treatises on ancient authors; etc.
4368.A28	Selections. Passages. Thoughts
	Separate treatises. By title, A-Z
	Including spurious treatises traditionally included in Moralia
4368.A3	Ad principem ineruditum (De doctrina principum). Πρὸς ἡγεμόνα ἀπαίδευτον
4368.A34	Adversus Coloten. Πρὸς Κωλώτην
4368.A35	Aetia Graeca (Quaestiones Graecae). Αἴτια Ἑλληνικά
4368.A36	Aetia physica (Quaestiones naturales). Αἴτια φυσικά
4368.A37	Aetia Romana (Quaestiones Romanae). Αἴτια Ῥωμαϊκά
4368.A38	Amatoriae narrationes (Eroticae narrationes). Ἐρωτικαὶ διηγήσεις
	Spurious
4368.A4	Amatorius (Eroticus). Ἐρωτικός
	An recte dictum sit latenter vivendum esse see PA4368.D49
4368.A45	An seni respublica gerenda sit. Εἰ πρεσβυτέρῳ πολιτευτέον
4368.A5	An virtus doceri possit (De virtute docenda). Εἰ διδακτὸν ἡ ἀρετή
4368.A53	An vitiositas ad infelicitatem sufficiat. Εἰ αὐτάρκης ἡ κακία πρὸς κακοδαιμονίαν
4368.A6	Animine an corporis affectiones sint peiores (Utrum graviores sint animi morbi quam corporis). Πότερον τὰ τῆς ψυχῆς ἢ τὰ τοῦ σώματος πάθη χείρονα
	Apophthegmata. Ἀποφθέγματα
4368.A63	Apophthegmata Lacaenarum. Ἀποφθέγματα Λακαινῶν
	Spurious
4368.A65	Apophthegmata Laconica. Ἀποφθέγματα Λακωνικά
	Spurious
4368.A67	Apophthegmata regum et imperatorum. Ἀποφθέγματα βασιλέων καὶ στρατηγῶν
	Spurious
4368.A69	Criticism of Apophthegmata (general or particular)
4368.A7	Aquane an ignis sit utilior. Περὶ τοῦ πότερον ὕδωρ ἢ πῦρ χρησιμώτερον

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Moralia. Ἡθικά
Separate editions -- Continued
- 4368.B3 Bellone an pace clariores fuerint Athenienses (De gloria Atheniensium). Πότερον Ἀθηναῖοι κατὰ πόλεμον ἢ κατὰ σοφίαν ἐνδοξότεροι
- 4368.B7 Bruta animalia (Bestias) ratione uti (Gryllus). Περὶ τοῦ τὰ ἄλογα λόγῳ χρῆσθαι
- 4368.C6 Collecta parallela Graeca et Romana see PA4368.P3
Comparatio Aristophanis et Menandri (De comparatione Aristophanis et Menandri epitome). Συγκρίσεως Ἀριστοφάνους καὶ Μενάνδρου ἐπιτομή
- 4368.C73 Compendium libri perditū cui argumentum fuit, Stoicos absurdiora poetis dicere see PA4368.S7
Conjugalia praecepta (Nuptialia praecepta). Γαμικὰ παραγγέλματα
- 4368.C75 Consolatio ad Apollonium. Παραμυθητικὸς πρὸς Ἀπολλώνιον
Spurious
- 4368.C8 Consolatio ad uxorem (Consolatio ad Timoxenam). Παραμυθητικός εἰς τὴν γυναῖκα τὴν αὐτοῦ Convivalium disputationum (quaestionum) lib. IX see PA4368.Q2
Convivium septem sapientum see PA4368.S4
Cur Pythia nunc non reddat oracula carmine see PA4368.D56
- 4368.D12 De adulatore et amico see PA4368.Q6
De Alexandri Magni fortuna aut virtute oratio I-II. Περὶ τῆς Ἀλεξάνδρου τύχης ἢ ἀρετῆς λόγος α' β'
- 4368.D13 De amicorum multitudine. Περὶ πολυφιλίας
- 4368.D135 De amore fraterno. Περὶ φιλαδελφίας
- 4368.D14 De amore prolis (De amore paterno). Περὶ τῆς εἰς τὰ ἔκγονα φιλοστοργίας
- 4368.D15 De anima. Περὶ ψυχῆς
Fragments
- 4368.D16 De animae procreatione in Timaeo Platonis. Περὶ τῆς ἐν Τιμαίῳ ψυχογονίας
- 4368.D17 Epitome libri de animae procreatione in Timaeo.
Ἐπιτομὴ τοῦ Περὶ τῆς ἐν τῷ Τιμαίῳ ψυχογονίᾳς
- 4368.D18 De audiendis philosophis see PA4368.D57
De audiendis poetis see PA4368.Q5
De avaritia see PA4368.D23
- 4368.D19 De capienda ex inimicis utilitate (Quo pacto quis efficiat ut ex inimicis capiat utilitatem). Πῶς ἂν τις ἀπ' ἔχθρῶν ὡφελοῖτο
De cohibenda ira (De non irascendo). Περὶ ἀοργησίας

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Moralia. Ἕθικά
Separate editions -- Continued
- 4368.D2 De communibus notitiis adversus Stoicos. Περὶ τῶν
 κοινῶν ἐννοιῶν πρὸς τοὺς Στωικούς
- De comparatione Aristophanis et Menandi epitome
 see PA4368.C6
- 4368.D23 De cupiditate divitiarum (De avaritia). Περὶ¹
 φιλοπλούτιας
- 4368.D24 De curiositate. Περὶ πολυπραγμοσύνης
 De daemonibus liber see PA4368.D64
- De defectu oraculorum see PA4368.D53
- De discernendo adulatore ab amico (De discrimine
 amici et adulatori) see PA4368.Q6
- De doctrina principum see PA4368.A3
- 4368.D27 De E apud Delphos. Περὶ τοῦ Ε (ΕΙ) τοῦ ἐν Δελφοῖς
- De educatione puerorum see PA4368.D5
- 4368.D28 De esu carnium oratio I-II. Περὶ σαρκοφαγίας λόγος α'
 β'
- 4368.D29 De exercitatione. Περὶ ἀσκήσεως
 Spurious; preserved in a Syriac translation
- 4368.D3 De exilio. Περὶ φυγῆς
- 4368.D33 De facie quae in orbe lunae appareat. Περὶ τοῦ
 ἐμφανομένου προσώπου τῷ κύκλῳ τῆς σελήνης
- 4368.D34 De fato. Περὶ εἰμαρμένης
 Spurious
- De fluviis (De fluminibus) see PA4368.D35
- 4368.D35 De fluviorum et montium nominibus et de iis quae in illis
 inveniuntur. Περὶ ποταμῶν καὶ ὥρων ἐπωνυμίας καὶ
 τῶν ἐν αὐτοῖς εύρισκομένων
 Spurious
- 4368.D36 De formis dicendi. Περὶ χαρακτήρων
 Lost
- 4368.D37 De fortuna. Περὶ τύχης
- 4368.D38 De fortuna Romanorum. Περὶ τῆς Ῥωμαίων τύχης
 De fortuna vel virtute Alexandri see PA4368.D12
- De fraterna amicitia see PA4368.D135
- 4368.D4 De garrulitate. Περὶ ἀδολεσχίας
- 4368.D42 De genio Socratis. Περὶ τοῦ Σωκράτους δαιμονίου
- De gloria Atheniensium see PA4368.B3
- 4368.D43 De Herodoti malignitate. Περὶ τῆς Ἡροδότου κακοηθείας
 De his qui tarde a numine corripiuntur (sero a numine
 puniuntur) see PA4368.D6
- De immoderata verecundia see PA4368.D75
- De industria animalium see PA4368.T4
- De inimicorum utilitate see PA4368.D18

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Moralia. Ἕθικά
Separate editions -- Continued
- 4368.D45 De invidia et odio. Περὶ φθόνου καὶ μίσους
 De ira cohibenda see PA4368.D19
- 4368.D47 De Isole et Osiride. On Isis and Osiris. Περὶ Ἰσιδος καὶ Ὀσιρίδος
 De iustitia dei see PA4368.D6
- 4368.D49 De latenter vivendo (An recte dictum sit latenter vivendum esse). Εἰ καλῶς εἴρηται τὸ λάθε βιώσας
- 4368.D5 De liberis educandis (De educatione puerorum). Περὶ παιδῶν ἀγωγῆς
 Spurious
- 4368.D51 De libidine et aegritudine (Utrum animae an corporis sit libido et aegritudo). Πότερον ψυχῆς ἢ σώματος
 ἐπιθυμία καὶ λύπη
 Fragments
- 4368.D513 De metris. Περὶ μέτρων
 Spurious
- 4368.D52 De mulierum virtutibus see PA4368.M7
- 4368.D52 De musica. Περὶ μουσικῆς
 De nobilitate see PA4368.P7
- 4368.D53 De non irascendo see PA4368.D19
- 4368.D54 De odio et invidia see PA4368.D45
- 4368.D53 De oraculorum defectu. Περὶ τῶν ἐκλελοιπότων
 χρηστηρίων
- 4368.D54 De placitis philosophorum libri V. Περὶ τῶν ἀρεσκόντων
 τοῖς φιλοσόφοις
 Spurious
- 4368.D55 De primo frigido. Περὶ τοῦ πρώτως (πρώτου) ψυχροῦ
 De profectibus in virtute see PA4368.Q7
- 4368.D56 De puerorum educatione see PA4368.D5
- 4368.D56 De Pythiae oraculis (Cur Pythia nunc non reddat
 oracula carmine). Περὶ τοῦ μὴ χρᾶν ἔμμετρα νῦν τὴν
 Πυθίαν
- 4368.D57 De ratione audiendorum et legendorum poetarum see
 PA4368.Q5
- 4368.D57 De recta ratione audiendi. Περὶ τοῦ ἀκούειν
- 4368.D58 De sanitate tuenda see PA4368.D66
- 4368.D58 De se ipsum citra invidiam laudando (Qua quis ratione
 se ipse sine invidia laudet). Περὶ τοῦ ἐαυτὸν
 ἐπταινεῖν ἀνεπιφθόνως
- 4368.D6 De sera numinis vindicta (De his qui tarde a numine
 corripiuntur). Περὶ τῶν ύπτὸ τοῦ θείου βραδέως
 τιμωρουμένων
 De sollertia animalium see PA4368.T4

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Moralia. Ἕθικά
Separate editions -- Continued
- 4368.D63 De Stoicorum repugnantiis. Περὶ Στωικῶν
 ἐναντιωμάτων
- 4368.D64 De superstitione (De daemonibus). Περὶ δεισιδαιμονίας
- 4368.D65 De tranquillitate animi. Περὶ εὔθυμιάς
- 4368.D66 De tuenda sanitate (valetudine) praecepta. Ὅγιεινὰ
 παραγγέλματα
- 4368.D67 De unius in republica dominatione, populari statu et
 paucorum imperio. Περὶ μοναρχίας καὶ δημοκρατίας
 καὶ ὀλιγαρχίας
- De utilitate ex inimicis capienda see PA4368.D18
- De virtute docenda see PA4368.A5
- 4368.D7 De virtute et vitio. Περὶ ἀρετῆς καὶ κακίας
- 4368.D72 De virtute morali. Περὶ τῆς ἡθικῆς ἀρετῆς
- (4368.D73) De virtutibus mulierum see PA4368.M7
- De vita et poesi Homeri lib. I-II. Περὶ τοῦ βίου καὶ τῆς
 ποιήσεως Ὄμηρου α' β'
 Spurious
 see PA4035.A4P6
- 4368.D74 De vitando acre alieno (usura). Περὶ τοῦ μὴ δεῖν
 δανείζεσθαι
- 4368.D75 De vitioso pudore (De immoderata verecundia; De
 vitiosa verecundia). Περὶ δυσωπίας
 Decem oratorum vitae see PA4368.V5
 Disputatio qua docetur ne suaviter quidem vivi posse
 secundum Epicuri decreta see PA4368.N7
 Epitome libri de animae procreatione in Timaeo see
 PA4368.D17
 Eroticae narrationes see PA4368.A38
 Eroticus see PA4368.A4
 Gryllus see PA4368.B7
- 4368.I5 Instituta Laconica. Παλαιὰ τῶν Λακεδαιμονίων
 ἐπιτηδεύματα
- 4368.I7 Institutio Traiani (De institutione principis epistola ad
 Traianum; De politica et imperatoria institutione)
 Spurious; a late Latin translation of a Greek compilation
 (lost) based upon the Apophthegmata, and other
 treatises of Plutarch
- 4368.M3 Maxime cum principibus philosopho esse disserendum.
 Περὶ τοῦ ὅτι μάλιστα τοῖς ἡγεμόσι δεῖ τὸν φιλόσοφον
 διαλέγεσθαι
- 4368.M7 Mulierum virtutes. De claris mulieribus. Γυναικῶν
 ἀρεταῖ
 Narrationes amatoriae see PA4368.A38

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Moralia. Ἡθικά
Separate editions -- Continued
- 4368.N7 Non posse suaviter vivi secundum Epicurum
(Disputatio qua docetur ne suaviter quidem vivi
posse secundum Epicuri decreta). Ὄτι οὐδ' ἡδέως
ζῆν ἔστι κατ' Ἐπίκουρον
- 4368.P3 Nuptialia praecepta see PA4368.C73
Parallela Graeca et Romana (Collecta parallela, etc.;
Parallela minora)
Spurious
- 4368.P5 Platonicae quaestiones. Πλατωνικὰ ζητήματα
Praecepta conjugalia see PA4368.C73
Praecepta de tuenda sanitate see PA4368.D66
- 4368.P6 Praecepta gerendae reipublicae. Πολιτικὰ
παραγγέλματα
- 4368.P7 Pro nobilitate. Ὅπερ εὐγενείας
Spurious; a medieval Greek retranslation of an ancient
Latin treatise, that was based upon the genuine work
of Plutarch (lost) and upon Aristotle's De nobilitate
Problemata see PA4368.Q2
- 4368.P9 Proverbia Alexandrinorum (quibus Alexandrini usi
sunt). Παροιμίαι αἵς Ἀλεξανδρεῖς ἔχρωντο
Spurious
- 4368.Q2 Qua quis ratione se ipse sine invidia laudet see
PA4368.D58
- Quaestiones convivales lib. IX (Symposiaca
problemata). Συμποσιακὰ προβλήματα
- 4368.Q3 Quaestiones de Arati signis. Αἰτίαι τῶν Αράτου
διοσημιῶν
Fragments
- Quaestiones Graecae see PA4368.A35
- Quaestione naturales see PA4368.A36
- Quaestiones Platonicae see PA4368.P5
- Quaestiones Romanae see PA4368.A37
- Quo pacto quis efficiat ut ex inimicis capiat utilitatem
see PA4368.D18
- 4368.Q4 Quod in animo humano affectibus subjectum, parsne
sit eius an facultas. Ei μέρος τὸ παθητικὸν τῆς
ἀνθρώπου ψυχῆς ἢ δύναμις
Fragments
- 4368.Q5 Quomodo adolescens poetas (poemata) audire debeat
(De audiendis poetis; De ratione audiendorum et
legendorum poetarum). Πῶς δεῖ τὸν νέον
ποιημάτων ἀκούειν

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Moralia. Ἕθικά
Separate editions -- Continued
- 4368.Q6 Quomodo adulator ab amico internoscatur. Πῶς ἄν τις διακρίνει τὸν κόλακα τοῦ φίλου
- Quomodo aliquis se laudare sine invidia possit see PA4368.D58
- 4368.Q7 Quomodo quis suos in virtute sentiat profectus. Πῶς ἄν τις αἴσθοιτο ἐαυτοῦ προκόπτοντος ἐπ' ἀρετῇ
Regum et imperatorum apophthegmata see PA4368.A67
- 4368.S4 Septem sapientum convivium. Ἐπτὰ σοφῶν συμπόσιον
- 4368.S7 Stoicos absurdiora poetis dicere (quam poetis absurdiora dicere; Compendium libri cui argumentum fuit, Stoicos absurdiora [etc.]).
Σύνοψις τοῦ ὅτι παραδοξότερα οἱ Στωικοὶ τῶν ποιητῶν λέγουσι
- 4368.T4 Symposia problemata see PA4368.Q2
Terrestriane an aquatilia animalia sint callidiora (De sollertia animalium; De industria animalium).
Πότερα τῶν ζώων φρονιμώτερα, τὰ χερσάτα ἢ τὰ ἔνυδρα
Utrum animae an corporis sit libido et aegritudo see PA4368.D51
Utrum graviores sint animi morbi quam corporis see PA4368.A6
- 4368.V5 Virtutem doceri posse see PA4368.A5
Vitae decem oratorum. Βίοι τῶν δέκα ρήτορων
Spurious
- 4368.Z5 Spurious and doubtful works
Collections and selections. By date
Separate treatises see PA4368.A3+
- 4369.A2 Vitae parallelae. Vitae. Βίοι παράλληλοι (Παράλληλα)
Complete editions
- 4369.A33 Selected biographies
- 4369.A35 Selected extracts, etc.
Separate editions
Separate editions of a Roman biography are listed under the name of the subject; separate editions of a Greek biography are arranged chronologically with those of the parallel biographies
- 4369.A38 Aemilius Paulus. Αἰμίλιος Παῦλος
Cf. PA4369.T6 Timoleon. Aemilius Paulus
- 4369.A4 Agesilaus. Pompeius. Ἀγησίλαος. Πομπήϊος
Cf. PA4369.P7 Pompeius

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
 Vitae parallelae. Vitae. Βίοι παράλληλοι (Παράλληλα)
 Separate editions -- Continued
- 4369.A5 Agis et Cleomenes (Agis and Cleomenes). Tiberius et
 Gaius Gracchi. Ἀγις καὶ Κλεομένης. Τιβέριος καὶ
 Γάϊος Γράγχοι
 Cf. PA4369.C75 Cleomenes
 Cf. PA4369.G7 Gracchus, Gaius
 Cf. PA4369.G8 Gracchus, Tiberius
- 4369.A6 Alcibiades. Coriolanus. Ἀλκιβιάδης. Γάϊος Μάρκιος
 (Μάρκιος Κοριολανός)
 Cf. PA4369.C8 Coriolanus
- 4369.A7 Alexander. Caesar. Ἀλέξανδρος. Γ. Καῖσαρ
 Cf. PA4369.C2 Caesar
- 4369.A73 Antonius. Ἀντώνιος
 Cf. PA4369.D3 Demetrius Poliorcetes. Antonius
- 4369.A75 Aratus. Ἄρατος
 Without parallel life
- 4369.A8 Aristides. Cato Maior. Ἀριστείδης. Μάρκος Κάτων
 Cf. PA4369.C4 Cato Maior
- 4369.A9 Artaxerxes II (Artoxerxes). Ἀρτοξέρξης [ό δεύτερος]
 Without parallel life
- 4369.B8 Brutus. Βροῦτος
 Cf. PA4369.D7 Dio. Brutus
- 4369.C2 Caesar. Γ. Καῖσαρ
 Cf. PA4369.A7 Alexander. Caesar
- 4369.C3 Camillus. Κάμιλλος
 Cf. PA4369.T4 Themistocles. Camillus
- 4369.C4 Cato Maior. Μάρκος Κάτων
 Cf. PA4369.A8 Aristides. Cato Maior
- 4369.C5 Cato Minor. Κάτων (Uticensis)
 Cf. PA4369.P6 Phocion. Cato Minor
- 4369.C6 Cicero. Κικέρων
 Cf. PA4369.D5 Demosthenes. Cicero
- 4369.C7 Cimon. Lucullus. Κίμων. Λούκουλλος
 Cf. PA4369.L7 Lucullus
- 4369.C75 Cleomenes. Κλεομένης
 Cf. PA4369.A5 Agis et Cleomenes. Tiberius et
 Gaius Gracchi
- 4369.C8 Coriolanus. Γάϊος Μάρκιος (Μάρκιος Κοριολανός)
 Cf. PA4369.A6 Alcibiades. Coriolanus
- 4369.C9 Crassus, M. Κράσσος
 Cf. PA4369.N4 Nicias. Crassus
- 4369.D3 Demetrius Poliorcetes. Antonius. Δημήτριος
 [Πολιορκητής]. Ἀντώνιος
 Cf. PA4369.A73 Antonius

Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς

Vitae parallelae. Vitae. Βίοι παράλληλοι (Παράλληλα)

Separate editions -- Continued

4369.D5 Demosthenes. Cicero. Δημοσθένης. Κικέρων
Cf. PA4369.C6 Cicero

4369.D7 Dio (Dion). Brutus. Δίων. Βροῦτος
Cf. PA4369.B8 Brutus

4369.E8 Eumenes. Εύμενης
Cf. PA4369.S4 Sertorius. Eumenes

4369.F2 Fabius Maximus. Φάβιος Μάξιμος
Cf. PA4369.P4 Pericles. Fabius Maximus

4369.F5 Flamininus, T. Quinctius. Τίτος (Τ. Κοῖντιος Φλαμινῖνος)
Cf. PA4369.P5 Philopoemen. Flamininus

4369.G2 Galba. Γάλβας
No parallel life

4369.G7 Gracchus, Gaius. Γάϊος Γράγχος
Cf. PA4369.A5 Agis et Cleomenes. Tiberius et
Gaius Gracchi

4369.G8 Gracchus, Tiberius. Τιβέριος Γράγχος
Cf. PA4369.A5 Agis et Cleomenes. Tiberius et
Gaius Gracchi

4369.L7 Lucullus. Λούκουλλος
Cf. PA4369.C7 Cimon. Lucullus

4369.L8 Lycurgus. Numa. Λυκοῦργος. Νομᾶς
Cf. PA4369.N8 Numa

4369.L9 Lysander. Sulla. Λύσανδρος. Σύλλας
Cf. PA4369.S8 Sulla

4369.M2 Marcellus. Μάρκελλος
Cf. PA4369.P3 Pelopidas. Marcellus

4369.M5 Marius. Μάριος (Γάϊος Μάριος)
Cf. PA4369.P9 Pyrrhus. Marius

4369.N4 Nicias. Crassus. Νικίας. Κράσσος
Cf. PA4369.C9 Crassus

4369.N8 Numa. Νομᾶς
Cf. PA4369.L8 Lycurgus. Numa

4369.O8 Otho. Ὁθων
No parallel life

4369.P3 Pelopidas. Marcellus. Πελοπίδας. Μάρκελλος
Cf. PA4369.M2 Marcellus

4369.P4 Pericles. Fabius Maximus. Περικλῆς. Φάβιος Μάξιμος
Cf. PA4369.F2 Fabius Maximus

4369.P5 Philopoemen. Flamininus. Φιλοποίμην. Τίτος (Τ.
Κοῖντιος Φλαμινῖνος)

4369.P6 Phocion. Cato Minor (Uticensis). Φωκίων. Κάτων
Cf. PA4369.C5 Cato Minor

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
 Vitae parallelae. Vitae. Βίοι παράλληλοι (Παράλληλα)
 Separate editions -- Continued
- 4369.P7 Pompeius. Πομπήιος
 Cf. PA4369.A4 Agesilaus. Pompeius
- 4369.P8 Publicola (Valerius Publicola). Ποτπλικόλας (Ούαλλέριος Ποτπλικόλας)
 Cf. PA4369.S6 Solon. Publicola
- 4369.P9 Pyrrhus. Marius. Πύρρος. Μάριος (Γάϊος Μάριος)
 Cf. PA4369.M5 Marius
- 4369.R7 Romulus. Ρωμύλος
 Cf. PA4369.T5 Theseus. Romulus
- 4369.S4 Sertorius. Eumenes. Σερτώριος. Εύμενης
 Cf. PA4369.E8 Eumenes
- 4369.S6 Solon. Publicola (Poplicola. Valerius Publicola). Σόλων.
 Ποτπλικόλας (Ούαλλέριος Ποτπλικόλας)
 Cf. PA4369.P8 Publicola
- 4369.S8 Sulla (Sylla). Σύλλας
 Cf. PA4369.L9 Lysander. Sulla
- 4369.T4 Themistocles. Camillus. Θεμιστοκλῆς. Κάμιλλος
 Cf. PA4369.C3 Camillus
- 4369.T5 Theseus. Romulus. Θησεύς. Ρωμύλος
 Cf. PA4369.R7 Romulus
- 4369.T6 Timoleon. Aemilius Paulus. Τιμολέων. Αἰμίλιος Παῦλος
 Cf. PA4369.A38 Aemilius Paulus
- Valerius Publicola see PA4369.P8
- Translations
- Greek (Modern)
- 4372.A2 Complete works. By date
- 4372.A3 Selected works. By date
- Moralia
- 4372.M6 Collected and selected. By date
- 4372.M6A-.M6Z Particular. By Latin title, A-Z, and date
- 4372.V6 Vitae parallelae. By date
- 4373 Latin (Table PA10)
- English
- 4374.A1 Complete works
- 4374.A2 Selected works from Moralia and Vitae
- 4374.A5A-.A5Z Selections by editor (or date)
- Moralia
- 4374.M6 Complete. By date
- 4374.M7 Selected, and abridged. By date
- 4374.M8A-.M8Z Separate treatises. By Latin title, A-Z, and date
- Vitae parallelae see DE7.P5
- 4375 French (Table PA10)
 For Amyot's translations see PQ1601.A5+

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
 Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
 Translations -- Continued
 4376 German (Table PA10)
 4377 Italian (Table PA10)
 4378 Spanish and Portuguese (Table PA10)
 Other European languages
 4379.D7-.D8 Dutch (Table PA11)
 Including Flemish and Frisian
 Scandinavian
 4379.S2-.S3 Danish. Dano-Norwegian (Table PA11)
 4379.S4-.S5 Icelandic (Table PA11)
 4379.S6-.S7 Swedish (Table PA11)
 4380 Slavic
 4380.B6-.B7 Bohemian. Czech (Table PA11)
 4380.P6-.P7 Polish (Table PA11)
 4380.R8-.R9 Russian (Table PA11)
 4381 Other languages
 4381.H4-.H5 Hebrew (Table PA11)
 Criticism and interpretation
 4382 General. Biography
 4383 Textual criticism. History of text. Manuscripts. Editions,
 etc.
 Moralia
 4384 General or miscellaneous
 Textual criticism see PA4383
 Particular works
 see the works
 Vitae parallelae
 4385 General or miscellaneous
 For historial treatises see Class D
 Textual criticism see PA4383
 Particular Vitae
 see the Vitae
 History of appreciation and study
 4387.A2 General
 4387.A5-.Z3 By region or country, A-Z
 4387.Z5A-.Z5Z By individual, A-Z
 4388 Translations (as subject)
 4388.A2 General
 4388.A5-Z By individual translator and author
 e.g.
 North
 4388.N7A-.N7Z Language. Style. Technique
 4389 General
 4389.A-.Z3 Special (Grammar, etc.)
 4389.Z5 Glossaries. Indices. Concordances. By date

- Individual authors to 600 A.D. -- Continued
- 4390 Plute... to Polyb...
Poemander see PA3998.H5
Polemo (physiognomist) see PA4390.P2
Polemo Iliensis, periegeta, fl. 177/6 B.C. Πολέμων ὁ Περιηγήτης (Table P-PZ38)
- 4390.P14 Polemo, Antoni(n)us, of Laodicea, sophist, ca. 88-145 A.D.
Πολέμων ὁ Λαοδίκευς (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 4390.P2 Separate works. By title
e.g. Declamationes (Only two preserved); Physiognomica
(Preserved in an Arabic translation and in a Greek paraphrase by Adamantius)
- 4390.P2A61-.P2A78 Pollio, Sabidius see PA4407.S2
Pollio, Valerius, (lexicographer) 2nd century A.D. Πωλίων
Pollux, Julius, 180-238. Ἰούλιος Πολυδεύκης (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 4390.P3 Separate works. By title
e.g. Onomasticum (Onomastikon. Ὄνομαστικόν)
Hermeneumata--Colloquium see PA6381.D7
"Pollux, Julius, historian" ("Pseudo-Polydeuces"). Historia physica. Ἰούλιος Πολυδεύκης. Ἰστορία φυσική
A forgery of Andreas Darmarios, 16th century
see PA5310
- 4390.P3A61-.P3A78 Polus, of Acragas, sophist, b. ca. 440 B.C. Πῶλος
Polyaenus, of Lampsacus (disciple of Epicurus) 4th to 3rd century B.C. Πολύαινος see B512
Polyaenus (rhetor) 2nd century A.D. Strategemata.
Πολύαινος. Στρατηγήματα (Table P-PZ42a)
Polyaenus, Julius (rhetor) 1st century B.C. Ἰούλιος Πολύαινος
- 4390.P5-.P7 Polybius. Historiarum lib. XL. Historiae. Πολύβιος. Ἰστορίαι
Lib. I-V, preserved entire; large selections from I-XVI, XVIII, and fragments; lib. XVII, XIX, XXXVII and XL are lost
- 4391.A2 Editions
4391.A3 Selected books
4391.A4 Selected portions (with separate titles)
Including De militia Romanorum; De diversitate civitatum; De legationibus
- 4392 Translations
Latin
Other languages see D58
- 4393 Criticism
For historical criticism and commentaries see D58
- 4394 Polybius (Sard.) to Por...
- 4394.P5 Polybius, of Sardes, rhetor (date uncertain). Πολύβιος (Table P-PZ38)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Polybius (Sard.) to Por... -- Continued
- 4394.P7 Polycrates, of Athens, rhetor, fl. 390 B.C. Πολυκράτης
(Table P-PZ38)
- Polydeuces
see Pollux
- Porphyry, ca. 234-ca. 305. Πορφύριος
- 4396.A2 Editions. By date
- 4396.A3 Selected works
- 4396.A35 Single works
Ad Boethum de anima. Πρὸς Βόηθον περὶ ψυχῆς
Fragments
- 4396.A4 Ad Gaurum. Πρὸς Γαῦρον περὶ τοῦ πῶς ἐμψυχοῦνται τὰ
ἔμβρυα
In the manuscripts transmitted among the works of Galenus
- 4396.A5 Ad Marcellam (Epistula ad M. conjugem). Pros
Markellan. Πρὸς Μαρκέλλαν
- 4396.A6 Adversus Christianos. Against the Christians. Κατὰ
Χριστιανῶν
Fragments
- 4396.D2 De abstinentia lib. IV (De abst. ab esu animalium; De
abst. ab animalibus necandis; De non necandis ad
epulandum animantibus). Περὶ ἀποχῆς ἐμψύχων
Includes to a large extent Theophrastus De pictate
Cf. PA4448.D5 Theophrastus De pietate
- (4396.D4) De anima see PA4396.A35
- De antro nympharum. Peri tou en Odysseria tōn nymphōn
antrou. Περὶ τοῦ ἐν Ὀδυσσείᾳ τῶν νυμφῶν ἄντρου
Allegoric interpretation of Odyssey XIII, 102-112
see PA4035.P7
- De diis daemonibus see PA4396.E6
- De divinis et mysteriis see PA4396.E6
- 4396.D5 De philosophia ex oraculis haurienda. Περὶ τῆς ἐκ λογίων
φιλοσοφίας
Fragments
- 4396.D6 De regressu animae
Original lost; fragments of a Latin translation (quoted by
Augustinus De civ. Dei X)
- 4396.D8 De statuis (De statuis sive imaginibus deorum aut de
cultu simulacrorum). Περὶ ἀγαλμάτων
Fragments
- (4396.D9) De Styge. Περὶ Στυγός
Fragments
see PA4035.P7

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Porphyry, ca. 234-ca. 305. Πορφύριος
- Single works -- Continued
- 4396.E6
- Epistula ad Anebonem, Aegyptium (De divinis atque daemonibus; De diis daemonibus; De divinis et daemonibus sententiae; De divinis et mysteriis). Pros Anebō. Πρὸς Ἀνεβώ ἐπιστολή
- Epistula ad Marcellam see PA4396.A5
- Homericae quaestiones
- see Commentaries below
- In Aristotelem commentarii
- see Commentaries below
- In Ptolemaeum commentarii
- see Commentaries below
- Isagoge
- see Commentaries below
- 4396.P4
- Philologae historiae lib. V. Φιλόλογος ἱστορία (ἀκρόασις)
- 4396.P6
- Philosophae historiae lib. IV. Φιλόσοφος ἱστορία
- Fragments, and Vita Pythagorae (part of book I) preserved
- Cf. PA4396.V6 Vita Pythagorae
- Quinque voces
- see Commentaries below
- 4396.S4
- Sententiae ad intelligibilia ducentes. Ἀφορμαι πρὸς τὰ νοητά
- 4396.V54
- Vita Plotini (De vita Plotini, et ordine scriptorum eius). Life of Plotinus. Περὶ Πλωτίνου βίου καὶ τῆς τάξεως τῶν βιβλίων αὐτοῦ
- 4396.V6
- Vita Pythagorae. Pythagorou bios. Πυθαγόρου βίος
- Part of first book of the author's Philosophia historia
- Commentaries
- Aristotle
- Isagoge (In Aristotelis Categorias introductio; Isagoge de quinque vocibus sive praedicabilibus; Quinque voces). Εἰσαγωγὴ εἰς τὰς Ἀριστοτέλους Κατηγορίας (Πέντε φωναί)
- 4396.Z3
- In Aristotelis Categorias commentarius (In Aristotelis Categorias expositio [per interrogationem et responsum]). Έξήγησις εἰς τὰς Ἀριστοτέλους Κατηγορίας κατὰ πεῦσιν καὶ ἀπόκρισιν
- Criticism
- 4396.Z4A2-.Z4A4
- Ancient and medieval
- Cf. PA3948.D17 David
- Cf. PA3968.E3 Elias
- Cf. PA6231.Z3+ Boethius
- 4396.Z4A5-.Z4Z
(4396.Z5)
- Modern
- Homer
- see PA4035.P7

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Porphyry, ca. 234-ca. 305. Πορφύριος
Commentaries -- Continued
- (4396.Z55) Plato
- (4396.Z6) Plotinus see PA4363+
- (4396.Z7) Ptolemy
In Ptolemaei Harmonica commentarius. Εἰς τὰ Ἀρμονικὰ Πτολεμαίου ὑπόμνημα
see PA4406
- In Ptolemaei Quadripartitum introductio (Introductio in Ptolemaei opus de effectibus astrorum; Isagoge in Ptolemaei Tetrabiblon). Εἰσαγωγὴ εἰς τὴν Ἀποτελεσματικὴν τοῦ Πτολεμαίου
see PA4406
- Spurious works
- 4396.Z9 De prosodia. Περὶ προσῳδίας
Part of a commentary on the Ars of Dionysius Thrax; the other parts are lost
- Theologia see PA4364.A2
- 4397 Translations
- 4397.A2 Latin. By date
- 4397.A5-Z Other. By language, title, and date
- 4398 Criticism. Biography
For philosophical treatises see B697
- 4399 Port... to Pro...
- 4399.P13 Posidippus (dramatist) 4th century B.C. Ποσείδιππος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4399.P15 Posidippus, of Pella (epigrammatist) fl. ca. 270 B.C.
Ποσείδιππος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4399.P16 Posidonius (Poseidonios). Ποσειδώνιος
Treatises on various authors of this name
- 4399.P17 Posidonius (grammarian, disciple of Aristarchus) 2nd century B.C. Ποσειδώνιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4399.P2 Posidonius, of Apamea (P. Rhodius) fl. 97-78 B.C.
Ποσειδώνιος Ἀπαμεύς (Ρόδιος) (Table P-PZ38)
- 4399.P35 Posidonius, of Corinth (date uncertain). Ποσειδώνιος
Κορίνθιος (Table P-PZ38)
Didactic poem on fishes, lost
- 4399.P37 Posidonius, of Olbia(?) historian, 2nd century B.C.
Ποσειδώνιος Ὁλβιοπολίτης (Table P-PZ38)
- Posidonius, of Rhodus see PA4399.P2
- Potamon, of Alexandria (philosopher) 1st century B.C.
Ποτάμων Ἀλεξανδρεύς
- Potamon, of Lesbos (Mytilene) historian and rhetor, 1st century B.C. Ποτάμων Μιτυληναῖος
- Pratinas, of Phleius (dramatist) 5th century B.C. Πρατίνας

	Individual authors to 600 A.D. Port... to Pro... -- Continued
	Praxagoras, of Athens (historian) 4th century A.D. Πραξαγόρας
	Praxilla, of Sicyon, fl. ca. 455 B.C. Πράξιλλα
	Praxiphanes (Peripatetic philosopher and grammarian) 3rd century B.C. Πραξιφάνης
4399.P6	Priscianus, Lydus, 6th century A.D. Πρισκιανὸς ὁ Λυδός (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4399.P6A61-.P6A78	Separate works. By title e.g. Metaphrasis in Theophrasti De sensu; Solutiones eorum de quibus dubitavit Chosroes Persarum rex (Original lost)
4399.P8	Priscianus, Theodorus (physician) 4th century A.D. Euporista Preserved in the author's Latin translation
4399.P85	Priscus, of Panion (Panites), 5th century A.D. Πρίσκος Πλανίτης Proclus (author of the Chrestomathia) 2nd century A.D. see PA4400.C6
4400.A2	Proclus, 410-485. Πρόκλος Διάδοχος Editions. By date
4400.C4	Separate works Characteres epistolici (De epistulis conscribendis). Ἐπιστολιμαῖοι χαρακτῆρες Spurious; wrongly ascribed to either Proclus or Libanius
4400.C6	Chrestomathia (Electorum grammaticorum lib. IV). Χρεστομάθεια γραμματική Lost, with the exception of the extract in the Bibliotheca (Myriobiblon) of Photius. Authorship disputed
4400.D3	De consribendis epistulis see PA4400.C4 De decem dubitationibus circa providentiam. Περὶ τῶν δέκα πρὸς τὴν πρόνοιαν ἀπορημάτων Original lost; Latin version by Guilelmus de Moerbeke, 13th century
4400.D4	De malorum subsistentia. Περὶ τῆς τῶν κακῶν ύποστάσεως Original lost; Latin version by Guilelmus de Moerbeke, 13th century
4400.D5	De motu see PA4400.I5 De philosophia Chaldaica. On the Chaldean philosophy. Εἰς τὰ λόγια Extracts only
4400.D6	De providentia et fato et eo quod in nobis. Περὶ τῆς προνοίας καὶ τῆς εἱμαρμένης καὶ τοῦ ἐφ' ἡμῖν Original lost; Latin version by Guilelmus de Moerbeke, 13th century

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Proclus, 410-485. Πρόκλος Διάδοχος
Separate works -- Continued
- 4400.D7 De sacrificio et magia
 Original lost; Latin translation by Marsilius Ficinus
- 4400.D9 Duodeviginti argumenta adversus Christianos.
 Ἐπιχειρήματα ιη' κατὰ Χριστιανῶν
 Lost
- 4400.H7 Hymni. "Ὕμνοι"
- 4400.H9 Hypotyposis astronomicarum positionum. Ὑποτύπωσις
 τῶν ἀστρονομικῶν ὑποθέσεων
- 4400.I4 In Platonis theologiam lib. VI. Platonic theology. Περὶ τῆς
 κατὰ Πλάτωνα θεολογίας
- 4400.I5 Institutio physica (De motu lib. II). Στοιχείωσις φυσική
 (Περὶ κινήσεως)
- 4400.I6 Institutio theologica. Elements of theology. Στοιχείωσις
 θεολογική
- 4400.S7 Sphaera (De sphaera sive circulis coelestibus libellus).
 Σφαῖρα
 Spurious; an extract from the Isagoge in phaenomena of
 Geminus
- Commentaries
- 4400.Z1 Collections and selections. By date
- Particular authors
- (4400.Z17) see the author
 In primum Euclidis Elementorum librum IV. Eis prōton
 Eukleidou Stoicheiōn biblon. Εἰς πρώτον Εὐκλείδου
 Στοιχείων βιβλον
- (4400.Z19) Commentarius in Hesiodi Opera et dies
 Extracts only
 In theologiam Platonis libri VI see PA4400.I4
- (4400.Z22) In Alcibiadēm priorem Platonis. Alcibiades I
- (4400.Z24) In Cratylum Platonis. In Platonis Cratylum commentaria
 Extracts only
- (4400.Z26) In Parmenidem Platonis commentarii
 Seven books preserved; the remainder supplied by
 Damascius
- (4400.Z28) In Platonis Rem publicam
- (4400.Z3) Commentariorum in Platonis Timaeum lib. V. On the
 Timaeus
- (4400.Z7) Paraphrasis in Claudii Ptolemaei Quadripartitum
 (Paraphrasis in libros IV De siderum effectionibus)
 Spurious
- 4401 Translations
- 4402 Criticism
- 4403 Proc... to Pto...

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Proc... to Pto... -- Continued
- Procopius, of Caesarea, fl. 527-562. Προκόπιος ὁ
 Καισαρεύς see PA5340
- 4403.P5 Procopius, of Gaza, fl. between 465-528 A.D. Προκόπιος
 (Table P-PZ38)
- 4403.P6 Prodicus, of Ceos, 5th century B.C. Ηραί. Πρόδικος ὁ
 Κεῖος. Ὄραι
 Lost
 Cf. PA4494.H58 Xenophon. Hercules Prodiceus
- 4403.P7 Protagoras, of Abdera, 5th century B.C. Πρωταγόρας ὁ
 Ἀβδηρίτης (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. PA4279.P8 Plato. Protagoras
- Pseudo-Callisthenes see PA3946.C3
- Pseudo-Philoxenus see PA4273.P2
- Pseudo-Polydeuces
 see Pollux, Julius
- Pseudo-Scymnus
 see Scymnus
- Ptolemaeus (Ptolemy, the Gnostic) 2nd century A.D.
 Πτολεμαῖος see B638
- Ptolemaeus, grammaticus see PA4403.P9
- 4403.P9 Ptolemaeus, of Ascalon (grammarian) 1st century A.D.(?).
 Πτολεμαῖος ὁ Ἀσκαλωνίτης (Table P-PZ38)
 Works lost including his *De differentia vocum* (Περὶ διαφορᾶς λέξεων). The treatise published with this title by Fabricius (1798) and Heylbut (1887) is a spurious Byzantine extract from Herennius Philo
 Cf. PA4271.P2 Herennius Philo
- Ptolemy, 2nd cent. Πτολεμαῖος Κλαύδιος
 Class here philological studies only. Class other works with the subjects in Classes G, QA, QB, etc.
 For collected works see QB41
- Editions
- 4404.A2 Comprehensive. By date
- 4404.A3 Three or more works. By date
- Separate works
- 4404.A5 Almagestum. Αλμαγεστ. Μαθηματικὴ σύνταξις
 Editions. By date
- 4404.A6 Selected books or portions
 Including Catalogus fixarum stellarum (in books 7 and 8)
- 4404.A8 Criticism
 Apparitiones see PA4404.D4
 Astrolabium see PA4404.P6
 Astrologia aphoristica see PA4404.C4
 Canon insignium urbium (Tabula urbium) see PA4404.G5

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Ptolemy, 2nd cent. Πτολεμαῖος Κλαύδιος
Separate works -- Continued
- 4404.C2 Canon regnum. Table of reigns. Κανὼν βασιλειῶν
 A later addition is the so-called Hemerologium Florentinum,
 a comparative list of months of seventeen peoples
 including fasti consulares
 Cf. PA4404.T3 Tabulae manuales astronomicae
- Canones expediti astronomici see PA4404.T3
- 4404.C4 Catalogus stellarum see PA4404.A5+
- Centiloquium (Astrologia aphoristica; Fructus). Καρπός
 One hundred aphorisms, a spurious compilation chiefly
 from the Quadripartitum
- Cosmographia see PA4404.G3+
- 4404.D2 De analemmate. Περὶ ἀναλήμματος
 Fragments; the entire treatise preserved in the Latin
 translation of Guilelmus de Moerbeke
- De apparentiis et significationibus inerrantium see
PA4404.D4
- De criterio see PA4404.D6
- 4404.D4 De inerrantibus stellis (Apparitiones; De apparentiis et
 significationibus inerrantium). Φάσεις ἀπλανῶν
 ἀστέρων καὶ συναγωγὴ ἐπισημασιῶν
 Second part alone preserved
- 4404.D6 De iudicandi facultate [et animi principatu] (De criterio).
 Περὶ κριτηρίου καὶ ἡγεμονικοῦ
- De speculis (spurious) see PA3999.A36
- Fructus see PA4404.C4
- Geographia (Cosmographia). Γεωγραφικὴ ὑφήγησις
 Editions (lib. I-VIII)
- 4404.G3 Selected books (two or more)
- 4404.G4 Single books (complete)
- 4404.G41 Book I
- 4404.G42 Book II
- 4404.G43 Book III
- 4404.G44 Book IV
- 4404.G45 Book V
- 4404.G46 Book VI
- 4404.G47 Book VII
- 4404.G48 Book VIII
- 4404.G5 Selected portions
 Including Arabia; Germania; Canon insignium urbium
- (4404.G6) Maps (ancient)
 see G87
- (4404.G7) Criticism
 see G87

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Ptolemy, 2nd cent. Πτολεμαῖος Κλαύδιος
Separate works -- Continued
- 4404.H3 Harmonica (Elementorum harmonicorum lib. III).
 Harmonics. Ἀρμονικά
 Derived mainly from Didymus, musician
- 4404.H9 Hypotheses (De hypothesibus planetarum liber).
 Planetary hypotheses. Ὑποθέσεις τῶν πλανωμένων
 Book II preserved in Arabic only
- 4404.I5 Inscriptio Canobi, 147 B.C.
 Magna constructio see PA4404.A5+
 Mathematica syntaxis
 see PA4404.A5+; PA4404.Q3
- 4404.O7 Optica. Optics. Ὀπτικὴ πραγματεία
 Books II-V preserved in the Latin translation by Eugenius,
 Admiral of Sicily (1150 A.D.) based on an Arabic
 version; book I lost
- 4404.P6 Planisphaerium (Astrolabium). Ἀπλωσις ἐπιφανείας
 σφαίρας
 Preserved only in the Latin translation of Hermannus
 Secundus (12th century) based upon an Arabic version
- 4404.Q3 Quadripartitum. Tetrabiblos. Μαθηματικὴ
 (Ἀποτελεσματική) σύνταξις τετράβιβλος
 Authorship formerly disputed
- 4404.T3 Tabulae manuales astronomicae (Canones expediti
 astronomici). Πρόχειροι κανόνες (Προχείρων
 κανόνων διάταξις καὶ ψηφοφορία)
 Includes Canon regnum
 Tetrabiblos see PA4404.Q3
- 4404.Z5 Spurious works
- 4405 Translations
- 4405.A2 Greek (Modern)
- 4405.A4 Latin
- 4405.A5 Medieval
- 4405.A5 Modern
- 4405.A6-.Z3 Other. By language, A-Z, and Latin title
- 4405.Z5 Oriental
- 4406 Criticism and interpretation
- 4406.A2 Ancient
- 4406.A4 Medieval
- (4406.A3) Arabic
- 4406.A4 Latin
- 4406.A5 Modern
- 4406.A5 Early to 1800
- 4406.A6-Z Recent, 1800+
- 4407 Ptole... to Sap...

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Ptole... to Sap... -- Continued
- 4407.P2 Ptolemaeus Chennus fl. ca. 100 A.D. Πτολεμαῖος Χέννος
(Table P-PZ38)
- 4407.P23 Ptolemaeus I Lagi (filius), King of Egypt, 367-283/2 B.C.
(Ptolemy I Soter; Ptolemaeus Lagu; Ptolemaeus Soter).
Πτολεμαῖος Σωτήρ (Table P-PZ38)
- 4407.P26 Ptolemaeus Epithetes, 2nd century B.C. Πτολεμαῖος
Ἐπιθέτης (Table P-PZ38)
- 4407.P27 Ptolemaeus Pindarion, 2nd century B.C. Πτολεμαῖος
Πινδαρίων (Table P-PZ38)
- Pyrhon, of Elis, 4th to 3rd century B.C. Πύρρων see
B610+
- Pythagoras, of Samos, fl. 530 B.C. Πυθαγόρας ὁ Σάμιος
No genuine works
Cf. B240+ Philosophy
- Spurious works
- 4407.P3 Collected works. Selected works. By date
- 4407.P3A-.P3Z Separate works. By title, A-Z
- Carmen aureum. Golden verses. Χρυσᾶ ἔπη
Cf. PA4013.H46 Hierocles, of Alexandria
- Epistulae Pythagorae et Pythagoreorum
- Pythagorica hypomnemata
- Lost
- Pythagorica praecepta
- A forgery of Giraldi, 1551
- 4407.P4A-.P4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- 4407.P5 Criticism
- 4407.P53 Pytheas, of Massalia, 4th century B.C. Πυθέας (Table P-PZ38)
- Quintus Smyrnaeus. Posthomerica lib. XIV. Κοΐντος
Σμυρναῖος. Μεθ' Ὀμηρον
- 4407.Q4 Texts. By date
- 4407.Q5A-.Q5Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
- 4407.Q6 Criticism
- 4407.R54 Rhianos of Crete. Ρίανός (Table P-PZ38)
- 4407.R55 Rhinthon, of Tarentum (phlyacograph) 3rd century B.C.
Ῥίνθων (Table P-PZ38)
- 4407.R6 Romanus Melodus, Saint, fl. 500. Ρώμανὸς ὁ Μελωδός
(Table P-PZ38)
- 4407.R8 Rufinus. Rufinos. Ρουφίνος (Table P-PZ38)
- Rufus, of Ephesus (physician) 2nd century A.D. Ροῦφος
- Sabidius Pollio (Polio?) 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- Supposed author of the five fictitious letters of Euripides, and
of those of Aratus (lost)
- Cf. PA3973.Z9 Euripides. Epistulae V

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Ptole... to Sap... -- Continued
- 4407.S3 Sallustius (Neo-Platonic writer). Σαλούστιος (Table P-PZ38)
 Author of a treatise entitled by its first editor Leo Allatius "De diis et mundo"
- 4407.S4 Salustius (Salustios or Salutios) 2nd century A.D. (?).
 Σαλούστιος (Table P-PZ38)
 Author of commentaries on Demosthenes, Herodotus a.o.
 (now lost)
- 4407.S5 Salustius (Salustios), Cynic philosopher, 5th century A.D.
 Σαλούστιος (Table P-PZ38)
 Salutius (Salutios)
 see Sallustius; Salustius
- Sappho. Σαπφώ
- 4408.A2 Editions. By date
 Including editions of fragments or particular odes
- 4408.A5-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and translator
- 4409 Criticism
- 4410 Sapr... to Sim...
- 4410.S13 Satyrus (Peripatetic biographer) fl. ca. 200 B.C. Σάτυρος
 (Table P-PZ38)
- 4410.S14 Scylax, of Caryanda (logographer) 6th century B.C. Σκύλαξ
 Καρυανδεύς (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 Works lost
- 4410.S14A61-.S14A78 Separate works. By title
 Spurious: Periplus maris interni (Periplus maris ad litora habitata Europae et Asiae et Libyae). Περίπλους τῆς Θαλάσσης τῆς οικουμένης Εύρωπης καὶ Ἀσίας καὶ Αἰγαίου
- 4410.S18 Scymnus, of Chios, fl. ca. 184/3 B.C. Σκύμνος
 Periegesis
 In prose; lost
 Pseudo-Scymnus. Orbis descriptio. Περιήγησις
 Poem in 742 verses followed by a metrical Periplus ponti euxini. In the older editions the poem is ascribed to Marcianus of Heraclea
- Secundus, Neo-Pythagorean see PA4410.S2
- 4410.S2 Secundus, of Athens, sophist, 2nd century A.D. Σεκοῦνδος
 No writings. The spurious nineteen "Sententiae" ascribed to him were at a later period appended to an anonymous "Vita Secundi philosophi taciturni." The various versions of this legend and its medieval derivations are classified according to the language of the version.
- Seleucus "Homericus" (grammarian) 1st century A.D.
 Σέλευκος ὁ Ὁμηρικός

- | | |
|-------------|--|
| | Individual authors to 600 A.D. |
| 4410.S4 | Sap... to Sim... -- Continued |
| | Semonides, of Amorgos (7th or 6th century B.C.?). |
| | Σημονίδης (Table P-PZ38) |
| | Serenus, of Antinoe (mathematician) 4th century A.D. |
| | Σερῆνος |
| | Serenus, of Antissa |
| | see Serenus, of Antinoe |
| 4410.S47 | Severus latrosophista, fl. betw. 30 B.C. and 14 A.D. De clysteribus liber. Σεβῆρος (Σευῆρος). Περὶ ἐνετήρων ἥτοι κλυστήρων πρὸς Τιμόθεον |
| (4410.S475) | Sextii (The Sextians: Quintus Sextius, father and son (Sextius Niger?) Sotion, Celsus, a.o.) |
| | see B514 |
| | For the Sententiae Sexti, by some authorities ascribed to one of the Sextii see PA4410.S6 |
| (4410.S476) | Sextius, Quintus (philosopher) fl. between 50 B.C. and 10 A.D. Σέξτιος Κοΐντος
Writings (in Greek) lost |
| (4410.S48) | Sextius Niger (Quintus Sextius, the son?) physician, fl. between 10 and 40 A.D. (?). De materia medica.
Σέξτιος. Περὶ ὕλης
Lost |
| 4410.S5 | Sextus Empiricus, 2nd century A.D. Σέξτος Ἐμπειρικός
Cf. B620+ Philosophy |
| 4410.S5A3 | Pyrrhoniarum institutionum lib. III. Pyrrōneioi hypotypōseis. Πυρρώνειοι ύποτυπώσεις |
| 4410.S5A4 | Adversus dogmaticos lib. I-V. Πρὸς δογματικούς |
| 4410.S5A5 | Adversus mathematicos lib. I-VI. Pros mathēmatikous.
Πρὸς μαθηματικούς
In the manuscripts and in the older editions, the five books of the earlier work Adversus dogmaticos follow Adversus mathematicos and are designated as books VII-XI of that work. The "Sceptica" (Σκεπτικά) in ten books ascribed to Sextus Emp. by Suidas may correspond to the eleven books comprised in the two works, if books III and IV of Adv. math. formed one book as presumably they did in some manuscripts |
| 4410.S6 | Sextus (Sextus Pythagoreus?). Sententiae. Sentences of Sextus. Σέξτου γνῶμαι
Collection of aphorisms ascribed to one otherwise unknown Sextus, called S. Pyth. by St. Jerome. Rufinus in the preface to his translation states that according to tradition Pope Sixtus II (Xystus) was their author. The text is preserved in a christianized revision |
| | Editions |
| | Translations |

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Sapr... to Sim...
- Sextus (Sextus Pythagoreus?). Sententiae. Sentences of Sextus. Σέξτου γνώμαι
- Translations -- Continued
- Latin (Ancient by Rufinus, entitled "Enchiridion" or "Anulus")
- Other
- Criticism
- Sibyllina oracula see PA4253.O83
- Silenus, of Caleacte (historian) 3rd century B.C. Σιληνός (Table P-PZ38)
- Silentarius, Paulus
see Paulus Silentarius
- Simias (Simmias) of Rhodes, 4th-3rd century B.C. Σιμίας (Σιμμίας) (Table P-PZ38)
- Simocatta, Theophylactus. Θεοφυλάκτος ὁ Σιμοκάτης (Table P-PZ38)
- Simon, of Athens, 5th (?) century B.C. De re equestri.
Σίμων. Περὶ ἵππικῆς
Fragment
- Simon, of Athens (Simon Socratus). Σίμων
A fictitious person?
For editions of the Dialexeis see PA3516
For editions of the spurious dialogues ascribed to him
and also to Aeschines Socratus see PA3824.A4
- Simonides, of Amorgos see PA4410.S4
- Simonides, of Ceos, ca. 556-468 B.C. Σιμωνίδης (Table P-PZ37)
- Simos... to Soph...
- Simplicius, of Cilicia, fl. 533 A.D. Σιμπλίκιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Socrates. Σωκράτης see B310+
- Solon, ca. 639-559 B.C. Σόλων (Table P-PZ38)
- Sopatros, 4th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
- Sophocles. Σοφοκλῆς
- Editions
- (4413.A1)
Papyri. Manuscripts (Facsimiles)
see Z114; Z115Z
- 4413.A2
Collected plays. By date
- 4413.A3A-.A3Z
Selected plays. School editions. By editor, A-Z
- 4413.A4A-.A4Z
Selections. Quotations. Passages. By editor, A-Z
- 4413.A45
Cantica (choral songs)
- Separate plays
- Ajax. Αἴας (Αἴας μαστιγοφόρος)
- 4413.A5
Editions. By date
- 4413.A5A-.A5Z
Criticism
- Antigone. Ἀντιγόνη

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
4413.A7	Sophocles. Σοφοκλῆς
4413.A7A-.A7Z	Editions
	Separate plays
	Antigone. Ἄντιγόνη -- Continued
	Editions. By date
	Criticism
4413.E5	Electra. Ἐλέκτρα
4413.E5A-.E5Z	Editions. By date
	Criticism
4413.I3	Ichneutae. Ἰχνευταί
4413.I3A-.I3Z	Editions. By date
	Criticism
4413.I52	Inachos. Ἰνάχος
4413.I52A-.I52Z	Editions. By date
	Criticism
4413.O5	Oedipus Coloneus. Oedipus at Colonus. Οἰδίπους ἐπὶ Κολωνῷ
4413.O5A-.O5Z	Editions. By date
	Criticism
4413.O7	Oedipus Tyrannus (Oedipus Rex). Οἰδίπους Τύραννος
4413.O7A-.O7Z	Editions. By date
	Criticism
4413.P5	Philoctetes. Φιλοκτήτης
4413.P5A-.P5Z	Editions. By date
	Criticism
4413.T7	Trachiniae. Τραχίνιαι
4413.T7A-.T7Z	Editions. By date
4413.Y9	Criticism
4413.Z2	Fragments. By date
	Translations
4413.Z5	Greek, Modern
4413.Z7	Latin
4414	Ancient
4414.A1A-.A1Z	Modern
4414.A2A-.A2Z	English
4414.A3	Collected plays. By translator, A-Z
4414.A5-.T	Selected plays. By translator or editor, A-Z
	Selections. Passages. Thoughts
4414.Z5	Separate plays. By title, A-T
	Subarrange by translator, A-Z, if given, or by date
4415.A-Z	Paraphrases, tales, etc.
	For juvenile literature see PZ8.1
	Other. By language, A-Z
	Subarrange each language like PA4415.F8+
	e.g.
	France

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Sophocles. Σοφοκλῆς
- Translations
- Other. By language, A-Z
- France -- Continued
- Collected and selected works. By date
- Individual works, A-Z
- Subarrange by date
- 4415.F8
- 4415.F82.A-Z
- 4415.7
- 4415.8
- 4415.9
- 4416
- 4416.A2
- 4416.A3
- (4416.A4A-.A4Z)
- 4416.A5
- (4416.A6)
- 4416.A7-.Z3
- 4416.Z5
- (4416.Z9)
- 4417
- (4417.A1)
- 4417.A2
- 4417.A5-.Z3
- (4417.Z5)
- (4417.Z7)
- 4417.Z9
- 4432
- 4433
- 4434.A-.Z3
- 4434.Z8
- 4435
- 4435.S16
- 4435.S18
- 4435.S19
- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies
- Illustrations
- Music
- Interpretation and criticism
- Ancient and medieval
- Collections of criticisms and allusions
- Vita Sophoclis. Σοφοκλέους βίος
- Particular authors, A-Z
- Scholia
- Collections and selections
- Particular plays
- see the plays PA4413
- Particular commentators
- Argumenta. Ὅποθέσεις. By date
- Class here texts only
- For treatises on the Argumenta see PA4417
- Criticism of scholia and ancient commentators
- see PA4417
- Modern
- General
- Commentaries (without text)
- Early to 1800/50
- Later, 1800/50-
- Special
- History of text. Discussions of manuscripts and editions
- Interpretation of detached passages. Variants.
- Minor: Popular addresses, etc.
- Language. Style. Versification
- General works
- Grammar. Syntax
- Versification
- Glossaries. Indices. Concordances. By date
- Sopho... to Stob...
- Sophron, 5th century B.C. Σώφρων (Table P-PZ38)
- Sophronius, 4th century A.D. Σωφρόνιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Sophronius, Saint, Patriarch of Jerusalem, ca. 560-ca. 638
- A.D. Σωφρόνιος (Table P-PZ38)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Sopho... to Stob... -- Continued
- Soranus, of Ephesus (physician), 2nd century A.D.
 Σωρανός ὁ Ἐφέσιος
 Cf. PA6220.A9 Aurelianu
 Cf. PA6514.M9 Mustio
- 4435.S2 Collected works. Selected works. By date
- 4435.S2A-.S2Z Separate works. By title, A-Z
- 4435.S3A-.S3Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
- 4435.S4 Criticism
- 4435.S413 Sortes Astrampsychi (Table P-PZ43)
- 4435.S415 Sosibius Laco (historian), 3rd century B.C. Σωσίβιος ὁ Λάκων (Table P-PZ38)
- 4435.S42 Sosylus (historian), 3rd century B.C. Σωσύλος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4435.S43 Sotades, of Maroneia, 3rd century B.C. Σωτάδης
 Μαρωνείτης (Table P-PZ38)
- 4435.S45 Soterichus Oasita (epic poet), 3rd century A.D. Σωτήριχος
 Ὁασίτης (Table P-PZ38)
- 4435.S47 Sotion, of Alexandria (peripatetic) fl. between 200 and 170
 B.C. Σωτίων (Table P-PZ38)
- 4435.S472 Sotion, of Alexandria (peripatetic) 1st century A.D. Σωτίων
 (Table P-PZ38)
 Identical with Sotion, teacher of Seneca?
- 4435.S473 Sotion, of Alexandria (teacher of Seneca ca. 18-20 A.D.).
 Σωτίων (Table P-PZ38)
- Sozomen, 5th century A.D. Σαλαμάνης Ἐρμείας Σωζόμενος
 see BR60+ BR1720
- (4435.S5) Speusippus (philosopher), fl. 347-339 B.C. Σπεύσιππος
 see B626.S2
- 4435.S6 Stephanus, of Byzantium, 6th century A.D. Stephanos, ho
 Byzantios. De urbibus. Ethnica. Στέφανος Βυζάντιος.
 Ἐθνικά
 A geographical dictionary; epitome preserved
- 4435.S8 Stesichorus, of Himera, ca. 640-ca. 555 B.C. Στησίχορος
 (Table P-PZ38)
- 4436 Stesichorus, the younger, 4th century B.C. Στησίχορος
- 4436.A2 Stobaeus, Joannes, 5th century A.D. Ἰωάννης ὁ Στοβαῖος
 Editions (comprehensive)
 The anthology of Stobaeus (entitled Ἐκλογαὶ ἀποφθέγματα
 ὑποθῆκαι) was originally one work divided into four books
 comprising two volumes. In the course of the Middle
 Ages the two volumes were treated as two separate
 works entitled respectively: Eclogae physicae et ethicae,
 and Florilegium
- 4436.A3 Eclogae physicae et ethicae. Ἐκλογαὶ φυσικαὶ διαλεκτικαὶ
 καὶ ἡθικαὶ

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Stobaeus, Joannes, 5th century A.D. Ἰωάννης ὁ Στοβαῖος --
Continued
- 4436.A4 Florilegium (Sermones; Sententiae). Ἀνθολόγιον (Ἐκλογαὶ ἀποφθεγμάτων (καὶ ὑποθηκῶν))
- Translations
- 4436.A5 Latin. By date
- 4436.A51-.A79 Other. By language and date
- 4436.A8-.Z5 Criticism and interpretation
- (4438-4440) Strabo (Strabo Amasensis) ca. 63 B.C. to ca. 19 A.D.
Στράβων
see G87.S86+
- (4438) Editions
- (4438.A2) Geography lib. XVII. Geography. Γεωγραφικά
- (4438.A3) Editions. By date
- (4438.B1-.B17) Selections
- (4438.P7) Particular books
- (4438.Z5) Particular portions
Including Armenia, Italia, etc.
- Fragments (Commentarii historici (Ιστορικὰ ὑπομνήματα), etc.). By date
For editions of fragments of a particular book see
editions of that book
- (4439) Translations
- (4440) Criticism
- 4441 Strad.. to Theo...
- 4441.S5 Straton, of Lampsacus, fl. ca. 287-270 B.C. Στράτων
Λαμψακηνός (ὁ Φυσικός) (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. B626.S5+ Philosophy
Cf. PA3892.A8 De audibilibus
Cf. PA3892.C7 De coloribus
- 4441.S6 Straton, of Sardis, 2nd century A.D. Στράτων ὁ Σαρδιανός
(Table P-PZ38)
- 4441.S68 Synesius (alchemist). Συνέσιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Synesius, of Cyrene, Bishop of Ptolemais, fl. 399-412 A.D.
Συνέσιος Κυρηναῖος
- 4441.S7 Editions. By date
- 4441.S7A3 Selected works
- Single works
- 4441.S7A5 Aegyptiae narrationes (Aegyptius sive De providentia).
Αἰγύπτιοι λόγοι ἡ Περὶ προνοίας
- 4441.S7C3 Calvitii encomium. Φαλάκρας ἐγκόμιον
- 4441.S7C5 Catastasis I-II
Catastasis (I dicta in maximam barbarorum excursionem). Κατάστασις ρηθεῖσα ἐπὶ τῇ μεγίστῃ τῶν βαρβάρων ἐφόδῳ

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Strad.. to Theo...
4441.S7D3	Synesius, of Cyrene, Bishop of Ptolemais, fl. 399-412 A.D. Συνέσιος Κυρηναῖος
4441.S7D4	Single works Catastasis I-II -- Continued Catastasis (II Constitutio sive Elogium Anysii). Κατάστασις
4441.S7D5	Cynegetica. Κυνηγετικά
4441.S7D6	Lost
4441.S7E6	De insomniis. Περὶ ἐνυπνίων De dono astrolabii (Sermos ad Paeonium de d.a.). Λόγος ὑπὲρ τοῦ δώρου ἀστρολαβίου πρὸς Παιόνιον De providentia see PA4441.S7A5 De regno ad Arcadium, imperatorem. Περὶ βασιλείας Dion sive De suo ipsius instituto. Δίων ἡ Περὶ τῆς κατ' αὐτὸν διαγωγῆς Epistulae. Ἐπιστολαί 159 in all; 157-159 considered spurious Homiliae. Ὁμιλίαι see class B Hymni. Hymns. "Ὕμνοι see class B Spurious works see PA4441.S68
4441.S8A-.S8Z	Translations. By language, title (successive Cutter number) and date Criticism, interpretation, etc. For historical treatises see Class DG
4441.S9	Syrianus (Neo-Platonist) 5th century A.D. Συριανός (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4441.S95	Separate works. By title e.g. Commentaria in Hermogenem - Cf. PA3998.H9A+ Hermogenes; Commentaria in Metaphysica [Aristotelis] - Cf. PA3893.M5+ Aristoteles. Metaphysica, PA3902.A6+ Commentaries on Aristotle
4441.T2	Teleclides (dramatist) 5th century B.C. Τηλεκλείδης (Table P-PZ38)
4441.T23	Telephus, of Pergamon (grammarian) 2nd century A.D. Τήλεφος Περγαμηνός (Table P-PZ38)
4441.T25	Teles (Cynic philosopher) fl. ca. 240 B.C. Τέλης (Table P- PZ38)
4441.T27	Telesilla (poet) fl. 510 B.C. (?). Τελέσιλλα (Table P-PZ38)
4441.T29	Telestes, of Selinus, 4th century B.C. Τελέστης ὁ Σελινούντιος (Table P-PZ38)
4441.T3	Terpander, of Antissa, (Lesbos) fl. 676/3 B.C. Τέρπανδρος (Table P-PZ38)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Strad.. to Theo... -- Continued
- 4441.T33 Teucer (Teukros) of Babylon, astrologer, fl. ca. 100 A.D.
Τεῦκρος ὁ Βαβυλώνιος (Table P-PZ38)
Identical with Teucer of Cyzicus?
- 4441.T34 Teucer (Teukros) of Cyzicus, historian, fl. ca. 50 B.C., or
100 A.D.(?). Τεῦκρος ὁ Κυζικηνός (Table P-PZ38)
Identical with Teucer of Babylon?
- (4441.T4) Thales, of Miletus, fl. 585 B.C. Θαλῆς ὁ Μιλήσιος
see B250
- 4441.T43 Thaletas, of Gortyn, fl. ca. 665 B.C. Θαλήτας (Table P-PZ38)
- 4441.T47 Theano (alleged wife of Pythagoras). Θεανώ. Spurious letters
- 4441.T5 Themistius (sophist) ca. 320-ca. 390 A.D. Orationes.
Θεμίστιος. Λόγοι
- 4441.T53 Themistocles, 5th century B.C. Θεμιστοκλῆς. Spurious letters
- Theocritus. Θεόκριτος Συρακούσιος
- 4442 Editions
Class here (1) editions of the Idylls (Εἰδύλλια) and Epigrams (Ἐπιγράμματα), or of the Idylls alone; (2) collections of the Greek bucolic poets: Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus
Cf. PA3944.B4 Bion
Cf. PA4250.M4 Moschus
- (4442.A1) Manuscripts. Papyri. Facsimiles
see Z114; Z115Z
- 4442.A2 Other. By date
- 4442.A5 Selected poems (Idylls)
- 4442.C601-.C630 Particular poems (Idylls)
Subarrange by idyll number, e.g. PA4442.C601 = Idyll 1;
PA4442.C612 = Idyll 12; etc.
For criticism of particular poems see PA4444.A2+
- 4442.E7 Epigrams
- 4442.Z5 Spurious poems
- Translations
- 4443.A1 Modern Greek
- 4443.A2 Latin
- 4443.A5-Z Other. By language, A-Z, and translator
- Criticism and interpretation
- Ancient and medieval
- 4444.A2 Scholia
- 4444.A3 Scholia recentiora (Moschopulus (Μανουὴλ Μοσχόπουλος), Maximus Planudes (Μάξιμος Πλανούδης), Demetrios Triclinius (Δημήτριος Τρικλίνιος))
- 4444.A5-.Z3 Modern

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Theocritus. Θεόκριτος Συρακούσιος
	Criticism and interpretation -- Continued
	Language
4444.Z5	General works
4444.Z6	Versification
4444.Z8	Glossaries, etc. By date
4445	Theod... to Theog...
4445.T2	Theodectes, of Phaselis (writer of tragedies and rhetor) fl. 365 B.C. Θεοδέκτης Φασηλίτης (Table P-PZ38)
4445.T21	Theodectes, of Phaselis (the younger) 4th century B.C. Θεοδέκτης Φασηλίτης (Table P-PZ38) Son of the preceding, editor of the Theodecteia (?)
4445.T3	Theodoreetus, of Alexandria (grammarian, date uncertain). Θεοδώρητος (Table P-PZ38) Theodoreetus (Theodoret), Bishop of Cyrrhus, ca. 393-457/8 A.D. Θεοδώρητος Κύρου see BR60+ BR1720
4445.T33	Theodorus (cyclograph, mythograph) 1st century B.C. Θεόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)
4445.T35	Theodorus, of Byzantium (rhetor) 5th century B.C. Θεόδωρος Βυζάντιος (Table P-PZ38)
4445.T37	Theodorus, of Gadara (grammarian and historian), fl. 1st century B.C. Θεόδωρος Γαδαρεύς (Table P-PZ38)
4445.T4	Theodosius, of Alexandria (grammarian), fl. ca. 400 A.D. Θεοδόσιος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4445.T4A61-.T4A78	Separate works. By title e.g. Canones isagogici de flexione nominum et verborum(Peri grammatis. Περὶ γραμματικῆς (Κανόνες εἰσαγωγικοὶ περὶ κλίσεως ὀνομάτων καὶ ρήμάτων); De accentibus (Περὶ τόνων (Επιτομὴ τῆς Καθολικῆς προσωδίας Ἡρωδιανοῦ) in 19 books (the 20th book added in the Paris manuscript, is a forgery by J.Diassorinos). The authorship is doubtful; wrongly ascribed to Arcadius)
4445.T5	Theodosius Tripolita (Theodosius, of Bithynia, astronomer and architect) 1st century B.C. Θεοδόσιος ὁ Τριπολίτης (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4445.T5A61-.T5A78	Separate works. By title e.g. De diebus et noctibus (Περὶ νυκτῶν καὶ ἡμερῶν); De habitationibus (Περὶ οἰκήσεων); Sphaericorum lib. III (Σφαιρικά)
4445.T7	Theodotus (Jewish epic poet) fl. ca. 200 B.C. De Judaeis (fragment). Θεόδοτος. Περὶ Ιουδαίων
4446	Theognis, of Megara, 6th century B.C. Θέογνις Μεγαρεύς (Table P-PZ37)
4447	Theogno... to Theop...

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Theogno... to Theop... -- Continued
- 4447.T27 Theon. Θέων
Treatises on the various authors of this name
- 4447.T3 Theon (grammarian) 1st century A.D. Θέων (Table P-PZ38)
Commentaries on Theocritus, Apollonius, Callimachus, a.o.
(lost)
- 4447.T33 Theon, of Alexandria ("gymnastes") 2nd century A.D. Θέων
(Table P-PZ38)
- 4447.T4 Theon, of Alexandria (mathematician and astronomer) fl.
360-372 A.D. Θέων Ἀλεξανδρεύς (Table P-PZ38
modified)
- 4447.T4A61-.T4A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Commentary on Aratus - Cf. PA3873.A7A1+ Aratus, of Soli; Commentary on Euclides Optica; Commentaries on Ptolemaeus, including Almagestum (Εἰς τὴν τοῦ Πτολεμαίου Μεγάλην σύντοξιν ὑπομνήματα) and Tabulae manuales astronomicae (Εἰς τὸν Πτολεμαίου Πρόχειρον κανόνα) - Cf. PA4406.A2 Ptolemaeus, Claudius
- 4447.T5 Theon, of Smyrna (mathematician and philosopher) 2nd century A.D. Expositio eorum quae in arithmeticis ad Platonis lecturam utilia sint. Expositio rerum mathematicarum ad legendum Platonem utilium. Θέων Σμυρναῖος. Περὶ τῶν κατὰ τὸ μαθηματικὸν χρησίμων εἰς τὴν Πλάτωνος ἀνάγνωσιν
- 4447.T6 Theon, Aelius, of Alexandria, fl. ca. 100 A.D. (?).
Progymnasmata. Θέων Αἴλιος. Προγυμνάσματα
- 4447.T8 Theophanes, of Mytilene (historian and poet) 1st century B.C. Θεοφάνης (Table P-PZ38)
- Theophrastus. Θεόφραστος
- Editions
- (4448.A1) Manuscripts. Papyri. Facsimiles
see Z114; Z115Z
- 4448.A2 Other. By date
- 4448.A4 Separate works
Characteres. Χαρακτῆρες (Ηθικοὶ χαρακτῆρες)
- 4448.A6 De causis plantarum lib. IX. Περὶ φυτῶν αἰτιῶν
- 4448.A8 Historia plantarum lib. VI. Inquiry into plants. Περὶ φυτῶν ιστορίας
- Fragments and lost works
- 4448.D13 De amicitia. Περὶ φιλίας
Source of Cicero's Laelius de amicitia
Cf. PA6304.L2 Cicero
- 4448.D15 De animalibus. Περὶ ζώων
- 4448.D2 De dictione. Περὶ λέξεως

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Theophrastus. Θεόφραστος
- Editions
- Fragments and lost works -- Continued
- De igne. Περὶ πυρός
- De lapidibus. History of stones. Περὶ λίθων
- De lassitudinibus. Περὶ κόπων
- De nuptiis (De matrimonio)
see PA4448.D8
- De odoribus. Περὶ ὄσμῶν
- De physicorum opinionibus. Περὶ φυσικῶν δοξῶν
(Φυσικῶν δόξαι)
In eighteen books (lost). An epitome in two books is
likewise lost with the exception of the fragment De
sensu et sensibilius
- De pietate. Περὶ εὔσεβείας
- De sensu et sensibili. De sensibus. Περὶ αἰσθήσεων καὶ
αἰσθητῶν
Cf. PA4399.P6 Priscianus Lydus. Metaphrasis
- De signis pluviarum, ventorum, tempestatis et
serenitatis. Περὶ σημείων ύδάτων καὶ πνευμάτων
καὶ χειμώνων καὶ εύδιῶν
- De sudoribus. Περὶ ιδρώτων
- De ventis. Peri anemōn. Περὶ ἀνέμων
- De vertigine. Περὶ ιλίγγων
- De vitis. Περὶ βίων
- Metaphysica. Ἐκ τῶν μετὰ τὰ φυσικά
Physicorum placita see PA4448.D45
- Spurious and doubtful works
- Translations
- Latin. By date
- Other. By language, A-Z
- Interpretation and criticism
- Theophy... to Thu...
- Theopompus, of Chios (historian) b. 376 B.C. Θεόπομπος
ο Χῖος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA3998.H23 Hellenica Oxyrhynchia
- Theosophia ("Monophysitae Theosophia"). Θεοσοφία
(Table P-PZ38)
- Theosophia ("Tübingen Theosophia") see PA4253.O87
- Thespis, fl. 534 B.C. Θέσπις (Table P-PZ38)
- Thessalus of Tralles, 1st century. Θεσσαλός (Table P-
PZ38)
- Thucydides. History of the Peloponnesian War. Θουκυδίδης.
Ξυγγραφή (Ιστορίαι. Περὶ τοῦ Πελοποννησιακοῦ
Πολέμου)
- Editions

Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Thucydides. History of the Peloponnesian War. Θουκυδίδης.
 Ξυγγραφή (Ιστορίαι. Περὶ τοῦ Πελοποννησιακοῦ
 Πολέμου)

Editions -- Continued

- (4452.A1) Manuscripts. Papyri. Facsimiles
see Z114; Z115Z
- 4452.A2 Other. By date
- 4452.A3 Selected books (three or more)
- 4452.A31 Particular books (one or two)
 - Book I or I-II
 - Book II or II-III
 - Book III or III-IV
 - Book IV or IV-V
 - Book V or V-VI
 - Book VI or VI-VII
 - Book VII or VII-VIII
 - Book VIII
- 4452.A32 Selected portions
- 4452.A33 Miscellaneous
- 4452.A34 Orations
- 4452.A35 Particular orations arranged alphabetically by orator
- 4452.A36 Other
 - e.g.
- 4452.A37 Description of the plague
- 4452.A38 Capture of Sphacteria
- 4452.P6 Translations
- 4452.S7
 - Greek (Modern). By date
 - Latin. By date
 - Other languages see DF229
- 4453.A1 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
- 4453.A2 Ancient (and medieval Byzantine) writers
- 4460 Collections of allusions
- (4460.A15) Treatises
 - Dionysius, of Halicarnassus
 - De Thucydide ad Ae. Tuberonem see PA3966.D6
 - Epistola ad Ammaeum II see PA3966.E7
- 4460.A2 Scholia
 - Editions. By date
 - Criticism
 - see PA4461+
- (4460.A2A-.A2Z) Modern
 - Commentaries (without text)
 - General
 - Particular books
 - Treatises
 - Early (to 1800)
- (4461.A1) (4461.A11-.A18)
- 4461.A2

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Thucydides. History of the Peloponnesian War. Θουκυδίδης.
 Ξυγγραφή (Ιστορία. Περὶ τοῦ Πελοποννησιακοῦ
 Πολέμου)
- Criticism, interpretation, etc.
- Modern
- Treatises -- Continued
- 1800+
- History of text. Discussion of manuscripts and editions
- Interpretation of detached passages. Variants
- Language
- General works
- Grammar. Syntax
- Glossaries. Indices. By date
- Thud... to Timo...
- Tiberius (rhetor, of uncertain date). De figuris apud
 Demosthenem. Τίβεριος. Περὶ τῶν παρὰ Δημοσθένει
 σχημάτων
- Timachidas, of Lindos (grammarian) fl. 100 B.C. Τιμαχίδας
 (Table P-PZ38)
- Timaeus, of Locri (Pythagorean). Timaeus Locrus. Τίμαιος
 ὁ Λοκρός
- No writings; existence of T., believed to be a contemporary of
 Socrates and Plato, doubted by some authorities
- Cf. B258.T4+ Philosophy
- Cf. PA4279.T9 Plato. Timaeus
- Timaeus, of Tauromenium (historian) ca. 346-ca. 250 B.C.
 Τίμαιος ὁ Ταυρομενίτης (Table P-PZ38)
- Timaeus, the Sophist, 4th century A.D. Lexicon vocum
 Platonicarum. Τίμαιος Σοφιστής. Λεξικὸν περὶ τῶν παρὰ
 Πλάτωνι λέξεων
 see PA4333.A1T5
- Timagenes, of Alexandria, (historian) fl. 55-30 B.C.
 Τιμαγένης (Table P-PZ38)
- Timon Phliasius (of Phlius) ca. 320-ca. 230 B.C. Silli. Τίμων
 ὁ Φλιάσιος. Σίλλοι
- Fragments
- Cf. B626.T5+ Philosophy
- Timotheus, of Gaza fl. ca. 500 A.D. Τιμόθεος Γαζαῖος
- Timotheus, of Miletus, fl. 400 B.C. Persae. Τιμόθεος ὁ
 Μιλήσιος. Πλέρσαι
- Tin... to Tyr...
 Tryphiodorus (date uncertain). Ilii excidium. Iliou halōsis.
 Τρυφιόδωρος. Ἰλίου ἄλωσις
- Text. By date
- Criticism

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Tin... to Tyr... -- Continued
- Tryphon, of Alexandria (grammarian) 1st century B.C.
Τρύφων
- Tyrannio (grammarian) fl. between 80 and 50 B.C.
Τυραννίων ὁ Πρεσβύτερος
- Tyrannio (the younger, grammarian), fl. between 50 and 20
B.C. Τυραννίων ὁ Νεώτερος
- 4490 Tyrtaeus, 7th century B.C. Τυρταῖος (Table P-PZ37)
- 4491 Tz... to X...
- 4491.U6 Ulpianus, of Ascalon (rhetor), 4th century A.D. Οὐλπιανός
(Table P-PZ38)
- 4491.V46 Urbicius see PA4253.O95
- Vettius, Valens. Οὔέττιος Ούάλης (Table P-PZ38)
- Vindonius, Anatolius see PA3866.A18
- 4491.X4 Xenocrates, of Aphrodisias, 1st century A.D. De alimento
ex aquatilibus. Ξενοκράτης ὁ Ἀφροδισιεύς. Περὶ τῆς
ἀπὸ τῶν ἐνύδρων τροφῆς
- 4491.X6 Xenocrates, of Chalcedon, 4th century B.C. Ξενοκράτης ὁ
Χαλκηδόνιος (Table P-PZ38)
For the spurious Liber de morte see Plato. Spurious works.
Axiochus
Cf. B626.X3+ Philosophy
- 4492 Xenophanes, of Colophon, 6th century B.C. Ξενοφάνης
(Table P-PZ37)
Cf. B258.X3+ Philosophy
- Xenophon. Ξενοφῶν
- Editions
- (4494.A1) Manuscripts. Papyri. Facsimiles
see Z114; Z115Z
- 4494.A2 Other. By date
- 4494.A23 Selections, chrestomathies, etc.
For text books see PA260
- Selected works
- 4494.A25 Three or more. By date
- 4494.A3 Scripta minor (Opuscula). By date
- Separate works
- 4494.A35 Agesilaus (De Agesilai Regis Lacedaemonii laudibus).
Ἀγησίλαος
- Anabasis (De Cyri (minoris) expeditione lib. VII). Κύρου
ἀνάβασις
- 4494.A4 Editions
- 4494.A5 School editions, by editor (or date)
- (4494.A55) Selections, chrestomathies
see PA260
- 4494.A6 Selected books
- Particular books (one or two)

Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Xenophon. Ξενοφῶν

Editions

Separate works

Anabasis (De Cyri (minoris) expeditione lib. VII). Κύρου
ἀνάβασις

Particular books (one or two) -- Continued

- 4494.A61 I (or I-II). By date
- 4494.A62 II (or II-III). By date
- 4494.A63 III (or III-IV). By date
- 4494.A64 IV (or IV-V). By date
- 4494.A65 V (or V-VI). By date
- 4494.A66 VI (or VI-VII). By date
- 4494.A67 VII. By date
- 4494.A7 Criticism
- 4494.A8 *Apologia Socratis. Apology. Ἀπολογία Σωκράτους*
Authorship wrongly doubted
- 4494.C4 Convivium see PA4494.S8
- Cynegeticus (De venatione). On hunting. Κυνηγετικός
- Cyropaedia (De Cyri [maioris] institutione lib. VIII; De Cyri disciplina; Institutio C.). Κύρου παιδεία
- 4494.C5 Editions. By date
- 4494.C6 School editions. Selections. Chrestomathies
 - Class here abridged text editions only
 - For selections, etc. see PA260
 - For school editions with complete text see PA4494.C5
- 4494.C7 Selected books
- Particular books
- 4494.C71 I (or I-II). By date
- 4494.C72 II (or II-III). By date
- 4494.C73 III (or III-IV). By date
- 4494.C74 IV (or IV-V). By date
- 4494.C75 V (or V-VI). By date
- 4494.C76 VI (or VI-VII). By date
- 4494.C77 VII (or VII-VIII). By date
- 4494.C78 VIII. By date
- 4494.C9 Criticism
- 4494.D3 *De re equestri. On horsemanship. Περὶ ἵππικῆς*
- 4494.D4 *De re publica Atheniensium. Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία*
Spurious
- 4494.D5 *De re publica Lacedaemoniorum. Constitution of the Lacedaimonians. Λακεδαιμονίων πολιτεία*
- 4494.D8 *De vectigalibus (De reditibus). On the revenues. Πόροι
ἢ Περὶ προσόδων*
- De venatione see PA4494.C4

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Xenophon. Ξενοφῶν
- Editions
- 4494.E7 Separate works -- Continued
- Epistulae. Ἐπιστολαί
- Spurious
- Hellenica (Historia Graeca; De rebus Graecorum lib. VII). Ἑλληνικά
- Editions. By date
- Criticism
- 4494.H5 Hercules Prodiceus
- Myth of Hercules at the parting of ways; originally told by Prodicus of Ceus in his Horae, and retold by Xenophon in his Memorabilis II, 1:21-34
- 4494.H6 Hiero. Hieron. Ἱέρων ἡ Τυραννικός
- 4494.H8 Hipparchicus (De praefectura sive disciplina equestri). Ἰππαρχικός
- Historia Graeca see PA4494.H3+
- Institutio Cyri see PA4494.C5+
- Memorabilia (Commentariorum de dictis et factis Socratis lib. IV). Ἀπομνημονεύματα Σωκράτους
- Cf. PA4494.H58 Hercules Prodiceus
- 4494.M3 Editions. By date
- 4494.M4 School editions. By date
- 4494.M5 Selected books
- 4494.M6 Criticism
- 4494.O4 Oeconomicus. Οἰκονομικός
- 4494.S8 Symposium (Convivium). Συμπόσιον
- Translations
- 4495.A1-.A19 Greek (Modern)
- 4495.A2-.A29 Latin
- 4495.A3 English
- Collected works. By date
- 4495.A4A-.A4Z Selected works ("Opuscula" and others). By translator, A-Z
- 4495.A5-Z Particular works, A-Z. By Latin title
- 4496.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- 4497 Criticism and interpretation
- Language. Style
- General works
- Grammar. Syntax
- Glossaries. Vocabularies. Indices
- 4499.A-.Z49 General. By date
- 4499.Z5 Particular works, by title and date
- 4499.Z8 Xenophon (Ephes.) to end
- 4499.Z8A-.Z8Z
- 4500

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Xenophon (Ephes.) to end -- Continued
- Xenophon, of Ephesus, 2nd (or 3rd?) century A.D.
 Ἐφεσιακούμην Έφεσιος.
 Ἐφεσιακά (Κατὰ Ἀνθίαν καὶ Ἀβροκόμην Ἐφεσιακά)
- 4500.X3
 Editions. By date
- 4500.X4A-.X4Z
 Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
- 4500.X5
 Criticism
- 4500.Z3
 Zeno Citiensis (Zeno, of Citium, Stoic) ca. 336-ca. 264 B.C.
 Ζήνων ὁ Κιτιεύς (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. B626.Z2+ Philosophy
- 4500.Z41
 Zeno Citiensis (the younger) rhetor, fl. 160 A.D. Ζήνων
 (Table P-PZ38)
- 4500.Z43
 Zeno Eleates (Z., of Elea) fl. 464-460 B.C. Ζήνων ὁ
 Ἐλεάτης (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. B196 Eleatics
 Cf. B258.Z3+ Greek philosophers
- 4500.Z45
 Zeno, of Sidon (Epicurean) b. ca. 150 B.C. Ζήνων ὁ
 Σιδώνιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4500.Z47
 Zeno, of Tarsus (Stoic) fl. ca. 208 B.C. Ζήνων ὁ Ταρσεύς
 (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. B626.Z18+ Philosophy
- 4500.Z5
 Zenobius (sophist) 2nd century B.C. Compendium
 προverbiorum ex Tarrhaeo et Didymo. Ζηνόβιος.
 Ἐπιτομὴ τοῦ Ταρραίου καὶ Διδύμου παροιμιῶν
 Cf. PA3965.D17 Didymus Chalcenterus
 Cf. PA4240.L16 Lucillus Tarrhaeus
- 4500.Z53
 Zenodorus (grammarian of uncertain date). Ζηνόδωρος
 (Table P-PZ38)
- 4500.Z54
 Zenodorus (mathematician) fl. ca. 260 B.C. Ζηνόδωρος
 (Table P-PZ38)
- 4500.Z55
 Zenodotus, of Ephesus, d. ca. 260 B.C. Ζηνόδοτος ὁ
 Ἐφέσιος (Table P-PZ38)
 For treatises on the Homeric studies of Zenodotus see
 PA4037
- 4500.Z56
 Zenodotus Mallotes (Z., of Mallos) 2nd century B.C.
 Ζηνόδοτος ὁ Μαλλώτης (Table P-PZ38)
- 4500.Z57
 Zoilus, of Amphipolis (sophist and historian) 5th to 4th
 century B.C. Ζωῖλος ὁ Ἀμφιπολίτης (Table P-PZ38
 modified)
- 4500.Z57A61-
 .Z57A78
 (4500.Z59)
 Separate works. By title
 e.g. Homeromastix. Ὄμηρομάστιξ (Lost)
 Zoroaster. Ζωροάστρης
 see PA4253.O85

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Xenophon (Ephes.) to end -- Continued
- 4500.Z6 Zosimus (historian, "comes, exadvocatus fisci") 5th century
A.D. Historia nova. Ζώσιμος (κόμης καὶ ἀποφισκοσυνήγορος). Νέα ιστορία
Some authorities identify the historian with Zosimus, of Gaza
- 4500.Z63 Zosimus, of Ascalon (sophist) fl. between 491 and 518 A.D.
Ζώσιμος Ἀσκαλωνίτης (Table P-PZ38)
- 4500.Z65 Zosimus, of Gaza (sophist) d. between 473 and 491 A.D.
Ζώσιμος Γαζαῖος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA4500.Z6 Zosimus the historian
- 4500.Z8 Zosimus, of Panopolis (alchemist) 3rd or 4th century A.D.
Ζώσιμος Πανοπολίτης
Cf. PA4253.O33 Olympiodorus. Commentary on
Zosimus of Panopolis
- Medieval and modern authors writing in Classical Greek
- 4505 Individual authors, A-Z
- 4505.G76 Groningen, Bernhard Abraham van (Table P-PZ40)

	Byzantine and modern Greek literature
	History and criticism
5000	Periodicals and societies
	Collections
5003	Several authors
5005	Individual authors
5010	General works
5015	General special
5020	Outlines, tables, etc.
5025	Addresses, essays, lectures
5030.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
5030.C57	Christianity
5030.D74	Dreams
5030.H44	Hell
5035.A-Z	Special countries, A-Z
5040	Biography (Collective)
	Collections
5050	Periodicals
	General, including vernacular literature
5070	Early to 1800
5075	1801-
	Special periods
	Medieval. Byzantine
	History and criticism
5101	Periodicals and societies
	Collections
5103	Several authors
5105	Individual authors
5107	Study and teaching
5109.A-Z	Biography of critics, historians, etc., A-Z
5110	General works
5115	General special
5120	Outlines, tables, etc.
5125	Addresses, essays, lectures
5130.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
5130.D74	Dreams
5130.L3	Labor
5130.M55	Mimesis
5130.M96	Mythology
5130.S65	Spirituality
5135.A-Z	Special regions or countries, A-Z
5140	Biography (Collective)
	Special forms
	Poetry
5150	General works
5151	Historical
5152	Political

	Special periods
5153	Medieval. Byzantine
5154	History and criticism
5155	Special forms
5160	Poetry -- Continued
5163	Religious
5165	Epic
5166	Popular. Folk literature
5167	Drama
5170	General works
5171	Religious
5172	Prose. Fiction. Romances
5173	Letters
5174.A-Z	Wit. Humor. Satire
	Collections
5175	General
5176.A-Z	Early to 1800
5177	1801-
5178	Minor
5179.A-Z	Translations, by language
5180	English
5181	Other, A-Z
5183	Special subjects
5185	Religion and magic
5187	Other, A-Z
5188.9	Special countries or regions
5189.A-Z	Crete
5190	Other
5193	Special forms, including translations
5194.A-Z	Poetry
5195	General
5196.A-Z	Anacreontic
5197	Religious
	Popular. Folk songs, ballads, etc.
	School and college verse
	Translations
	Polyglot
	By language, A-Z
	Drama
	General
	Religious
	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Prose. Romance. Fiction
	General
	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Wit. Humor. Satire
	General

- Special periods
 - Medieval. Byzantine
 - Collections
 - Special forms, including translations
 - Wit. Humor. Satire -- Continued
 - Translations. By language, A-Z
- 5198.A-Z
 - Modern
 - Including Renaissance
 - For local literature of modern Greece see PA5639+
 - For modern Greek literature outside of Greece see PA5640+
 - History and criticism
- 5201
 - Periodicals and societies
 - Collections
- 5203
 - Several authors
- 5205
 - Individual authors
- 5206
 - Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
- 5207
 - Study and teaching
- 5209.A-Z
 - Biography of critics, historians, etc., A-Z
- 5210
 - General works
- 5215
 - General special
- 5220
 - Outlines, tables, etc.
- 5225
 - Addresses, essays, lectures
- 5230.A-Z
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Children
 - Decadence
 - Don Quixote (Fictitious character)
 - Evolution (Biology)
 - Folklore
 - God
 - Greco-Turkish War, 1921-1922
 - Greece
 - Greek mythology see PA5230.M95
 - Italy
 - Love
 - Motorcycles
 - Mythology, Greek
 - Naturalism
 - Orthodox Eastern Church
 - Psychoanalysis
 - Romanticism
 - Social aspects see PA5230.S65
 - Socialism
 - Society. Social aspects
 - Surrealism
 - Venizelos, Eleutherios, 1864-1936. Ελευθέριος Βενιζέλος
- 5230.C46
- 5230.D43
- 5230.D66
- 5230.E86
- 5230.F65
- 5230.G63
- 5230.G74
- 5230.G75
- 5230.I73
- 5230.L68
- 5230.M67
- 5230.M95
- 5230.N38
- 5230.O77
- 5230.P79
- 5230.R64
- 5230.S63
- 5230.S65
- 5230.S97
- 5230.V44

	Special periods
5230.W37	Modern
5230.W65	History and criticism
5235.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
5240	War of Independence, 1821-1829
5241	Women
	Special regions or countries, A-Z
5250	Biography (Collective)
5251	Women authors. Literary relations of women
5252	Special forms
5253	Poetry
5254	General works
5255	Historical
5260	Political
5263	Religious
5265	Epic
5266	Popular. Folk literature
5267	Drama
5269	General works
	Religious
	Prose. Fiction. Romances
	Letters
	Wit. Humor. Satire
	Juvenile literature (General)
	For special genres see the genre
	Collections
5270	General
5271	Early to 1800
5272	1801-
	Minor
5273	Translations, by language
5274.A-Z	English
5275	Other, A-Z
5276.A-Z	Special subjects
5276.F36	Religion and magic
	Other, A-Z
	Famagusta (Cyprus)
5278	Special countries or regions
5279.A-Z	Crete
	Other, A-Z
	Special forms, including translations
5280	Poetry
5281	General
5283	Anacreontic
5285	Religious
5287	Popular. Folk songs, ballads, etc.
	School and college verse

	Special periods
5288.9	Modern
5289.A-Z	Collections
	Special forms, including translations
	Poetry -- Continued
	Translations
5290	Polyglot
5293	By language, A-Z
5294.A-Z	Drama
	General
	Religious
	Translations. By language, A-Z
5295	Prose. Romance. Fiction
5296.A-Z	General
	Translations. By language, A-Z
5297	Wit. Humor. Satire
5298.A-Z	General
	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Individual authors or works
	Byzantine to 1600
	Subarrange each author or work by Tables P-PZ39, P-PZ40, or P-PZ43, unless otherwise specified
5301	A-Bar
5301.A363	Acominatus, Nicetas, Choniates, ca. 1140-1213. Νικήτας Άκομινάτος (Χωνιάτης) (Table P-PZ40)
5301.A45	Akropolitēs, Kōnstantinos, b. ca. 1250/55-ca. 1321. Κωνσταντῖνος Ἀκροπολίτης (Table P-PZ40)
(5301.A57-.A573)	Aphēgēsis Livistrou kai Rodamnēs. Αφήγησις Λιβίστρου και Ροδάμνης see PA5319.L58+
5301.A6	Apostolios, Michaēl, ca. 1422-ca. 1480. Michael Apostoliū. Μιχαὴλ Ἀποστόλης (Ἀποστόλιος) (Table P-PZ40)
5302	Barlaam and Joasaph. Βαρλαὰμ καὶ Ἰωάσαφ (Table P- PZ41)
5303	Bar-Cho
5303.B443	Belthandros kai Chrysantza. Βέλθανδρος καὶ Χρυσάντζα
5303.B45	Bembo, Pietro, 1470-1547. Πέτρος Μπέμπο
5303.B47	Bergadēs, 16th cent. Βεργαδῆς (Μπεργαδῆς)
5303.B5	Bidpai. Μπιντπάϊ
5303.C3	Greek translation of the Arabic version, Kalilah wa-Dimnah Canabutzes, Joannes. Ἰωάννης Καναβούτζης (Table P- PZ40)
5303.C35	Catonis disticha. Κάτωνος Ῥωμαίου γνῶμαι παραινετικαὶ δίστιχοι
5305	Choumnos, Geōrgios, ca. 1500. Γεώργιος Χοῦμνος (Table P-PZ37)

Individual authors or works

Byzantine to 1600 -- Continued

- 5310 Cho-Ety
 Choniates, Nicetas, ca. 1140-1213 see PA5301.A363
- 5310.C2 Christopherson, John, d. 1558. Ἰωάννης
 Χριστοφερσώνος (Table P-PZ40)
- 5310.C3 Christus patiens (Christos paschōn). Χριστός πάσχων
- 5310.C35 Chronicle of Morea (Poem). Χρονικὸν τοῦ Μορέως
- 5310.C6 Cosmas, Saint (Legend). Βίος καὶ πολιτεία καὶ θαύματα
 τῶν ἀγίων ἀναργύρων Κοσμᾶ καὶ Δαμιανοῦ
- 5310.D37 Dellaportas, Leonardos, 1330-1419 or 20. Λεονάρδος
 Ντελλαπόρτας (Table P-PZ40)
- 5310.D4 Demetrius Cydones, ca. 1324-ca. 1398. Δημήτριος ὁ
 Κυδώνης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5310.D45 Devarius, Matthaeus, b. 1505? Ματθαῖος Δεβαρῆς (Table
 P-PZ40)
- 5310.D46-.D463 Diēgēsis Alexandrou meta Semiramēs Vasilissas Syrias.
 Διήγησις Ἀλεξάνδρου μετὰ Σεμίραμης Βασίλισσας
 Συρίας (Table P-PZ43)
- 5310.D47 Diēgēsis paidiophrastos peri tōn tetrapodōn zōōn.
 Διήγησις παιδιόφραστος περὶ τῶν τετραπόδων ζώων
 (Table P-PZ43)
- 5310.D48 Diēgēsis tou Belisariou. Διήγησις τοῦ Βελισαρίου
 (Διήγησις ὥραιοτάτη τοῦ θαυμαστοῦ ἐκείνου ἀνδρὸς
 τοῦ λεγομένου Βελισαρίου)
- 5310.D5 Digenes Acritas (Epic poem). Digenis Akritas. Διγενῆς
 Ἄκριτας
- Eadmer, d. 1124?
 see BX4705.E15
- 5310.E6 Ēmperiou historia. Ἡμπερίου ιστορία (Ιμπέριος καὶ
 Μαργαρώνα)
- 5311 Etymologica. Ἐτυμολογικά
 General. History and criticism
- 5312.E7 Etymologicum Gudianum. Γουδιανὸν ἐτυμολογικόν
- 5313 Etymologicum magnum. Ἐτυμολογικὸν μέγα
 Suda lexicon see PA5365
- 5314 Ety-Eus
- 5314.E8 Eustathius, Archbishop of Thessalonica, d. ca. 1194.
 Ευστάθιος ὁ Θεσσαλονίκης (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. PA4035.E8 Homer
- 5315 Eustathius Macrembolites, 12th cent. Ευστάθιος
 Μακρεμβολίτης (Table P-PZ39)
- 5317 Eus-He
- 5317.F44 Filelfo, Francesco, 1398-1481. Φραγκίσκος Φίλελφος
- 5317.F5 Floire and Blancheflor. Διήγησις ἔξαιρετος, ἐρωτικὴ καὶ
 ξένη Φλωρίου τοῦ πανευτυχοῦς καὶ κόρης Πλάτζια
 Φλώρης

	Individual authors or works
	Byzantine to 1600
	Eus-He -- Continued
5317.G27	Gabras, Michael, ca. 1290-ca. 1350. Μιχαὴλ Γαβρᾶς (Table P-PZ40)
5317.G3	Gazēs, Theodōros, ca. 1400-ca. 1475. Θεόδωρος Γαζῆς (Table P-PZ40)
5317.G36	Geōrgillas, Emmanouēl, active 15th century. Εμμανουήλ Γεωργιλλάς (Table P-PZ40)
5317.G4	Georgius Pisida, fl. 610-641. George the Pisidian. Γεώργιος ὁ Πισίδης (Table P-PZ40)
5317.G43	Georgius, Trapezuntius, 1396-1486. George of Trebizond. Γεώργιος Τραπεζούντιος (Table P-PZ40)
5317.G56	Giorgio, di Gallipoli, 13th cent. Γεώργιος ὁ χαρτοφύλαξ Καλλιπόλεως (Table P-PZ40)
5317.G7	Gregoras, Nicephorus, 1295-1359 or 60. Νικηφόρος Γρηγορᾶς (Table P-PZ38)
5317.H35	Halōsis Kōnstantinoupoleōs. Ἀλωσις Κωνσταντινουπόλεως (Table P-PZ43)
5318	Heron, of Byzantium. Ἡρών A writer of the 10th century who combined excerpts from poliorcetic writers with the "Geodaesia" (in the main an epitome of the Dioptra of Hero of Alexandria; 1-16 identical with Geometria 5-31) Cf. PA3999.A4 Dioptra Cf. PA3999.A45 Geometria
5319	He-Phe
5319.H57	Historia tou Ptōcholeontos. Ἰστορία τοῦ Πτωχολέοντος
5319.I25	Iakovos, Monachos. Ἰάκωβος, Μοναχός (Table P-PZ40)
5319.I6	Iōannēs Geōmetrēs. Ἰωάννης Γεωμέτρης (Table P-PZ40)
(5319.J6)	Joannes Lydus see PA4221.J4
5319.K26	Kalliklēs, Nikolaos. Νικόλαος ὁ Καλλικλῆς (Table P-PZ38)
5319.K27	Kallimachos kai Chrysorroē. Καλλίμαχος καὶ Χρυσορρόη
5319.K295	Kassianē, b. ca. 810. Κασσιανή (Table P-PZ40)
5319.K3	Katrares, Johannes, 14th cent. Ἰωάννης Κατράρης (Table P-PZ40)
5319.K64	Komnēnos, Alexios, 1106-1142. Ἀλέξιος Κομνηνός (Table P-PZ40)
5319.K67	Korōnaios, Tzanes (Table P-PZ40)
5319.L46	Leo VI, Emperor of the East, 866-912. Λέων ΣΤ' ὁ Σοφός, Αὐτοκράτωρ τοῦ Βυζαντίου (Table P-PZ40)
5319.L48	Leōn Choirosphaktēs, d. ca. 919. Λέων Χοιροσφάκτης (Table P-PZ40)
5319.L58-L583	Libistros kai Rhodamnē. Λιβίστρος και Ροδάμνη (Table P-PZ43)

Individual authors or works

Byzantine to 1600

He-Phe -- Continued

- 5319.M3 Manasses, Constantine, d. 1187. Κωνσταντῖνος
 Μανασσῆς (Table P-PZ40)
- 5319.M36-.M363 Melissa (Byzantine prose work) (Table P-PZ43)
- 5319.M37 Melitēniōtēs, Theodōros, ca. 1320-1393. Θεόδωρος
 Μελιτηνιώτης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5319.M5 Michaēl, ho Italikos, Bishop of Philippopolis. Μιχαήλ ὁ
 Ἰταλικός (Table P-PZ40)
- 5319.M67 Moschos, Dēmētrios. Δημήτριος Μόσχος (Table P-PZ40)
- 5319.N46 Nikēphoros ho Vasilakēs, 12th cent. Νικηφόρος ὁ
 Βασιλάκης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5319.N5 Nikētas, ho Eugeneianos, 12th cent. Νικήτας ὁ
 Εὐγενειανός (Table P-PZ40)
- 5319.P28 Palaia kai Nea Diathēkē. Παλαιὰ καὶ Νέα Διαθήκη (Table
 P-PZ43)
- 5319.P3 Paulus Aegineta, 7th cent. Παῦλος ὁ Αἰγινήτης (Table P-
 PZ40)
- 5319.P38 Penthos thanatou, zōēs mataion kai pros Theon
 epistrophē. Πένθος θανάτου, ζωῆς μάταιον καὶ πρὸς
 Θεὸν ἐπιστροφή
- 5319.P5 Phalieros, Marinos. Μαρίνος Φαλιέρος (Table P-PZ40)
- 5325 Phe-Pho
- 5325.P2 Philes, Manuel, ca. 1275-ca. 1345. Μανουὴλ Φιλῆς
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5325.P5 Philippus Solitarius, fl. 1095. Φίλιππος ὁ Σολιτάριος
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5330 Photius I, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople, ca. 820-ca.
 891. Φώτιος Α', Πατριάρχης Κωνσταντινουπόλεως
 (Table P-PZ39)
- 5333 Pho-Pic
- 5335 Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni, 1463-1494. Ιωάννης Πίκο-
 ντέλα-Μιράντολα (Table P-PZ39)
- 5337 Pic-Pro
- 5337.P53 Pikatoros, Iōannēs, 16th cent. Ιωάννης Πικατόρος (Table
 P-PZ40)
- 5337.P54 Planudes, Maximus, ca. 1260-ca. 1310. Μάξιμος
 Πλανούδης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5337.P56 Plēthōn, Geōrgios Gemistos, 15th cent. George
 Gemistus Plethon. Γεώργιος Γεμιστός Πλήθων (Table
 P-PZ40)
- 5337.P64 Poliziano, Angelo, 1454-1494. Ἀγγελος Πολιτιανός (Table
 P-PZ40)

	Individual authors or works
	Byzantine to 1600 -- Continued
5340	Procopius, of Caesarea. Προκόπιος Καισαρεύς (Table P-PZ39)
	Byzantine historian
	Cf. DF505.7.P7 Byzantine historiography
5343	Proc-Prod
5345	Prodromus, Theodore, 12th cent. Θεόδωρος Πρόδρομος (Table P-PZ39)
5350	Prod-Pse
5355	Psellus, Michael, 11th cent. Μιχαήλ Ψελλός (Table P-PZ39)
	Cf. B765.P8+ Philosophy
5360	Pse-Sui
5360.S72	Staphidakēs. Σταφιδάκης (Table P-PZ40)
	Stephanitēs kai Ichnēlatēs. Στεφανίτης και Ἰχνηλάτης (Greek version of Bidpai) see PA5303.B5
5360.S76	Stilbes, Constantine, 12th/13th cent. Κωνσταντῖνος Στιλβῆς (Table P-PZ40)
5365	Suda lexicon (Suidas). Σοῦδα (Σουΐδας) (Table P-PZ39)
5367	Sui-Theo
5367.S9	Symeon, 12th cent. Συμεών (Table P-PZ40)
5370	Theodorus Pediasimus, 14th cent. Θεόδωρος Πεδιάσιμος (Table P-PZ39)
5375	Theo-Tho
5375.T4	Theodorus Studita, Saint, 759?-826. Theodore Studites. Θεόδωρος ὁ Στουδίτης (Table P-PZ40)
5375.T43	Theodosius, Diaconus. Θεοδόσιος ὁ Διάκονος (Table P-PZ40)
5380	Thomas Magister, fl. 1310-1327. Θόμας Μαγιστρος. Θωμᾶς Μάγιστρος (Table P-PZ39)
5385	Tho-Tz
5385.T54	Timarion. Τιμάριον ἡ περὶ τῶν κατ' αὐτὸν παθημάτων (Table P-PZ43)
5385.T64	Tou Armourē. Τοῦ Ἀρμούρη (Table P-PZ43)
5390	Tzetzes, Joannes, 12th cent. Ἰωάννης Τζέτζης (Table P-PZ39)
	Cf. PA4035.T9 Homer
5395	Tz-Z
	Modern, 1600-1960
	Subarrange by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified
5609.A-Z	Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
5609.A96	Auxentianos metanoēmenos. Αὐξεντιανός μετανοημένος (Table P-PZ43)
5609.D35	David. Δαρβίδ (Table P-PZ43)
	Erōtokritos (Ἐρωτόκριτος) see PA5610.K6
5609.M46	Menousēs. Μενούσης, (Table P-PZ43)

	Individual authors or works
	Modern, 1600-1960
	Anonymous works, by title, A-Z -- Continued
5609.N43	<i>Nea historia Athesthē Kythēreou</i> . Νέα ιστορία Αθέσθη Κυθηρέου (Table P-PZ43)
5609.S47	<i>Serlok Cholms sōzōn ton k. Venizelon</i> . Σέρλοκ Χολμς σώζων τον κ. Βενιζέλον (Table P-PZ43)
5609.T69	<i>Tragedia tou Hagiou Dēmētrou</i> . Τραγέδια τοῦ Ἅγιου Δημητρίου (Table P-PZ43)
5609.T72	<i>Tragoudi tēs Hagia Sophias</i> . Τραγούδι τῆς Ἅγιας Σοφίας (Table P-PZ43)
5610.A-Z	Individual authors, A-Z
5610.A3	<i>Achelēs, Antōnios</i> , 16th cent. Αντώνιος Αχέλης (Table P-PZ40)
	<i>Alepoudelēs, Odysseus</i> , 1911-1996. Οδυσσέας Αλεπουδέλης see PA5610.E43
5610.A582	<i>Alkaios, Theodōros</i> , 1780-1833. Θεόδωρος Αλκαίος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.A624	<i>Antōniadēs, Antōnios</i> , 1836-1905. Αντώνιος Αντωνιάδης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.A64	<i>Aphthonidēs, Germanos</i> , d. 1895. Γερμανός Αφθονίδης (Table P-PZ40)
	<i>Apostolidēs, Petros</i> , 1866-1937 see PA5610.N57
	<i>Arcas, Pol.</i> see PA5610.D4
	<i>Augerēs, Markos</i> , 1884-1973. Μάρκος Αυγέρης see PA5610.P3467
5610.B27	<i>Balaōritēs, Aristotelēs</i> , 1824-1879. Αριστοτέλης Βαλαωρίτης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.B3	<i>Barlas, Phaidros</i> , 1925- see PA5610.M66
	<i>Barnalēs, Kōstas</i> , 1884-1974. Κώστας Βάρναλης (Table P-PZ40)
	<i>Bastias, Kōstēs</i> , 1901-1972 see PA5610.M67
	<i>Beratēs, Giannēs</i> , 1904-1968 see PA5610.M7
5610.B4	<i>Bernardakēs, Dēmētrios N.</i> Dēmētrios N. Vernardakēs. Δημήτριος Νικολάου Βερναρδάκης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.B46	<i>Bikelas, Dēmētrios</i> , 1835-1908. Δημήτριος Βικέλας (Table P-PZ40)
5610.B49	<i>Bizyēnos, Geōrgios</i> , 1848-1896. Γεώργιος Βιζυηνός (Table P-PZ40)
5610.B65	<i>Boumē Papa, Rita</i> , 1906-1984 see PA5610.M73
	<i>Bounialēs, Marinos Tzane</i> . Μαρίνος Τζάνε Μπουνιαλής (Table P-PZ40)
5610.B7	<i>Brettakos, Nikēphoros</i> , 1911-1991. Νικηφόρος Βρεττάκος (Table P-PZ40)
	<i>Cavafy, Constantine</i> , 1863-1933 see PA5610.K2

	Individual authors or works Modern, 1600-1960 Individual authors, A-Z
5610.C438	Chatzopoulos, Kōnstantinos, 1868-1920. Kōstantinos Chatzopoulos. Κωσταντίνος (Κωνσταντίνος, Κώστας) Χατζόπουλος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.C45	Chortatzēs, Geōrgios, fl. 1600. Γεώργιος Χορτάτζης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.C4523	Chrēstovasilēs, Chrēstos, 1861-1937. Χρήστος Χρηστοβασίλης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.D25	Dallas, Giannēs. Γιάννης Δάλλας (Table P-PZ40)
5610.D27	Dapontes, Kōnstantinos, 1713 or 14-1784. Κωνσταντίνος Δαπόντες (Table P-PZ40)
5610.D36	Delēs, Geōrgios, 1870-1954. Γεώργιος Δελής (Table P-PZ40)
5610.D39	Demeter, Dimitrija, 1811-1872. Dimitrije Demeter (Table P-PZ40)
5610.D4	Dēmētrakopoulos, Polybios, 1864-1922. Polyvios Dēmētrakopoulos. Πολύβιος Δημητρακόπουλος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.D527	Diakrousēs, Anthimos, fl. 1645-1667. Άνθιμος Διακρούσης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.D598	Doxas, Angelos, 1900-1985. Άγγελος Δόξας (Table P-PZ40)
5610.D66	Dragoumē, Ioulia D., 1858-1937. Ιουλία Δ. Δραγούμη (Table P-PZ40)
	Drakoulidēs, N.N., (Nikolaos Nikolaou). Νικόλαος Νικολάου Δρακουλίδης see PA5610.D598
5610.D68	Drakopoulou, Theōnē, 1881-1968. Θεώνη Δρακοπούλου (Table P-PZ40)
5610.D69	Drimytikos, Nikolaos, 17th cent. Νικόλαος Δριμυτικός (Table P-PZ40)
5610.D7	Drosinēs, Geōrgios, 1859-1951. Γεώργιος Δροσίνης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.E43	Elytēs, Odysseas, 1911-1996. Οδυσσέας Ελύτης (Table P-PZ40)
	Epachtitēs, Giannos, 1867-1945. Γιάννος Επαχτίτης see PA5610.V58
5610.E6	Ephtaliōtēs, Argyrēs, 1849-1923. Αργύρης Εφταλιώτης (Table P-PZ40)
	Erōtokritos. Ερωτόκριτος see PA5610.K6
5610.G38	Gazēs, Geōrgios, 1795-1855. Γεώργιος Γαζής (Table P-PZ40)
5610.G77	Gryparēs, Iōannēs N., 1870-1942. Ιωάννης Γρυπάρης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.H65	Horton, George, 1860-1942. Τζωρτζ Χόρτον (Γεώργιος Χόρτων) (Table P-PZ40)

	Individual authors or works
	Modern, 1600-1960
	Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued
5610.I63	Iōannou, Manthos, 1665-1748. Μάνθος Ιωάννου (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K2	Kabaphēs, Kōnstantinos Petrou, 1863-1933. Κωνσταντίνος Πετρου Καβάφης. Κωνσταντίνος Πέτρου Καβάφης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K22	Kabbadias, Nikos, 1910-1975. Níkos Καββαδίας (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K226	Kairē, Euanthia N., 1799-1866. Ευανθία Ν. Καιρή (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K237	Kalligas, Paulos, 1814-1896. Πιαύλος Καλλιγάς (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K24	Kalvos, Andreas, 1792-1867. Ανδρέας Κάλβος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K2515	Kampas, N.G. (Nikos G.), 1857-1932. Νίκος Γ. Καμπάς (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K2517	Kampouroglous, Dēmētrios Grēgoriou, 1852-1942. Δημήτριος Γρηγορίου Καμπούρογλους (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K252	Kampysēs, Giannēs, 1872-1901. Γιάννης Καμπύσης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K3	Karkavitsas, Andreas, 1866-1923. Ανδρέας Καρκαβίτσας (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K39	Kavvadias, Nikos, 1910-1975 see PA5610.K22
5610.K523	Kazantzakēs, Nikos, 1883-1957. Νίκος Καζαντζάκης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K55	Kondylakēs, Iōannēs, 1861-1920. Ιωάννης Κονδυλάκης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K6	Koraēs, Adamantios, 1748-1833. Αδαμάντιος Κοραής (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K7	Kornaros, BitzentzosVitzentzos. Βιτσέντζος (Βιτζέντζος) Κορνάρος (Table P-PZ38) Supposed author of Erōtokritos (Ερωτόκριτος)
5610.K8	Koromēlas, Dēmētrios A., 1850-1898. Δημήτριος Ανδρέου Κορομηλάς (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K89	Koumanoudēs, Stephanos Ath., 1818-1899. Στέφανος Αθ. Κουμανούδης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.L23	Kyriakos, Aristeidēs N., 1864-1919. Αριστείδης Ν. Κυριάκος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.L298	Laganēs, Iōannēs, 19th cent. Ιωάννης Λαγάνης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.L36	Lappas, Adamantios Ch., 1852-1939. Αδαμάντιος Χ. Λάππας (Table P-PZ40)
	Laskaratos, Andreas, 1811-1901. Ανδρέας Λασκαράτος (Table P-PZ40)

	Individual authors or works
	Modern, 1600-1960
	Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued
5610.L374	Lassanēs, Geōrgios, 1796-1870. Γεώργιος Λασσάνης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.L9	Lymparakē, Margarita. Μαργαρίτα Λυμπεράκη (Table P-PZ40)
	Lysanios, Gorgidas, 1796-1870. Γοργίδας Λυσάνιος see PA5610.L374
5610.M25	Mabilēs, Lorentzos, 1860-1912. Λορέντζος (Λορέντσος) Μαβίλης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M2577	Malakasēs, Miltiadēs, 1869-1943. Μιλτιάδης Μαλακάσης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M2838	Martinengou, Elisavet Moutza, 1801-1832. Ελισάβετ Μούτζα Μαρτινέγκου (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M285	Matesis, Antōnios, 1794-1874. Αντώνιος Μάτεσις (Table P-PZ40)
	Mavilēs, Lorentzos, 1860-1912 see PA5610.M25
5610.M35	Melissanthē. Μελισσάνθη see PA5610.S54
5610.M4	Mellos, Élias, 1904-1973. Ήλιας Μέλλος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M42	Ménage, Gilles, 1613-1692. Ζίλ Μενάζ (Table P-PZ40)
	Mēnas, Minōidēs, 1790-1860. C. Minoïde Mynas. Κωνσταντίνος Μινωΐδης Μηνάς (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M43	Mētsakēs, Michaēl, 1868-1916. Μητσακης, Μιχαηλ (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M586	Montseleze, Theodōros. Θεόδωρος Μοντσελέζε (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M588	Mōraitidēs, Alexandros, 1850-1929. Αλέξανδρος Μωραϊτίδης (Table P-PZ38)
5610.M594	Moréas, Jean, 1856-1910. Ζαν Μορεάς (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M66	Mparlas, Phaidros, 1925-. Φαιδρος Μπαρλάς (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M67	Mpastias, Kōstēs Iōannou, 1901-1972. Κωστής Μπαστιάς (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M7	Mperatēs, Giannes, 1904-1968. Γιάννης Μπεράτης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M73	Mroumē Pappa, Rita, 1906-1984. Ρίτα Μπούμη Παππά (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M9	Myrivēlēs, Stratēs, 1892-1969. Στράτης Μυριβήλης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.N39	Myrtiōtissa, 1881-1968. Μυρτιώτισσα see PA5610.D68
5610.N54	Nēphakēs, Nikētas, 1748-ca. 1818. Νικήτας Νηφάκης (Νηφάκος) (Table P-PZ40)
5610.N57	Nikolaidēs, V., d. 1903. Βασίλειος-Μιλτιάδης Νικολαΐδης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.N67	Nirvanas, Paulos. Παύλος Νιρβάνας (Table P-PZ40)
	Nor. Pōl. 1899-1981. Πωλ Νορ (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

Modern, 1600-1960

Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

- 5610.O6 Orphanidēs, Theodōros Geōrgios, 1817-1886. Θεόδωρος
 Γεώργιος Ορφανίδης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.P27 Palaiologos, Grēgorios. Γρηγόριος Παλαιολόγος (Table
 P-PZ40)
- 5610.P3 Palamas, Kōstēs, 1859-1943. Κωστής Παλαμάς (Table
 P-PZ40)
- 5610.P3423 Panas, Panagiōtēs, 1832-1896. Παναγιώτης Πανάς
 (Table P-PZ40)
- Papadiamandopoulos, Ioannis, 1856-1910. Ιωάννης
 Παπαδιαμαντόπουλος see PA5610.M594
- 5610.P345 Papadiamantēs, Alexandros, 1851-1911. Αλέξανδρος
 Παπαδιαμάντης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.P3467 Papadopoulos, Geōrgios, 1884-1973. Γεώργιος
 Παπαδόπουλος (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.P3468 Papadopoulou, Alexandra, 1867-1906. Αλεξάνδρα
 Παπαδοπούλου (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.P35 Papastamou, Olga. Όλγα Παπαστάμου (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.P417 Petimezas-Lauras, N. (Nikolaos), 1873-1952. Νικόλαος
 Πετιμεζάς-Λαύρας (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.P5 Pieridēs, Th., 1908-1968. Θοδόσης Πιερίδης (Table P-
 PZ40)
- 5610.P513 Pikkolos, Nikolaos Savva, 1792-1866. Νικόλαος Σάββα
 Πίκκολος (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.P518 Pitzipios, Iakōnos Geōrgios, 1802-1876. Ιάκωβος
 Γεώργιος Πιτζίπιος (Πιτσίπιος) (Table P-PZ40)
- Politēs, Kosmas, 1893-1974. Κοσμάς Πολίτης see
 PA5610.T24
- 5610.P685 Provelengios, Aristomenēs, 1850-1936. Αριστομένης
 Προβελέγγιος (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.P7 Psicharis, Ioannis, 1854-1929. Ιωάννης (Γιάννης)
 Ψυχάρης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.P8 Pūrlichev, Grigor St., 1830-1893. Γκριγκόρ Παρλίτσεφ
 (Γρηγόριος Σταυρίδης)
 For general biography and criticism see PG1195.P8
- 5610.R35 Rankavēs, Alexandros Rizos, 1810-1892. Αλέξανδρος
 Ρίζος Ραγκαβής (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.R45 Rēgas, Velestinlēs, 1757?-1798. Ρήγας Βελεστινλής
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.R52 Rhoides, Emmanouēl, 1835-1923. Εμμανουήλ Ροϊδης
 (Table P-PZ40)
- Rodinos, Neophytos, ca. 1579-ca. 1659 see PA5649.R56
- 5610.R65 Rousmelēs, Savogias. Σαβόγιας Ρούσμελης (Table P-
 PZ40)
- 5610.R73 Rōzettē, Dora. Ντόρα Ρωζέττη (Table P-PZ40)

- Individual authors or works
 Modern, 1600-1960
 Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued
- 5610.S33 Sechretēs, Chatzēs, fl. 19th cent. Χατζής Σεχρέτης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.S36 Seferis, George, 1900-1971. Γιώργος Σεφέρης see PA5610.S36
- 5610.S36 Sepheriadēs, Geōrgios, 1900-1971. Γεώργιος Σεφεριάδης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.S4 Sevastikoglou, Giōrgos, 1913-1990. Γιώργος Σεβαστίκογλου (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.S5 Sikelianos, Angelos, 1884-1951. Άγγελος Σικελιανός (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.S54 Skandalakē, Hēbē Iōannou, 1910-1990. Ήβη Ιωάννου Σκανδαλάκη (Ηβη Κούγια-Σκανδαλάκη) (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.S6 Solōmos, Dionysios, 1798-1857. Διονύσιος Σολωμός (Table P-PZ38)
- 5610.S612 Sourēs, Geōrgios, 1853-1919. Γεώργιος Σουρής (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.S614 Soutsos, Panagiōtēs, 1806-1868. Παναγιώτης Σούτσος (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.S62 Sperantsas, Stelios, 1888-1962. Στέλιος Σπεράντσας (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.S67 Stam., Stam., 1865-1942. Σταμ. Σταμ. (Σταμάτιος Σταματίου) (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.S74 Stathēs. Στάθης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.S75 Staurinos. Σταυρινός (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.T24 Tadeloudēs, Paris, 1893-1974. Πάρις Ταδελούδης (Ταβελούδης) (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.T24 Taveloudēs, Paraskeuas. Παρασκευάς Ταβελούδης see PA5610.T24
- 5610.T495 Theodosiou, Panagiōtēs N., 1863-1917. Παναγιώτης Ν. Θεοδοσίου (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.T54 Theotokēs, Kōnstantinos, 1872-1923. Κωνσταντίνος Θεοτόκης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.T64 Traulantōnēs, Antōnios, 1867-1943. Αντώνιος (Αντώνης Τραυλαντώνης) (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.T676 Tsakasianos, I.G. (Ιōannēs G.), 1853-1908. Ιωάννης (Γιάννης) Γ. Τσακασιάνος (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.T676 Valaōrites, Aristotelēs, 1824-1879 see PA5610.B27
- 5610.T676 Varnalēs, Kōstas, 1884-1974 see PA5610.B3
- 5610.T676 Venezēs, Elias, 1904-1973. Ηλίας Βενέζης see PA5610.M35
- 5610.V52 Vestarchēs, Michaēl, d. 1662. Μιχαήλ Βεστάρχης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.V52 Vikelas, Dēmētrēs, 1835-1908 see PA5610.B46

	Individual authors or works
	Modern, 1600-1960
	Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued
	Vizyēnos, Geōrgios see PA5610.B49
5610.V58	Vlachogiannēs, Giannēs, 1867-1945. Γιάννης Βλαχογιάννης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.V6	Vlachos, Angelos, 1838-1920. Άγγελος Βλάχος (Table P- PZ40)
5610.V64	Vōtyras, Nikolaos V. Νικόλαος Β. Βωτυράς (Table P- PZ40)
5610.V67	Voutyras, Dēmosthenēs, 1872-1958. Δημοσθένης Βουτυράς (Table P-PZ40)
5610.V98	Vrettakos, Nikēphoros, 1911-1991 see PA5610.B7
	Vyzantios, D.K. (Dēmētrios K.), 1790-1853. Δημήτριος Κ. Βυζάντιος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.X49	Xenopoulos, Grēgorios, 1867-1951. Γρηγόριος Ξενόπουλος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.X5	Xenos, Stephanos Theodōros, 1821-1894. Στέφανος Θεόδωρος Ξένος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.Z35	Zampelios, Spyridōn, 1828-1881. Σπυρίδων Ζαμπέλιος (Table P-PZ40)
	1961-2000
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
	Class here authors who started to publish about 1950 and flourished after 1960. The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
5611	Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
5612	A
5612.P6	Apostolidēs, Renos Hēraklē, 1924- . Ρένος Ηρακλή ¹ Αποστολίδης (Table P-PZ40)
5613	B
5613.A6	Baphopoulos, G. Th. (Table P-PZ40)
5614	C
5615	D
5616	E
5617	F
5618	G
5619	H
5620	I
5621	J
5622	K
5622.A573	Kapantaēs, Vasos D., 1924- (Table P-PZ40)
5623	L
5624	M
5625	N
5626	O
5627	P

- Individual authors or works
1961-2000 -- Continued
- 5628 Q
 5629 R
 Renos, 1924- . Ρένος see PA5612.P6
 5630 S
 5631 T
 5632 U
 5633 V
 Vaphopoulos, G. Th. see PA5613.A6
 5634 W
 5635 X
 5636 Y
 5637 Z
 5638-5638.36 2001- (Table P-PZ29 modified)
 5638.24 N
 5638.24.O55 Nomisen, Giōrgos, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
 5638.29 S
 Simenon, Zorz, 1940- see PA5638.24.O55
- Local literature of Greece
- 5639.A-Z By region, province, island, or island group, etc., A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
- 5639.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
- Modern Greek literature outside of Greece
- 5640-5649 Cyprus (Table P-PZ24 modified)
- 5649.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e.g.
 For authors or works prior to 1600 see PA5301+
 Kardianos, Dionysios. Διονύσιος Καρδιανός see PA5649.P365
 5649.L37 Lara, Tzoulia. Τζούλια Λάρα (Table P-PZ40)
 5649.M53 Michaelides, Vassilis, 1849-1917. Βασίλης Μιχαηλίδης (Table P-PZ40)
 Papaioannou, Helenē. Ελένη Παπαϊωάννου see PA5649.L37
 5649.P365 Papageōrgiou, Spyros, 1940- . Σπύρος Παπαγεωργίου (Table P-PZ40)
 5649.R56 Rodinos, Neophytos, ca. 1579-ca. 1659. Νεόφυτος Ροδινός (Table P-PZ40)
- United States. Canada
- 5649.5 History
 5650 Collections

5655.A-Z

Modern Greek literature outside of Greece
United States. Canada -- Continued
Individual authors, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40

5660.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.x *History and criticism*
.x2 *Collections*
.x3 *Individual authors*

	Roman literature
(6000)	Generalities: Serial publications, etc. see PA1+ PA2001+
(6000.5)	Theory. Methodology see PA35+
	Literary history
6001	General works. Treatises. Compends Early to ca. 1800/1850
6003	English Treatises
6004	Compends
6005	French
6007	German
6008	Other
6009	Outlines. Quizzes. Tables. Charts
6011	Collected essays. Studies. Lectures
6012	Single lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.
	Biography of Roman authors
6013	Collected Individual authors see PA6202+
(6014)	Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors see PA3006
(6015)	Iconography see class N
6017	Woman authors. Literary relations of women
6018.A-Z	Other classes of authors, A-Z
6018.E95	Exiled authors
6019	Relations to history, civilization, cultures, etc. (in general)
(6020)	Representation in art see class N
6021	Relations to Greek literature (and to ancient nations and countries) Cf. PA3010 Classical literature Cf. PA3070 Greek literature
	Relations to modern literature; Influence, etc. For influence on an individual author see the author
6023.A2	General
6023.A3	Latin, Medieval and modern
6023.A4-Z	By region or country, A-Z
6025	Translations (as subject)
6026	History of literary criticism, study and appreciation Cf. PA51+ Classical philology Cf. PA2041+ Latin philology
6027	Special topics For literary forgeries see PA3014.F6 For plagiarism see PA3014.P6
6029.A-Z	Treatment and conception of special subjects, A-Z

Literary history

Treatment and conception of special subjects, A-Z --

Continued

- 6029.A57 Air
6029.A85 Astronomy
6029.B57 Birds
6029.B59 Birthplaces
6029.C35 Cato, Marcus Porcius, Uticensis
6029.C46 Characters and characteristics
6029.C54 Clemency
6029.C57 Colors
6029.C65 Corsica
6029.D43 Dead
6029.D58 Divination
6029.E56 Emotions
6029.E87 Erotic literature. Sex
6029.F66 Food
Fornication see PA6029.S49
6029.F75 Friendship
6029.F87 Future life
6029.H34 Hair
6029.H62 Honor
6029.H65 Horses
6029.I56 Interior decoration
6029.I57 Interpersonal relations
6029.I59 Invective
6029.I73 Italy
6029.L39 Law
6029.L6 Love
6029.L87 Luxury
6029.M3 Magic
6029.M4 Mental illness
6029.M44 Metamorphosis
6029.M65 Moderation
6029.M66 Monsters
6029.M67 Moral conditions
Nature
General
Special
Including rivers, mountains, etc.
6029.P43 Peace
6029.P45 Philosophy
6029.P64 Political science
6029.P66 Pompey, the Great, 106 B.C.-48 B.C.
Rape see PA6029.S49
Religion. Mythology. Hero legend
General
6029.R4

Literary history

Treatment and conception of special subjects, A-Z

Religion. Mythology. Hero legend -- Continued

Special

Including particular gods or heroes

6029.R5 Sadness

Sex see PA6029.E87

6029.S49 Sex crimes

Including rape, fornication, etc.

6029.S5 Shame

6029.S62 Speech

6029.S95 Synesthesia

6029.T4 Technology

6029.T54 Time

6029.T7 Travel

6029.W37 War

6029.W38 Water

6029.W48 Wine

6029.W5 Wisdom

6029.W52 Wit and humor

6030.A-Z Treatment of special classes of people

6030.E95 Exiles

6030.F3 Fathers

6030.K55 Kings and rulers

6030.P5 Physicians

6030.S6 Slaves. Freedmen

6030.W7 Women

(6032) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.

see PA6141+ PA3520+

By period

For treatises confined to the earlier periods (including the

"golden age" or part of it) see PA6001+

6035 Early Latin (Origins, etc. to 240 B.C. or 80 B.C.)

(6037) Golden age (ca. 80 B.C. to 14 A.D.)

see++

Literature of the empire

For Christian literature see BR67

6041 Comprehensive, 14-600 (or 700)

6042 "Silver age," 14-177

6043 Later period and period of decline, 117-600 (700)

Poetry

Including treatises on poetry and drama

6045 Congresses

6047 General

For treatment and conception of special subjects see
PA6029.A+

- Literary history
 Poetry -- Continued
 Origins. Archaic period
 Cf. PA6035 Early Latin literature
 Classic age see PA6047
- 6047.5
 Silver age
 6050
 Later period
 6051
 Christian poetry
 6053
 Epic
 6054
 Lyric see PA6047
 6055
 Didactic
 6056
 Satire ("Satura")
 Cf. PA6095 Prose
- 6059.A-Z
 Minor forms, A-Z
 Elegy
 Epigram
 Epithalamium
 6059.E65
 Fable
 6059.E69
 Hymn
 6059.F3
 6059.H95
 6063
 Technique
 Class here works on the theory of poetic art and history of development
 For works on language, style, versification, etc., see PA6142
 Cf. PA2329+ Latin philology
- (6066)
 Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
 see PA6142
- Drama
 6067
 General
 Including technique
 6068
 Tragedy
 6069
 Comedy
 6071
 Minor
 Including atellani, mimi, etc.
- (6072)
 Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
 see PA6143
- Theater and stage
 6073
 General works
 6074
 Special
 6075.A-Z
 Special theaters. By place, A-Z
- Prose
 6081
 General
 Including technique
 6083
 Oratory
 6085
 Rhetoric
 6087
 Dialogue
 6089
 Letters
 6091
 Fiction

- Literary history
 Prose -- Continued
 6093 Biography. Autobiography
 6095 Wit and humor. Satire. Parody
 Cf. PA6056 Treatises confined to the "satura"
 6095.5 Prefaces
 (6096) By subject
 see the subject
 (6097) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
 see PA6144
- 6098.A-Z Local, by region, province, place, etc., A-Z
 Collections
 Class here collections in which the Latin writers predominate
 For collections of both Greek and Latin authors see
 PA3401+
- General
 Papyri
 (6100.A1-.A6) Facsimiles and originals
 see PA3300.L1+
 (6100.B1-.B6) Typographical reproductions and editions
 see PA3335
 (6100.M1-.M7) Manuscripts (other than papyri)
 Printed editions
 Early to 1850
 Delphin classics, 1674-1730
 Delphin classics, Valpy editions, 1819-1830
 Bibliotheca classica latina, 1819-1838
 Other collections. By editor, A-Z
 Bibliotheca Teubneriana (Latin authors)
 Other
 School editions (Serial publications)
 American
 English
 French
 German
 Other
 Selections. Anthologies, etc.
 For textbooks see PA2095
 Ancient and medieval
 Early to 1800/1850
 Later, 1800/1850-
 Quotations
 see PN6080
- 6111 Special, A-Z (by title, catchword title, or subject)
 6112 Anecdota
 6113 Fragments
 6114 Religion. Mythology
 6115
- (6116.A1)
 6116.A2
 6116.A5-Z
 (6116.7) Quotations
 see PN6080
- 6118.A-Z Special, A-Z (by title, catchword title, or subject)
 6118.A5 Anecdota
 6118.F8 Fragments
 6118.R4 Religion. Mythology

Collections

Special, A-Z (by title, catchword title, or subject) -- Continued

Women

By period

Early (Archaic to ca. 80 B.C.)
see PA2510

Classic (ca. 80 B.C. to 14 A.D.)
see PA6101+

"Silver age" (14-117) By date

Second to sixth (or seventh) century

Christian literature
see BR60+

Poetry

For combined editions of Catullus, Tibullus and
Propertius see PA6274.A2

Ancient and medieval

Cf. PA6128.A+ Anthologia latina

Cf. PA6135.P8 Priapea

Modern

General. By date

"Poetae latini minores." By date

Fragments. By date

Selections. Anthologies. By editor

Quotations. Passages. Thoughts

Cf. PN6080.5 Latin quotations

By period

Early (Archaic) "Poetae antiquissimi." By date

Cf. PA2510 Early Latin language

Classical

see PA6121

Augustan age. By date

"Silver age," 14-117

Later period

Christian poetry ("Poetae christiani")

Cf. BR60+ Early Christian literature

For miscellaneous religious poetry collections, and
selections of hymns see BV468+

Epic

Editions. By date

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

see PA6142

Lyric

General

see PA6121

Elegiac

Editions. By date

6125.A1

(6125.A5-Z)

6127.A1

- Collections
 Poetry
 Lyric
 Elegiac -- Continued
 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 see PA6142
 Epigram. "Anthologia latina."
 Editions. By date
 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 see PA6142
 Didactic
 Editions. By date
 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 see PA6142
 6130.A1
 6130.A5-Z
 6131
 6132
 Satura
 Editions. By date
 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 see PA6142
 6134.A1
 6134.A5-Z
 6135.A-Z
 6135.A3
 6135.B8
 6135.C3
 6135.C4
 6135.C7
 6135.F3
 6135.G6
 6135.L68
 6135.P8
 Minor, A-Z
 Poetae aenigmatum
 Bucolic. Poetae bucolici
 Carmina consolatoria. Epicedia
 Carmina familiae Caesareae
 Carmina popularia
 Epitaphia see PA6128.A+
 Fables. Poetae fabularum
 Gnomic. Poetae sententiosi
 Hymni. Poetae christiani see PA6124
 Love poetry
 Priapea
 Cf. PA6519 Ovid. Priapea
 Drama
 General
 Tragedy
 Comedy
 Various literary forms (in prose or verse), A-Z
 Wit and humor
 Prose
 6138.A1
 General collections and selections. By date
 Special collections, A-Z
 6138.L3
 6138.O8
 6138.P3
 6138.R5
 6139.A-Z
 Laudationes funebres
 Oratores. Panegyrici
 Panegyrici
 Rhetores
 Scriptores

Collections

Prose

Special collections, A-Z

Scriptores -- Continued

Agrimensores see PA6139.G8

6139.A7

Astronomi

6139.B5

Biographi

6139.C7

Consolationum

(6139.E3)

Ecclesiastici

see BR60+

6139.E7

Epistularum

6139.G3

Geographi

6139.G4

Itineraria

6139.G5

Regionarii

6139.G7

Grammatici

6139.G8

Gromatici (Agrimensores)

6139.H5

Historici

6139.H7

Historiae augustae

6139.J7

Jurisprudentiae

6139.M2

Mathematici

(6139.M3)

Medici

see R127.A1

6139.M4

Metrici et musici

6139.M5

rei Militaria

6139.M8

Mythographi

6139.M9

Mythographi Vaticani

6139.N3

rerum Naturalium

6139.P5

Philosophi

6139.P6

Physiognomici

6139.R8

rei Rusticae

Anonymous works

Class here works not otherwise provided for in PA6101+ or
PA6202+

(6140.A2)

Collections

see PA6101+

6140.A3-Z

Particular works, by title, A-Z

6140.A4

Aegritudo Perdiccae

(6140.A5)

Aetna

see PA6202.A5

6140.A56

Alcesta

6140.A57

Alcestis Barcinonensis

6140.A6

Anonymus Valesii (Excerpta Valesiana)

6140.C3

Carmen de figuris

6140.C35

Carmina duodecim sapientum

6140.C58

Collatio Alexandri et Dindimi

6140.D29

De rebus bellicis see PA6379.D23

De verbi incarnatione

- Collections
 Anonymous works
 Particular works, by title, A-Z -- Continued
 De viris illustribus see PA6379.D25
6140.D4
 Declamatio in L. Sergium Catilinam
 Wrongly ascribed to Porcius Latro; frequently published
 with editions of Sallustius
 Historia Apollonii, regis Tyri see PA6206.A6
 Origo gentis romanae see PA6518.O6
 Peregrinatio Aetheriae see BR167
 Pervigilium Veneris see PA6557.P3+
 Querolus see PA6648.Q4+
6140.V47
 Versus de Sodoma
 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 Cf. PA25+ Classical philology
 Cf. PA2025+ Latin philology
 General; General special; Special topics
 see PA6001+
 Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
 General (Poets and prose writers)
 Early to 1800
6141.A2
 Later, 1800-
6141.A5-.Z3
 Language. Style
6141.Z5
 Grammatical. Syntactical
6141.Z6
 Cf. PA2071+ Latin grammar
6141.Z8
 Lexicographical
 Cf. PA2351+ Latin philology
 Poetry
 General; General special; Special topics
 see PA6047+
 Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
 Early, to 1800/1850
6142.A2
 1800/1850-
6142.A5-.Z3
 Language. Style
6142.Z5
 Grammatical. Syntactical
6142.Z6
 Cf. PA2071+ Latin grammar
6142.Z7
 Metrical and rhythmical
 Class here works in which metrical questions are discussed
 chiefly in the interest of interpretation or
 characterization of a certain group of writers
 For works written mainly for the elucidation of the system of
 Roman metrics or of parts of it see PA2329+
6142.Z8
 Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices; treatises, etc.
 Cf. PA2351+ Latin philology
 Drama
 General; General special; Special topics
 see PA6067+

- Criticism, interpretation, etc.
- Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
- Drama -- Continued
- Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
- Early, to ca. 1800/1850
- Later
- Language. Style
- Grammatical. Syntactical
- Metrical and rhythmical
- Class here works in which metrical questions are discussed
 chiefly in the interest of interpretation or
 characterization of a certain group of writers
- For works written mainly for the elucidation of the system of
 Roman metrics or of parts of it see PA2329+
- Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
- Cf. PA2351+ Latin philology
- Prose
- General; General special; Special topics
- see PA6081+
- Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
- Early, to 1800/1850
- Later, 1800/1850-
- Language. Style
- Cf. PA2311 General treatises
- Grammatical. Syntactical
- Cf. PA2071+ Latin grammar
- Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
- Cf. PA2351+ Latin philology
- Translations
- Polyglot. By date
- English
- General and miscellaneous
- By title of collection, A-L
- Under each title:*
- | | |
|----------|---|
| .x | <i>Collections and selections (Poetry and prose). By date</i> |
| .xA1 | <i>Poetry</i> |
| .xA2 | <i>Drama</i> |
| .xA3 | <i>Prose</i> |
| .xA7-.xZ | <i>Individual authors</i> |
- e. g.
- Ancient classics for English readers
- Collections and selections
- Selections from Roman poetry
- Tacitus
- Loeb collection
- Collections and selections (Poetry and prose). By date
- (6156.A1)

Translations

English

General and miscellaneous

Loeb collection -- Continued

(6156.A2)

(6156.A3)

(6156.A4)

(6156.A5-Z)

6157.L-Z

Other collections, L-Z

Under each title:

.x	<i>Collections and selections (Poetry and prose). By date</i>
.xA1	<i>Poetry</i>
.xA2	<i>Drama</i>
.xA3	<i>Prose</i>
.xA7-.xZ	<i>Individual authors</i>

6163

Anthologies. Selections

6164

Poetry

6165

Drama. Comedy

6166

Prose

6169-6172

French (Table PA8)

6174-6177

German (Table PA8)

6179-6182

Italian (Table PA8)

6191.A-Z

Other. By language, A-Z

Individual authors

Subarrange by Tables P-PZ37 or P-PZ38 unless otherwise specified

Unless otherwise specified, individual topical works by ancient Roman writers are classified in Class PA or in Classes B-Z according to language (for texts) or intent (for critical works)

Class individual topical works in PA if included in the following categories: 1) Original Latin texts (without translations); 2) Philological or textual criticism and commentaries; 3) Commentaries specifically designed for use in conjunction with the original text

Class individual topical works in B-Z if included in the following categories: 1) Translations with or without the original text; 2) Criticism and commentaries dealing primarily with the substance of the topic

6202

A to Ammianus

Accius, Lucius, 2nd century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)

6202.A25

Acro, Helenius, 2nd to 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

Cf. PA6766.A4 Terence

(6202.A26)

Pseudo-Acro

see PA6408

Acta fratribus Arvalium see PA2510+

- Individual authors
 A to Ammianus -- Continued
 (6202.A28) Aegritudo Perdicæ
 see PA6140.A4
 Aemilius Asper see PA6220.A4
 Aemilius Macer see PA6497.M2
 Aemilius Probus see PA6515+
 Aemilius Scaurus
 see Scaurus
 Aetheria see BR167
 Aethicus. Cosmographia ("Edicta Aethici philosophi
 cosmographi")
 A fictitious cosmography of the 7th century in six books
 professing to be St. Jerome's abridged translation of a
 Greek work
 Cf. PA6392.H93 Honorius
 Aetna (didactic poem)
 Author unknown; in the manuscripts transmitted as part of the
 Appendix to Virgil's poems, in the 15th century wrongly
 ascribed to Cornelius Severus, later with more probability
 to Lucilius Junior
 6202.A5 Texts. By date
 6202.A6 Criticism
 Afranius, Lucius
 6202.A67 Texts. By date
 6202.A68 Criticism
 6202.A7 Africanus, Julius, 1st century A.D. (orator) (Table P-PZ38)
 Not to be confused with the chronicler Sextus Julius Africanus
 (fl. 195-240 A.D.) who wrote in Greek
 6202.A73 Albinovanus Pedo see PA6554.P6
 Albucius Silus, C. (Table P-PZ38)
 Alcimus Ecdicius Avitus (St. Avitus) see PA6229.A9
 Alexandri itinerarium see PA6445.I7
 Ammianus Marcellinus, fl. 350-380 A.D.
 6203.A2 Editions. By date
 Editions of A. ordinarily include the so-called "Anonymi
 Valesii" ("Excerpta Valesiana") fragments of two historical
 works dealing with the period of Constantinus, and
 Theoderich, respectively, and first pub. by Valesius in his
 edition of Ammianus, Paris, 1636
 Cf. PA6140.A6 Anonymi Valesii
 6204.A-Z Translations, by language, A-Z
 6205.A-.Z3 Criticism
 6205.Z5 Language
 6205.Z8 Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
 6206 Amo... to Apu...

- Individual authors
- Amo... to Apu... -- Continued
- 6206.A2 Ampelius, Lucius, 2nd (or 3rd?) century A.D. Liber
 memorialis
- Andronicus see PA6477.L2+
- Annaeus Cornutus see PA6375.C8
- Annaeus Seneca
 see Seneca
- 6206.A25 Annales maximi. (*Annales pontificum*)
- Annius Florus see PA6386+
- Anonymus (Anonymi) Valesii see PA6140.A6
- 6206.A3 Anthimus (Greek physician), fl. ca. 500 A.D. De
 observatione ciborum
- Anthologia latina see PA6128.A+
- Antias, Valerius
 see Valerius Antias
- Antipater see PA6375.C57
- Antistius Labeo, Marcus see PA6451.L17
- Antistius Labeo, Pacuvius see PA6451.L18
- Antonini itinerarium
 see Itinerarium Antonini
- 6206.A35 Antoninus Pius, emperor of Rome, 86-161 A.D. (Table P-
 PZ38)
- Cf. PA6389.F6+ Fronto
- 6206.A4 Antonius Musa (physician) fl. 23 B.C. (Table P-PZ38
 modified)
- 6206.A4A61-.A4A78 Separate works. By title
 e.g. Treatise on remedies in Greek (lost) (By some
 authorities ascribed to Petronius Musa); Spurious
 works: *De herba betonica*, *De tuenda valetudine ad
 Maecenatem*
- 6206.A5 Aphthonius (Aphthonius), Aelius Festus, 3rd century A.D.
 (?). *De metris omnibus lib. IV*
 Incorporated nearly word for word in the *Ars grammatica* of C.
 Marius Victorinus
 Cf. PA6967.V5 Victorinus
- 6206.A55 Apicius, Caelius (*De re coquinaria lib. X*)
 Probably compiled in the 3rd century A.D. by one Caelius, the
 title presumably reading *Caelii Apicius de re coquinaria*
 (similar to *Ciceronis Cato de senectute*)
- Apollinaris see PA6694.S7+
- Apollinaris, C. Sulpicius see PA6704.S5

Individual authors

Amo... to Apu... -- Continued

- 6206.A6 Apollonius, of Tyrus (*Historia Apollonii, regis Tyri, prose romance*)
 To the 6th century--betraying marked Christian influence--
 belongs the oldest preserved revision of the fabulous
 account of "king" Apollonius, written by a Roman author
 of the 3rd or 4th century A.D.
 For medieval derivations see the national literature in PA-PT
- Appius Claudius Caecus, fl. 312-296 B.C.
- Aphthonius see PA6206.A5
- Apuleius Barbarus see PA6208.H5
- Apuleius
- Editions
- 6207.A2 Complete works
- 6207.A3 Selected works
- 6207.A7 Particular works, A-Z
- 6207.D2 *Apologia (Pro se de magia liber)*
- 6207.D4 *De deo Socratis*
 De magia see PA6207.A7
 De mundo
 Free version of the pseudo-Aristotelian treatise *De mundo*
 Cf. PA3892.M7 Aristoteles
- 6207.D6 *De philosophia morali*
 see *De Platone lib. II*
 De Platone et eius dogmate
 In three books acc. to introduction; the 3rd book wanting
 in the principal mss. of bks. I-II. A treatise
 Peri[h]ermeniae Apulei (also with title *De syllogismis categoricis*) is by some authorities considered to be
 the 3rd book
- 6207.F6 *Florida (Apulei Platonici Floridorum lib. I-IV)*
 Selection of extracts from the public lectures of Apuleius.
 Of the original (in four books) an excerpt only is
 extant
- 6207.M3 *Metamorphoseon lib. XI (Asinus aureus)*
 In the main the same story as Lucian's *Lucius sive Asinus*; both stories are derived from a Greek novel
 "Lucius Patrensis"
 Cf. PA4240.L3 *Lucius, of Patrae*
- 6207.M33 Editions
- 6207.M35 Selections
- 6207.M4 Tales. Episodes
- Psyche (Amor et Psyche; Cupido et Psyche)*
- Editions

- Individual authors
 - Apuleius
 - Editions
 - Particular works, A-Z
 - Metamorphoseon lib. XI (*Asinus aureus*)
 - Tales. Episodes
 - Psyche* (*Amor et Psyche*; *Cupido et Psyche*) --
 - Continued
 - Criticism. Interpretation
 - see PA6217
 - (6207.M5) Lost works and fragments
 - Editions of fragments
 - Carmen de virtutibus Orfiti*
 - Carmina amatoria*
 - De arboribus*
 - De arithmeticā*
 - De musica*
 - De piscibus*
 - De re rustica*
 - Epitome historiarum*
 - Hermagoras* (novel?)
 - Hymni in Aesculapium*
 - Ludicra*
 - Including *Carmina amatoria*?
 - Medicinalia*
 - Naturales quaestiones*
 - Orationes*
 - Cf. PA6207.F6 *Florida*
 - Translations of Menander, and Plato's *Phaedo*
 - Criticism see PA6217
 - 6208 Spurious works
 - Asclepius* see PA3998.H5A7
 - De syllogismis* see PA6207.D6
 - De remediis salutaribus* (fragment)
 - 6208.H5 Herbarium (*De medicaminibus herbarum*; *De herbarum virtutibus*)
 - By an author of the 5th (ca.) century A.D., frequently called "Apuleius Barbarus" or "Pseudo-Apuleius"; wrongly attributed to Apuleius Celsus
 - 6208.P4 Physiognomonia
 - 6209 Translations
 - English (Table PA12)

	Individual authors
	Apuleius
	Translations -- Continued
6210	French (Table PA12)
	Cf. PQ1810.A5 Lafontaine, Amour de Psyché et de Cupidon
6211	German (Table PA12)
6212	Italian (Table PA12)
6213	Spanish, Portuguese (Table PA12)
6214.A-Z	Other European, except Slavic, A-Z
6215.A-Z	Slavic, A-Z
6216.A-Z	Oriental and artificial, A-Z
	Criticism
6217	General, and Metamorphoses
	Language. Style
	Grammar
6219.A-.Z5	Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
6219.Z8	
6220	Apuleius (minor) to Aus...
	Apuleius minor (Apuleius grammaticus)
	see PA8250
(6220.A14)	"Apuleius, L. Caecilius Minutianus". De orthographia
	(fragments)
	A modern forgery by Caelius Rhodiginus, professor at Ferrara
	1508-12
6220.A15	Apuleius Celsus (physician) 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
	Cf. PA6208.H5 Herbarium
6220.A17	Aquila Romanus (rhetor) 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6220.A19	Arator, Subdiaconus, fl. 513-544. De actibus apostolorum
	(epic poem)
	Arruntius Stella, L.
	see Stella
6220.A25	Arusianus Messius, 4th century A.D. Exempla elocutionum
	ex Vergilio, Sallustio, Terentio, Cicerone digesta per
	literas
(6220.A27)	Arvalium fratrum acta
	see PA2510+
(6220.A28)	Arvalium fratrum carmen
	see PA2510+
(6220.A3)	Asconius Pedianus, Q., 1st century A.D.
	Commentarius in M. T. Ciceronis orationes (Orationum
	Ciceronis quinque enarratio) see PA6284.A3
	Contra obtrectatores Vergilii (lost)
	Spurious works ("Pseudo-Asconius") see PA6284.A4
	Asinius Pollio see PA6641.P7

Individual authors

- Apuleius (minor) to Aus... -- Continued
- 6220.A4 Asper, Aemilius (grammarian) 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Spurious work: Ars
Cf. PA6823.A8 Vergilius
- 6220.A5 Atilius Fortunatianus, 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- 6220.A55 Atticus, T. Pomponius, 109-32 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 6220.A55A61-.A55A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Liber annalis (Lost); De consulatu Ciceronis (In Greek; lost); Imagines (Lost) - Cf. PA6297.A5+
Correspondence with Cicero
- Attius, L. see PA6202.A2
- Attius Labeo see PA6451.L15
- "Auctor ad Herennium" see PA6304.R7
- 6220.A6 Audax (grammarian; date and personality of A. unknown, first quoted at end of 7th century) (Table P-PZ38)
- 6220.A67 Aufidius, Cn. (historian) 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
- 6220.A7 Aufidius Bassus (historian) 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- Aufidius Modestus see PA6514.M6
- 6220.A85 Augustus, Emperor of Rome (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. DG279 History
- 6220.A9 Aurelian, Caelius ("methodicus siccensis") 4th or 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Translator of Soranus
Cf. PA4435.S2+ Soranus
- Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus, Emperor of Rome
see PA3939; PA6389.F6+
- Aurelius Nemesianus see PA6514.N4
- Aurelius Prudentius see PA6648.P6+
- Aurelius Symmachus see PA6704.S7+
- Aurelius Victor see PA6966
- Ausonius, Decimus Magnus
- 6221.A2 Editions
- 6221.A25 Selections
Some of the older editions combine under the arbitrary title "Idyllia" a selection of twenty poems including Bissula, Mosella, a.o.
- Particular works
Cf. PA6955+ Appendix Vergiliana
- 6221.B5 Bissula
- Caesares
- 6221.C5 Cento nuptialis
- 6221.C7 Commemoratio professorum burdigalensium
Eclogarum liber

	Individual authors
	Ausonius, Decimus Magnus
	Particular works -- Continued
	Ephemeris (id est totius diei negotium)
	Epicedium in patrem
	Epigrammata
6221.E7	Epistulae
6221.E8	Epitaphia
	i-xxvi based on a collection in the Pseudo-Aristotelian
	Peplos
	Gratiarum actio dicta domino Gratiano Augusto
	In prose
	Griphus ternarii numeri
	Idyllia see PA6221.A25
	Ludus septem sapientum
6221.M7	Mosella
	Ordo nobilium urbium
	Parentalia
	Periochae Homeri Iliadis et Odysseae
	In prose; authorship disputed
	Protrepticus
	Technopaegnion
6222	Translations
6223	Criticism. Biography, etc.
6225	Avianus (Avianius?) 4th to 5th century A.D.
	Paraphrase in distichs of forty-two fables, based upon a prose
	paraphrase of Babrius in Latin (by Titianus?)
	Cf. PA3941 Babrius
6225.A2	Editions
(6225.A4)	Paraphrases (Medieval)
(6225.A5)	Prose paraphrase (13th century)
	Apologi Aviani
	Metrical
(6225.A6)	Novus Avianus (by a poet of Asti)
(6225.A7)	Novus Avianus vindobonensis [monacensis]
6225.A8-.Z3	Translations. By language, A-Z
6225.Z5	Criticism, interpretation, etc.
6227	Avienus, Rufius Festus, 4th century A.D.
6227.A2	Editions. By date
6227.A4	Aratus (Arati Phaenomena)
6227.A5	Ora maritima
	Fragment of 713 verses
6227.A6	Orbis terrae (Descriptio orbis terrae)
	Based on Dionysius Periegetes
	Cf. PA3968.D2+ Dionysius Periegetes
	Lost works
	"Fabulae Vergilianae." Extracts from Vergilius

	Individual authors
6227.A7-.Z3	Avienus, Rufius Festus, 4th century A.D.
6227.Z5	Lost works -- Continued
6229	Metrical version of Livy's History
6229.A9	Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
	Criticism (regardless of work)
	Avitus to Boet...
	Avitus, Alcimus Ecdicius, Saint (Table P-PZ38)
	Cf. BR60+ Christian literature
	Baebius Italicus see PA6445.I2
	Balbus (gromatic writer) 1st century A.D.
	Spurious: De asse
	Written between 222 and 337 A.D.
	Balbus, Caecilius see PA6234.C3
	Bassus, Aufidius see PA6220.A7
	Bassus, Caesius see PA6271.C14
	Bassus, Saleius see PA6652.S4
	Boethius, d. 524
	Cf. B659 Philosophy
	Editions
6231.A2	Comprehensive
6231.A23	Selected works
	Miscellaneous
	By group
6231.A25	Philosophical
	Cf. PA6231.Z1 "Dialectica"
(6231.A27)	Opuscula sacra
	see BR60+
	Particular works
6231.A7	Arithmetica lib. II (De institutione arithmeticæ)
	Based upon Nicomachus, of Gerasa
	Ars geometriae see PA6231.Z7
6231.C3	Carmina
	Part of the Consolatio
(6231.C6)	Contra Eutychen et Nestorium (De persona et duabus
	naturis in Christo)
	see BT200
6231.C8	Consolatio lib. V (De consolatione philosophiae)
	De definitione see PA6967.V5
6231.D3	De differentiis topicis lib. IV
	Extracts from the 4th book appear in some mss. as
	independent treatises entitled respectively De
	rhetoricae cognatione, and Locorum rhetoricorum
	distinctio
	De disciplina scholarium
	see Spurious works
6231.D4	De divisione

- Individual authors
 Boethius, d. 524
 Editions
 Particular works -- Continued
 (6231.D5) De fide catholica
 Authorship disputed
 see BX1750
 De geometria
 see Spurious works
 De hebdomadibus see PA6231.Q7
 De institutione arithmetica see PA6231.A7
 De institutione musica see PA6231.M7
 De ordine peripateticae disciplinae
 Lost
 De persona et duabus naturis Christo contra Eutychen
 et Nestorium
 see Contra Eutychen et Nestorium
 De rhetoricae cognitione (communis speculatio de
 rhet. recog.) see PA6231.D3
 De syllogismo categorico lib. II
 Introductio ad categoricos syllogismos
 De syllogismo hypotheticus
 De trinitate (Trinitas unus Deus ac non tres dii)
 see BT110
 De unitate
 see Spurious works
 Dialectica see PA6231.Z1
 Geometria
 see PA6231.Z7 and PA6231.Z9
 Locorum rhetoricum distinctio see PA6231.D3
 Musica lib. V (De institutione musica)
 Based on Nicomachus, of Gerasa, and Ptolemaeus
 Quomodo substantiae in eo quod sint bonae sint cum
 non sint substantialia bona
 In some of the older editions entitled: De hebdomadibus.
 Not to be confused with the Liber regularum
 theologiae of Alanus de Insulis which at a later period
 was known as "Boetius de hebdomadibus."
 Trinitas unus Deus [etc.]
 see De trinitate
 (6231.U8) Utrum Pater et Filius et Spiritus Sanctus de divinitate
 substantialiter praedicentur
 see BT110
 Works translated and interpreted by B.
 6231.Z1 Collections and selections
 Including editions of "Dialectica," i.e., the treatises on logic
 and rhetoric translated or original

Individual authors

Boethius, d. 524

Works translated and interpreted by B. -- Continued

Particular works

Aristoteles. Organon

Collections and selections

In Categorias Aristotelis lib. IV

In librum Aristotelis De interpretatione

Prima editio (Commentaria minora) lib. II

Secunda editio (Commentaria maiora) lib. VI

Analytica priora Aristotelis

Original translation apparently lost. The translation
 ascribed to him is believed to be the work of
 Jacobus de Venetia (1128) revised by the editors
 of Boethius

Analytica posteriora Aristotelis

Original translation apparently lost. The translation
 ascribed to him is believed to be the work of
 Jacobus de Venetia (1128) revised by the editors
 of Boethius

Topica Aristotelis

Original translation apparently lost. The translation
 ascribed to him is believed to be the work of
 Jacobus de Venetia (1128) revised by the editors
 of Boethius

Elenchi sophistici Aristotelis

Original translation apparently lost. The translation
 ascribed to him is believed to be the work of
 Jacobus de Venetia (1128) revised by the editors
 of Boethius

Cicero. Topica

Part of lib. VI, and lib. VII lost

Porphyrius. Isagoge

I In Porphyrium a Victorino translatum dialogi II (In
 Isagogen Porphyrii commentorum editionis
 primae lib. I-II)

II In Porphyrium a se translatum libri V (In Isagogen
 Porphyrii editionis secundae lib. V)

Euclides. Elementa

Extracts preserved in Cassiodor's De artibus ac
 disciplinis liberalium artium, and in a spurious
 medieval compilation ascribed to Boethius, and
 entitled: Ars geometriae et arithmeticæ
 Cf. PA6231.Z7 Ars geometriae et arithmeticæ

Nicomachus, of Gerasa

see PA6231.A7; PA6231.M7

Spurious and doubtful works

	Individual authors
	Boethius, d. 524
	Spurious and doubtful works -- Continued
6231.Z7	Ars geometriae et arithmeticæ lib. V A spurious medieval compilation; includes genuine extracts from the <i>Arithmetica</i> of Boethius (in lib. II), and from his version of the <i>Elementa</i> of Euclid (in lib. III-IV). Books I and V contain a spurious gromatic treatise, in part published by Lachmann with title <i>Ex demonstratione artis geometricæ excerpta</i> Cf. PA6231.Z9 <i>Geometria</i>
	De definitione (De definitionibus) see PA6967.V5
	De fide catholica see PA6231.D5
	De disciplina scholarium Wrongly ascribed to Thomas Brabantinus Cantipratanus
	De trinitate see BT110
	De unitate et uno By Dominicus Gundisalvi
6231.Z9	Geometria lib. II A forgery of the 11th century based upon the <i>Ars geometriae et arithmeticæ</i> . It includes extracts from Boethius, enlarged from other sources
6232	Translations
(6232.A2A6)	Medieval see PQ, PR, PF, etc.
(6232.A2F8)	Anglo-Saxon see PR1549
(6232.A2G5)	Old French see PQ1533.S5
6232.A3-Z	Old High German see PF3988
	Modern, by language and original title, A-Z
	Criticism, interpretation, etc.
6233.A2	Medieval
6233.A5-Z	Modern
6234	Bon... to Cae...
6234.B7	Brutus, M. Junius, d. 42 B.C. (Table P-PZ38) Cf. PA6297.B7 Cicero. <i>Epistulae ad M.B.</i>
6234.C3	"Caecilius Balbus" ("Caecilius Balbus De nugis philosophorum") In the main an anonymous, ancient Latin translation of a Greek collection of maxims, including interpolated sentences of Publilius Syrus
6234.C4	Caecilius Statius, 2nd century B.C. (Table P-PZ38) Comedies (fragments only)
6234.C45	Caecina, A., 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38) Caelius Antipater see PA6375.C57

	Individual authors
	Bon... to Cae... -- Continued
6234.C7	Caelius Aurelianus see PA6220.A9
	Caelius Rufus, M., fl. 51-48 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
	Cf. PA6279.C18 Cicero pro Caelio
	Cf. PA6297.A4 Cicero ad familiares, lib. VIII (letters of Caelius to Cicero)
	Caesar, Julius
6235.A2	Editions
	Comprehensive
	Including editions of the Bellum gallicum alone
6235.A5-Z	School editions. By editor, A-Z
	Selected books
6236.A-Z	Three or four books, by editor, A-Z
	For books I-V or I-VI see PA6235
	Two books or one book
6237.A1A-.A1Z	I (or I-II, or I, III, etc.). By editor, A-Z
6237.A2A-.A2Z	II (or II-III, or II, VI, etc.). By editor, A-Z
6237.A3A-.A3Z	III, etc. By editor, A-Z
6237.A4A-.A4Z	IV, etc. By editor, A-Z
6237.A5A-.A5Z	V, etc. By editor, A-Z
6237.A6A-.A6Z	VI, etc. By editor, A-Z
6237.A7A-.A7Z	VII (or VII-VIII). By editor, A-Z
6237.A8A-.A8Z	VIII. By editor, A-Z
(6237.Z5)	Chrestomathies, selections, etc. see PA2095
(6237.9)	Adaptations, dramatizations, etc.
	Particular works
	Bellum gallicum see PA6235+
6238.B2	De bello civili lib. III. By date
6238.B3	Criticism
6238.B35	Supplementary works
	Comprehensive editions
	Criticism see PA6246
	Particular works
	De bello gallico liber VIII (by A. Hirtius) see PA6235+
6238.B4	Bellum africum (africanum) Author unknown (Asinius Pollio?)
6238.B45	Editions
6238.B5	Selected portions
	Criticism

	Individual authors
	Caesar, Julius
	Editions
	Supplementary works
	Particular works -- Continued
6238.B6	Bellum alexandrinum
	Authorship uncertain; ascribed to A. Hirtius and to C.
	Oppius
	Includes: Expeditio Domitii in Pharnacem, chapters 34-
	41; Bellum illyricum, 42-47; Risings in Spain, 48-
	64; Defeat of Pharnaces through Caesar, 65 to end
6238.B7	Criticism
6238.B9	Bellum hispaniense
	Author unknown
6238.F7	Lost works and fragments
	De analogia lib. II
	Anticatones
	Epistulae
	Iter (poem)
	Orationes
(6238.F8)	Criticism
	Spurious works
	Cosmographia Julii Caesaris see PA6392.H9
(6239)	Translations
	English
	see DC62; DG266
6240	French (Table PA13)
6241	German (Table PA13)
6242.A-Z	Other non-Slavic European, A-Z
6243	Slavic (Table PA13)
6244	Oriental, Artificial, etc.
6245	Illustrations
	Criticism, interpretation, etc.
	Class here only works intended for the interpretation of the
	text or pertaining to literary history
	For criticism of particular works (with the exception of Bellum
	gallicum) see the works
	For historical treatises see DG261+
	For technical military works see U35
6246	General treatises (and Bellum gallicum)
6246.A2	Early to 1800/50
6246.A5-.Z3	Later, 1800/50+
	Language. Style
	General works
6269.A-.Z3	Grammar. Syntax
6269.Z5	Glossaries. Indices, etc.
6269.Z8	

- Individual authors
 Caesar, Julius
 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 Language. Style -- Continued
 6269.Z9A-.Z9Z Vocabularies for schools, by compiler, A-Z
 For textbooks, exercises, etc., based upon Caesar
 see PA2087
 6271 Caesar Strabo to Cato
 Caesar Strabo, C. Julius, d. 87 B.C.
 Fragments of orations and tragedies
 6271.C14 Caesellius Vindex, L. (grammarian) 2nd century A.D.
 6271.C18 Caesius Bassus, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 Calpurnius Flaccus (rhetor) 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 Calpurnius Piso, C., d. 65 A.D. see PA6271.C2A3
 Calpurnius Piso Frugi, L., fl. 149 B.C. (annalist and orator)
 Calpurnius Siculus, T., fl. ca. 54 A.D.
 6271.C2 Eclogae I-VII. By date
 The seven Eclogae of C. were at an early period in the
 mss. combined with the four Eclogae of Nemesianus,
 and both for a long time passed as the poems of one
 and the same author, Calpurnius or Nemesianus
 Cf. PA6514.N4 Nemesianus
 6271.C2A3 Poems ascribed to Calpurnius
 Panegyricus in Pisonem (De laude Pisonis)
 Poem of 261 hexameters, presumably composed in
 honor of C. Calpurnius Piso (d. 65 A.D.). It has been
 ascribed to Calpurnius, Ovidius, Statius, and Saleius
 Bassus. In the mss. Vergilius, and Lucanus are
 named as authors respectively
 6271.C2A4 Bucolica
 Two poems apparently composed during the reign of
 Nero. By some authorities they have been identified
 with the lost poems Laudes Neronis, and Saturnalia
 of Lucanus
 6271.C3 Criticism
 6271.C33 Calvus, C. Licinius Macer, 82-ca. 46 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
 6271.C35 Capella, Martianus see PA6511.M2+
 Caper, Flavius (grammarian) 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 6271.C37 Capitolinus, Julius, fl. ca. 330 A.D. (?) (Table P-PZ38)
 6271.C374 Carmen adversus Marcionitas
 6271.C376 Carmen contra paganos
 Carmen de Aetna see PA6202.A5+
 Carmen de bello actiaco see PA6652.R15
 Carmen de figuris see PA6140.C3
 Carmen de laude Pisonis see PA6271.C2A3

- Individual authors
- Caesar Strabo to Cato -- Continued
 - Carmen de ponderibus et mensuris see PA6385.F8
 - Carmen fratribus Arvalium
 - see Arvalium fratribus carmen
 - 6271.C38 Carmina Einsidlensia
 - 6271.C4 Cassiodorus, Senator, ca. 487-ca. 580 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Chronica
 - De anima
 - De orthographia
 - Historia gothica (De origine actibusque Getarum)
 - Lost
 - Cf. PA6445.J2 Abridged version of Jordanis
 - Institutiones divinarum lectionum (literarum)
 - Institutiones saecularium lectionum (De artibus ac disciplinis liberalium litterarum)
 - Ordo generis Cassiodororum
 - Variae lib. XII (collection of letters and official documents composed by C.)
 - 6271.C4V3 Cassius Felix, 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 - 6271.C62 Cassius Hemina, L. (historian) fl. 146 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
 - 6271.C63 Cassius Longinus, C., d. 42 B.C.
 - Cassius Parmensis, C., d. 30 B.C.
 - Cassius Severus (orator) d. 32 A.D.
 - Cato, philosophus see PA6272+
 - Cato, Dionysius see PA6272+
 - Cato, M. Porcius, Censorius, 234-149 B.C.
 - De agricultura (De re rustica)
 - The only work preserved
 - Fragments. By date
 - Cf. PA6955.D6 Appendix Vergiliana
 - 6271.C7 Cato, Valerius (grammarian) 1st century B.C.
 - Author of two poems (lost) Lydia, and Diana or Dictynna.
 - According to some authorities the first poem "Lydia" is identical with the second part of the "Dirae" in the Appendix Vergiliana. The first part, too, which alone justifies the title "Dirae" has been ascribed to Val. Cato
 - Cato, M. Porcius, Uticensis, 95-46 B.C.
 - 6271.C7A3 Catonis disticha (Dicta or Disticha Catonis)
 - Collection of 56 brief sayings in prose followed by 164 (or more) distichs (2 hexameters each) in four books. In some manuscripts it is ascribed to Marcus Cato ("Dicta Marci Catonis ad filium suum"), in the older editions and literature to "Dionysius" Cato
 - 6272.A2 Editions. By date
 - Translations
 - Medieval

- Individual authors
Catonis disticha (Dicta or Disticha Catonis)
 Translations
 Medieval -- Continued
 Greek
 Latin paraphrases and adaptations
 Latin continuations, supplements, etc.
 Germanic
 English
 see class PR
 German
 see class PT
 Low German
 see class PT
 Dutch
 see class PT
 Icelandic
 see class PT
 Romance
 see class PQ
 Celtic
 see class PB
 Slavic
 see class PG
Modern, by language, A-Z
Criticism
Catullus, C. Valerius, ca. 87-ca. 54 (or 82-52?) B.C.
 Class here also in their chronological order combined editions
 of Catullus, Tibullus and Propertius
 For separate editions of Propertius see PA6644
 For separate editions of Tibullus see PA6787.A2+
Editions. By date
Selections
Single poems. By title
 If not known by name, arrange by first word of the poem
 For translations and criticism see PA6275+
 Attis (carmen 63)
 Coma Berenices (carmen 66)
 Epithalamium Pelei et Thetidos (carmen 64)
 Hymnos Klētikos
Translations. By language, A-Z, and translator
Adaptations. Imitations. Parodies
Criticism
 General works
 Language
 Versification
 Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date

- Individual authors -- Continued
- 6277 Catulus to Cic...
 Catulus, Lutatius see PA6497.L5
 Celsus, Apuleius see PA6220.A15
 Celsus, Aulus Cornelius, 1st century A.D.
 Author of a large encyclopedic work; *De medicina lib. VIII*,
 alone preserved
- 6277.C3 Censorinus, fl. 238 A.D.
- 6277.C4 Chalcidius, 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 For his Latin translation of Plato's *Timaeus*, with
 commentary see PA4279.T7
- 6277.C6 Charisius, Flavius Sosipater (grammarian) 4th century A.D.
 (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 Identical with a grammarian Flavianus, quoted in the
 grammatical literature?
- 6277.C7 Separate works. By title
 e.g. "Chronographer of 354 A.D." (A historical handbook of
 the city of Rome, apparently compiled in the year 354)
 "Chiro Centaurus" see PA6514.M8
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius
- 6278 Editions
 Comprehensive. By date
 Selections. Passages. Quotations. Thoughts
 Selected works
 Miscellaneous, i.e., not forming a distinct group
 Particular groups
 Orationes see PA6279+
 Opera rhetorica see PA6294.A2+
 Opera philosophica see PA6295.A2+
 Epistulae see PA6297+
 Opera historica et geographica see PA6305.H5
 Poemata see PA6305.P5
 Translations by Cicero see PA6305.T8
 Fragments, lost works
 see PA6283; PA6305
 Spurious works see PA6306
- Orationes
- 6279.A2 Editions
 By date
 Selections. Passages. Thoughts
 see PA6278.A3
 Selected orations (Miscellaneous: four or more
 regardless of title)
 To 1800/50. By editor, A-Z
 1800/50- By editor, A-Z
- (6279.A25)
- 6279.A3A-.A3Z Selected orations. By group
- 6279.A4A-.A4Z Causae (Forensic orations). By date
- 6279.A63

- Individual authors
 - Cicero, Marcus Tullius
 - Orationes
 - Editions
 - Selected orations. By group -- Continued
 - Orationes consulares. By date
 - De lege agraria; Pro Rabirio perduellionis reo; In Catilinam I-IV; Pro L. Murena
 - Orationes caesareae. By date
 - Pro Marcello; Pro Ligario; Pro rege Deiotaro
 - Orationes in Catilinam see PA6279.C2+
 - Orationes in Verrem see PA6282.A2+
 - Orationes Philippicae see PA6280.A1+
 - Orationes post reditum see PA6281.R4+
 - Other
 - Single orations
 - Titles are given in the shortest form, arranged by the most important word
 - De aere alieno Milonis see PA6283.A5
 - De lege agraria [contra P. Servilium Rullum] I-III
 - Fourth oration lost
 - De rege Alexandrino see PA6283.A2+
 - In C. Antonium et L. Catilinam see PA6281.T6
 - In M. Antonium see PA6280.A1+
 - Pro Archia (Pro Archia poeta; Pro A. Licinio Archia)
 - Cf. PA3873.A75 Archias
 - Pro Balbo (Pro Cornelio Balbo)
 - In Q. Caecilium divinatio see PA6282.A4
 - Pro Caecina (Pro A. Caecina)
 - Pro Caelio (Pro M. Caelio Rufo)
 - Cf. PA6234.C7 Caelius Rufus
 - Cf. PA6297.A4 Cicero. Epistulae
 - In Catilinam I-IV (In L. Catilinam)
 - Editions of I-IV, or I-III. By date
 - Selections
 - Editions of two orations. By date
 - Editions of single orations
 - First. By date
 - Second. By date
 - Third. By date
 - Fourth. By date
 - Criticism
 - In C. Antonium et L. Catilinam see PA6281.T6
 - Invectiva in Catilinam (In Catilinam or. V) see PA6283.Z7I6
 - In Clodium et Curionem see PA6283.C6

- Individual authors
 Cicero, Marcus Tullius
 Orationes
 Editions
 Single orations -- Continued
 6279.C7 Pro Cluentio (Pro A. Cluentio Habito; Pro A. Cluentio Avito)
 6279.C8 Pro Cornelio
 Cum populo gratias egit see PA6281.R42
 Cum senatui gratias egit see PA6281.R41
 In Curionem see PA6283.C6
 6279.D3 Pro Deiotaro (Pro rege Deiotaro)
 Divinatio in Caecinam see PA6282.A4
 (6279.D6) Pro domo sua (De doma sua)
 see PA6281.R43
 Antequam in exilium iret see PA6283.Z7P8
 6279.F6 Pro Flacco (Pro L. Valerio Flacco)
 6279.F8 Pro Fonteio (Pro M. Fonteio)
 Frumentaria oratio (De re frumentaria) see
 PA6282.A55
 6279.I6 De haruspicum responso see PA6281.R44
 De imperio Cn. Pompei (Pro lege Manilia)
 De jurisdictione siciliensi see PA6282.A54
 Laudatio Caesaris see PA6283.A2+
 Laudatio Catonis see PA6283.A2+
 Laudatio Porciae see PA6283.A2+
 De lege agraria see PA6279.A8
 Pro lege Manilia see PA6279.I6
 6279.L5 Pro Ligario (Pro Q. Ligario)
 Pro lege Manilia see PA6279.I6
 6279.M3 Pro Marcello (Pro M. Marcello)
 De aere alieno Milonis see PA6283.A5
 6279.M5 Pro Milone
 6279.M8 Pro Murena (Pro L. Murena)
 De mutuo abolendis injuriis see PA6283.P3
 Pro pace see PA6283.P3
 Philippicae (In M. Antonium Phil. orationes XIV)
 Comprehensive editions
 Selected orations
 Single orations (or editions of two orations)
 6280.A1 I-II (I, V)
 6280.A32 II-III (II, XIV)
 6280.A33 III-IV, etc.
 6280.A34 IV-V
 6280.A35 V-VI
 6280.A36 VI-VII
 6280.A37 VII-VIII

- Individual authors
 Cicero, Marcus Tullius
 Orationes
 Editions
 Single orations
 Philippicae (In M. Antonium Phil. orationes XIV)
 Single orations (or editions of two orations) --
 Continued
- 6280.A38 VIII-IX
 6280.A39 IX-X
 6280.A391 X-XI
 6280.A41 XI-XII
 6280.A42 XII-XIII
 6280.A43 XIII-XIV
 6280.A44 XIV
 6280.A5-.Z3 Criticism
 6281.P4 In Pisonem (In L. Pisonem)
 6281.P6 Pro Plancio (Pro Cn. Plancio)
 Pro Postumo see PA6281.R3
 De praetura siciliensi see PA6282.A54
 De praetura urbana see PA6282.A53
 Pridie in exilium iret see PA6283.Z7P8
- 6281.P8 De provinciis consularibus
 6281.Q4 Pro Quintio (Pro P. Quinctio)
 Ad Quirites see PA6281.R42
 6281.R2 Pro Rabirio (Pro C. Rabirio perduellionis reo)
 6281.R3 Pro Rabirio Postumo (Pro C. Rabirio Postumo)
 Post redditum orationes I-IV
 6281.R4 Editions of I-IV, or I-III
 Single orations (or editions of two)
 6281.R41 I Cum senatui gratias egit
 6281.R42 II Cum populo gratias egit
 6281.R43 III De domo sua ad pontifices
 6281.R44 IV De haruspicum responso
 Criticism
 De rege Alexandrino see PA6283.A2+
 Pro rege Deiotaro see PA6279.D3
 6281.R7 Pro Roscio Amerino
 6281.R8 Pro Roscio comoedo
 In Servilium Rullum see PA6279.A8
 Invectiva in Sallustium see PA6283.Z7R4
 6281.S3 Pro Scauro (Pro Aemilio Scauro)
 In Senatu in toga candida see PA6281.T6
 Ad Senatum see PA6281.R41
 In Servilium Rullum see PA6279.A8
 6281.S5 Pro Sestio (Pro P. Sestio)
 De signis see PA6282.A56

	Individual authors
	Cicero, Marcus Tullius
	Orationes
	Editions
	Single orations -- Continued
6281.S8	Pro Sulla (Pro C. Corn. Sulla)
	De suppliciis see PA6282.A57
6281.T6	In toga candida (In senatu in toga candida contra C. Antonium et L. Catilinam competitores)
6281.T7	Pro Tullio (Pro M. Tullio)
	In Valerium see PA6306
6281.V3	In Vatinium (In V. testem interrogatio)
	In Verrem I-VII
6282.A2	Comprehensive editions
6282.A3	Selected orations
	Single orations (or editions of two orations)
6282.A4	I Divinatio in Q. Caecilium
6282.A5	II In C. Verrem actio prima; In C. Verrem actio secunda
6282.A53	III (or Liber I) De praetura urbana
6282.A54	IV (or Liber II) De praetura siciliensi (De jurisdictione siciliensi)
6282.A55	V (or Liber III) Oratio frumentaria
6282.A56	VI (or Liber IV) De signis
6282.A57	VII (or Liber V) De suppliciis
6282.A7-.Z3	Criticism
	Fragments and lost orations
6283.A2	Collections
	Particular orations
6283.A5	De aere alieno Milonis
	De rege Alexandrino
6283.C6	In Clodium et Curionem
(6283.C8)	Pro Cornelio I-II (Pro C. Cornelio de maiestate) see PA6279.C8
	Pro Fonteio see PA6279.F8
	Laudationes
	Caesar (lost)
	Cato minor Uticensis
	Porcia
	De mutuo abolendis oblivione perpetua praeteritis injuriis see PA6283.P3
6283.P3	De pace
	An oration delivered on the third day after Caesar's death (lost)
	Cf. PA6306 Spurious works
	Pro Scauro see PA6281.S3

	Individual authors
(6283.T7)	Cicero, Marcus Tullius
	Orationes
	Editions
	Fragments and lost orations
	Particular orations -- Continued
	In toga candida
	see PA6281.T6
	Pro Tullio see PA6281.T7
(6283.Z5)	Criticism
	see PA6285
6283.Z7A-.Z7Z	Spurious orations
6283.Z7I6	Invectiva in Catilinam (In Catilinam or. V)
6283.Z7P8	Pro pace (De pace, De mutuo abolendis [etc.]) see PA6306
6283.Z7R4	Pridie (antequam) in exilium iret
	Responsio ad orationem C. Sallustii Crispi (In C. Sallustium Crispum controversia; Declamatio in C. Sallustium; Invectiva in Sallustium)
	Ascribed to one Didius by the grammarian Diomedes
	Cf. PA6653.Z5 Sallustius. Invectiva in Ciceronem
	In Valerium see PA6306
	Criticism and interpretation
6284.A2	Ancient. Scholia
	Editions. Collections and selections
	Particular commentators
6284.A3	Asconius Pedianus, Quintus, 9 B.C.-76 A.D
	Commentary lost with the exception of Orationum quinque enarratio (In L. Pisonem, pro Scauro, pro Milone, pro Cornelio, In toga candida)
6284.A4	Pseudo-Asconius (4th or 5th century A.D.)
	Commentarius in Div. in Caecilium, and In Verrem, Actio I, II, lib. 1, and 2, to 14 35
6284.A5	Scholia bobiensis
6284.A6	Scholiasta Gronovianus
6284.A7	Other
(6284.A8-Z)	Criticism (of scholia)
	see PA6285
6285	Modern
	Class here general works only
	For treatises on single orations see the oration
6285.A2	Early to 1800/50
6285.A5-Z	1800/50+
(6293)	Language, style, etc.
	see PA6350+
	Opera rhetorica
6294.A2	Editions

Individual authors

Cicero, Marcus Tullius

Opera rhetorica -- Continued

Selected works

Particular works see PA6296+

Criticism

see PA6319+

Language, style, etc.

see PA6350+

Opera philosophica

Editions

Selected works

Particular works see PA6296+

Criticism

see PA6319+

Language, style, etc.

see PA6350+

Opera historica et geographica see PA6305.H5

Poemata see PA6305.P5

Translations by Cicero see PA6305.T8

Fragments and lost works

see PA6283; PA6305

Spurious works see PA6306

Single works

For single orations see PA6279+

A to E

Academica (Academicae quaestiones)

Written originally in two books, named after [Q. Lutatius]

Catulus, and [L. Licinius] Lucullus, subsequently in four books. Of the first edition "Academica priora" the second book (Lucullus) has been preserved, of the second "Academica posteriora," the first part of the first book and various fragments

Admiranda see PA6305

Aenigmata Tullii see PA6306

Alcyone (poem) see PA6305

Anecdota see PA6305

Aratea-Prognostica (fragments)

Cf. PA3873.A519 Aratus

Ars rhetorica see PA6304.R5+

Brutus (De claris oratoribus)

Cato [minor] see PA6283.A2+

Cato maior de senectute

Catulus see PA6296.A2

Chorographia see PA6305

Commentariolum petitionis see PA6371.C4

- Individual authors
 Cicero, Marcus Tullius
 Single works
 A to E -- Continued
 Commentarius consulatus sui graece compositus see PA6305
 Consolatio (fragments)
 Pseudo-Consolatio (Consolatio, vel De luctu minuendo; De consolatione)
 A literary forgery by C. Sigonius (?)
 Criticism
 Convivium Ciceronis see PA6306
 De amicitia see PA6304.L2
 De auguriis see PA6305
 De claris oratoribus see PA6296.B7
 De consiliis suis see PA6305
 De consolatione see PA6296.C7
 De consulatu suo (epic) see PA6305
 De differentiis in rebus dubiis see PA6306
 De divinatione lib. II
 Class here separate editions and editions combining De divinatione and De fato
 De essentia mundi see PA6304.T4
 De fato
 Cf. PA6296.D15 De divinatione
 De finibus bonorum et malorum lib. V
 De gloria see PA6305
 De inventione rhetorica see PA6304.R5+
 De iure civili in artem redigendo see PA6305
 De legibus lib. III
 De memoria see PA6306
 De natura deorum lib. I
 De natura deorum lib. III ad M. Brutum
 lib. IV see PA6306
 De officiis lib. III
 De optimo genere dicendi see PA6304.O6
 De optimo genere oratorum
 De oratore lib. III
 Dedicated "Ad Quintum fratrem"
 Selections, extracts, etc.
 Criticism
 De perfecto oratore see PA6304.O6
 De petitione consulatus see PA6371.C4
 De proprietatibus terminorum see PA6306
 De provincia recte administranda see PA6297.Q9
 De ratione bene gerendae provinciae see PA6297.Q9
 De re militari see PA6306

	Individual authors
	Cicero, Marcus Tullius
	Single works
	A to E -- Continued
	<i>De republica lib. VI</i>
	Cf. PA6304.S7 <i>Somnium Scipionis</i>
6296.D8	Texts. By date
6296.D9	Criticism
	<i>De senectute</i> see PA6296.C2
	<i>De temporibus suis</i> see PA6305
	<i>De universitate</i> see PA6304.T4
	<i>De virtutibus</i> see PA6305
	<i>Differentiae simillimum orationis partium</i> see PA6306
	<i>Divinatio in Q. Caecilium</i> see PA6282.A4
	Epistulae
6297.A1	Comprehensive editions
6297.A2	Selected letters (from all or various groups)
6297.A23	Selected letters (School editions)
	By group
	" <i>Ad familiares</i> " lib. XVI (<i>Epistulae familiares</i> ; <i>Epistulae ad diversos</i>)
6297.A3	Editions
6297.A33	Selected letters (Miscellaneous)
6297.A35	Selected books (Miscellaneous)
6297.A4	Single books e.g. lib. VIII, <i>M. Caelii epistulae ad C.</i>
6297.A49	Single letters e.g. "Ep. I (or IX) ad Lentulum"; "Aurea ad Lucceum epistula" (V, 12)
	Criticism see PA6298
	<i>Ad Atticum libri XVI</i>
	This collection includes letters of other persons to Atticus, e.g. L. Cornelius Balbus major, Cn. Pompeius Magnus, and letters of Cicero to other persons. It covers the period from 68 to 44 B.C. Class here also editions including the <i>Epistulae ad Brutum</i> and the <i>Epistulae ad Quintum fratrem</i>
6297.A5	Editions
6297.A53	Selected letters (Miscellaneous)
6297.A55	Selected books (Miscellaneous)
6297.A6	Single books
6297.A69	Single letters Criticism see PA6299

Individual authors

Cicero, Marcus Tullius

Single works

Epistulae

By group -- Continued

Ad Marcum Brutum lib. II

The original collection consisted of nine books, books 1-8 are lost. The eighteen letters of the so-called first book, and the five (or according to the older numeration seven) letters of the second book originally formed the 9th book of the collection. The letters of the second book chronologically precede those of the first. The authenticity of the correspondence of Cicero and Brutus has been disputed, but is now generally accepted. Only letters of the year 43 B.C. are preserved.

6297.B7

Editions

Criticism see PA6301

Ad Quintum fratrem libri III

Cf. PA6371.C4 Quintus Tullius Cicero

6297.Q6

Editions

Selected letters (Miscellaneous)

6297.Q7

Selected books

6297.Q8

Single letters

6297.Q9

The first letter has been published under the title "De ratione bene gerendae provinciae (De provincia recte administranda; De boni provinciae praesidia officio)

Criticism see PA6302

6297.Z3

Fragments

Spurious letters

6297.Z4

Epistula ad Octavianum

Criticism

6298

General; miscellaneous; Ep. ad familiares

6299

Ad Atticum

6301

Ad Brutum

6302

Ad Quintum fratrem

(6303)

Language, style, etc.

see PA6350+

6304

G-Z

Glaucus see PA6305

Hortensius see PA6305

Hypomnema see PA6305

6304.L2

Invectiva in Catilinam see PA6283.Z7I6

Laelius de amicitia

Laudationes see PA6283.A2+

Lucullus see PA6296.A2

- Individual authors
 Cicero, Marcus Tullius
 Single works
 G-Z -- Continued
 Orationes see PA6279+
6304.O6
 Orator ad M. Brutum (Orator, sive De optimo genere dicendi; De perfecto oratore)
 Orpheus see PA6306
6304.P2
 Paradoxa stoicorum ad M. Brutum
6304.P4
 Partitiones oratoriae (De partitione oratoria)
 Poemata see PA6305.P5
 Prognostica see PA6296.A6
 Responsio ad orationem C. Sallustii Crispi see PA6283.Z7R4
 Rhetorica (De inventione; Libri rhetorici; Rhetorica prima; Rhetorica vetus; Ars rhetorica)
 Two books written by Cicero in his youth, and in the editions usually combined with the anonymous work entitled "Rhetorica ad Herennium"
6304.R5
 Editions (of De inventione, or of De inventione and Rhetorica ad Herennium)
6304.R7
 Rhetorica ad Herennium (Rhetorica secunda; Rhetorica nova; "Auctor ad Herennium")
 A treatise in four books, written probably between 86 and 82 B.C., and quoted by St. Jerome as a work of Cicero's. The authorship has been variously attributed to L. Aelius Stilo, M. Antonius Gniphon, Ateius Praetextatus, and especially to Cornificius
6304.R8
 Criticism
6304.S7
 Somnium Scipionis
 Part of De republica, liber VI; at an early period separately circulated, and annotated, especially by Macrobius, also by Favonius Eulogius. It is frequently also published in the editions of Macrobius
 Cf. PA6498+ Macrobius
 Synonyma see PA6306
6304.T4
 Timaeus (De universo; De universitate; De essentia mundi)
6304.T5
 Topica ad C. Trebatium
 Cf. PA6231.Z29 Boethius
 Tusculanae disputationes
6304.T6
 Editions
6304.T7
 Selected books
 Single books
6304.T71
 Book I
6304.T72
 Book II
6304.T73
 Book III

- Individual authors
 Cicero, Marcus Tullius
 Single works
 G-Z
 Tusculanae disputationes
 Single books -- Continued
 Book IV
 Book V
 Criticism
 Fragments and lost works
 Editions (Collections)
 Single works
 Cf. PA6279+ for the larger fragments
 Admiranda
 Alcyones (poem)
 Anecdota
 Presumably identical with *De consiliis suis*
 Aratea see PA6296.A6
 Cato minor see PA6283.A2+
 Chorographia
 Consolatio see PA6296.C6
 De auguriis
 De consiliis suis
 see Anecdota
 De consulatu suo (epic poem)
 De expeditione britannica ad Caesarem (poem)
 De gloria lib. II
 De jure civili in artem redigendo
 De temporibus suis (poem)
 De virtutibus
 Elegia (entitled *Thalia maesta* or *Italia maesta*?)
 Epigrammata
 Epistulae see PA6297.Z3
 Facete dicta
 Glaucus (poem)
 Historical and geographical works
 Hortensius
 Hypomnema (Commentarius de consulatu suo)
 History of Cicero's consulate, written in Greek; an extract
 preserved by Plutarch, *Vitae parallelae*: Cicero, 10-
 23
 Italia maesta
 see Elegia
 Laudationes see PA6283.A2+
 Limon (poem)
 Marius (poem)
 Nilus (poem)

- Individual authors
 Cicero, Marcus Tullius
 Fragments and lost works
 Single works -- Continued
 Oeconomicus see PA6305.T8
 Orationes see PA6283.A2+
 Poemata
 Prognostica see PA6296.A6
 Protagoras see PA6305.T8
 Thalia maesta
 see *Elegia*
 Timaeus see PA6304.T4
 Translations of Greek authors
 Collections
 Single authors
 Aeschylus
 Aratus see PA6296.A6
 Aristophanes
 Euripides
 Homerus
 Plato
 Protagoras
 Timaeus see PA6304.T4
 Xenophon
 Cyropaedia
 Oeconomicus
 Uxorius (poem, lost)
 Spurious works
 Aenigmata Tullii
 Convivium Ciceronis (*Sententiae sapientum qui fuerunt in convivio uno cum metullo* [or *Metullio*, i.e. M. Tullius Cicero or Metellus?])
 Consolatio (*Consolatio*, *vel de luctu minuendo; De consolatione*) see PA6296.C7
 De memoria "quod non nulli crediderunt Tironis esse, liberti Cic. *vel potius interpolatam particulam e libro IV Rheticorum*"
 De mutuo abolendis injuriis
 see *De pace*
 De natura deorum liber IV
 De pace
 The oration published with title "De pace" or "De mutuo abolendis oblivione perpetua praeteritis injuriis," is a translation of Cassius Dio XLIV, 22-33
 De proprietatibus terminorum
 see *Synonyma*
 Differentiae similium orationis partium

Individual authors

Cicero, Marcus Tullius

Spurious works -- Continued

In C. Sallustium Crispum controversia see PA6283.Z7R4

In Valerium oratio

Invectiva in Catilinam see PA6283.Z7I6

Invectiva in Sallustium see PA6283.Z7R4

Orationes see PA6283.Z7A+

Orpheus ad M. filium (O., sive De adolescente studioso

ad M. f.)

A forgery

Responsio ad orationem C. Sallustii Crispi see

PA6283.Z7R4

Synonyma (De proprietatibus terminorum; De dictionum
proprietatibus; De verborum copia)

Translations

6307-6308

English (Table PA14)

6309-6310

French (Table PA14)

6311-6312

German (Table PA14)

6313-6314

Italian (Table PA14)

6315.A-Z

Other European languages, except Slavic, A-Z

Subarrange each language by Table PA14a
e.g.

Spanish (Table PA14a)

6315.S8

Slavic languages, A-Z

Subarrange each language by Table PA14a

6316.A-Z

Oriental languages, A-Z

Subarrange each language by Table PA14a

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

6318

Ancient

Class here comprehensive criticism or criticism of particular
groups of works

For scholia in orationes see PA6284

Cf. PA6220.A25 Arusianus Messius

Cf. PA6231.Z29 Boethius. Commentary on Topica

Cf. PA6385.F2 Favonius Eulogius. Commentary on
Somnium Scipionis

Cf. PA6392.G8 Grillius

Cf. PA6498+ Macrobius. Commentary on Somnium
ScipionisCf. PA6967.V5 C. Marius Victorinus. Explanationis in
Rheticam lib. II

Modern

For treatises on the history or politics of Rome in
Cicero's age see DG260.C5+

6319

Early to 1800/50

6320

Later, 1800/50-

	Individual authors
	Cicero, Marcus Tullius
	Criticism, interpretation, etc.
	Modern -- Continued
6322	Minor (Popular). Addresses, essays, lectures
	History of study and appreciation of Cicero (Ciceronianism)
6346	General
6347	Particular persons
6348	Translations (as subject)
6349	Study and teaching Including theory and method
	Language. Style. Technique
6350	General Including technique
6351	Special
	Grammar. Syntax
6352	General
6353	Special
	Style. Figures of speech, etc.
6357	General
6358	Special (Minor)
6361	Rhythm
6362	Collection of idioms
	Lexicography. Semantics
6363	Treatises
6366	Dictionaries. Concordances. Glossaries. Indices Class here general dictionaries and dictionaries confined to particular groups of works
6366.A2	Ancient Cf. PA6220.A25 Arusianus Messius
6367	Vocabularies (General for use in schools)
6369	Glossaries of particular orations
6370	Glossaries of particular works, A-Z
6371	Cicero (Q.) to Claud...
6371.C4	Cicero, Quintus Tullius, 102-43 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6371.C4A61-.C4A78	Separate works. By title e.g. De petitione consulatus (Commentariolum petitionis) (A treatise in form of a letter, addressed to his brother Marcus, 64 B.C.); Four letters (three to Tiro, one to Marcus); Poems lost (fragment of Carmen de XII signis preserved)
6371.C5	Cincius Alimentus, L., fl. 210 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

	Individual authors
6371.C5A61-.C5A78	<p>Cicero (Q.) to Claud...</p> <p>Cincius Alimentus, L., fl. 210 B.C. -- Continued</p> <p>Separate works. By title</p> <p>e.g. Annals (In Greek; fragments only); Fragments of seven antiquarian treatises in Latin, presumably by a writer of the same name, but of later date (Augustean age?)</p>
6371.C7	Cinna Helvius, C., fl. 56 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
6372.A2	Claudianus, Claudius, fl. 395-404 A.D.
6372.A25	<p>Editions</p> <p>Selected works</p> <p>Carmina minora (Epistulae, idyllia, epigrammata)</p> <p>Single works</p> <p>De bello Gildonico (in part lost)</p> <p>De bello pollentino (gothico)</p> <p>De consulatu Stilichonis lib. III</p> <p>De raptu Proserpinæ lib. III</p> <p>Epithalamium de nuptiis Honori et Mariae</p> <p>Fescennina I-IV</p> <p>Four short poems</p> <p>In Eutropium lib. II</p> <p>In Rufinum lib. II</p> <p>Laus Serenae (Carm. min. XXX)</p> <p>Panegyricus de tertio consulatu Honorii Augusti</p> <p>Panegyricus de quarto consulatu Honorii Augusti</p> <p>Panegyricus de sexto consulatu Honorii Augusti</p> <p>Panegyricus Manlii Theodori</p> <p>Panegyricus Probini et Olybrii</p> <p>Phoenix, idyllium (Carm. min. XXVII)</p> <p>Greek poems</p> <p>Spurious and doubtful poems (Carm. min. Appendix)</p>
6372.D6	Translations, by language, A-Z
6374	Criticism
6375	Claudianus Mam. to Cur...
6375.C4	Claudianus Mamertus, d. ca. 474 A.D. (Table P-PZ38) modified)
6375.C4A61-.C4A78	<p>Name "Ecdicius" not authentic</p> <p>Separate works. By title</p> <p>e.g. Hymni (Spurious)</p> <p>De statu animae lib. III</p> <p>see class B</p> <p>Claudius, Servius</p> <p>see Clodius, Servius</p>
6375.C43	Claudius Caesar, d. 54 A.D. (Table P-PZ38) Writings lost
6375.C45	Claudius Mamertinus see PA6500.M28
	Claudius Quadrigarius, Q., 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)

	Individual authors
6375.C5	<p>Claudianus Mam. to Cur... -- Continued</p> <p>Claudius Rutilius Namatianus see PA6652.R7+</p> <p>Cledonius (grammarian) 5th(?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)</p> <p>Clodius, Servius, or Claudius, Servius (grammarian) 1st century B.C.</p> <p>Clodius Tuscus, 1st century B.C.</p> <p>Cluvius Rufus, M., 1st century A.D.</p>
6375.C57	<p>Coelius Antipater, Lucius (Table P-PZ38)</p> <p>Coelius Rufus, M. see PA6234.C7</p>
6375.C6	<p>Columella, L. Junius Moderatus, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)</p>
6375.C65	<p>Cominianus (grammarian) 4th(?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)</p> <p>Writings (lost) presumably the source of Charisius, Dositheus magister, and Excerpta Bobiensia</p> <p>Cf. PA6277.C7 Charisius</p> <p>Cf. PA6381.D6 Dositheus magister</p> <p>Cf. PA6385.E8 Excerpta Bobiensia</p> <p>Comminianus see PA6375.C65</p>
(6375.C7)	<p>Commodianus, 3rd(?) or 5th century A.D. see BR60+</p> <p>Congus, Junius, 1st century B.C. (M. Junius Congus "Gracchanus"?) Identical with M. Junius Gracchanus?</p>
6375.C73	<p>Consentius (grammarian) 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)</p> <p>Consolatio ad Liviam (Epicedion Drusi) see PA6520.C7</p> <p>Corbulo, Cn. Domitius (historian) d. 67 A.D.</p> <p>Cordus, Aelius Junius (historian) 3rd century A.D.</p> <p>Cordus, Aulus Cremutius see Cremutius</p>
6375.C76	<p>Corippus, Flavius Cresconius, fl. ca. 549 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)</p> <p>Cornelius Fronto see PA6389.F6+</p> <p>Cornelius Gallus see PA6389.G3</p> <p>Cornelius Nepos see PA6515+</p> <p>Cornelius Severus see PA6694.S45</p> <p>Cornelius Sisenna see PA6696.S4</p> <p>Cornelius Tacitus see PA6705+</p> <p>Cornificius (rhetor) Rhetorica ad Herennium see PA6304.R5+</p>
6375.C8	<p>Cornutus, Lucius Anneaus, fl. 65 A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)</p> <p>For Greek works see PA3948.C8</p>

- Individual authors
- Claudianus Mam. to Cur...
- Cornutus, Lucius Anneaus, fl. 65 A.D. -- Continued
- Separate works. By title
- e.g. De enuntiatione vel orthographia (extract in
Cassiodorus); Commentary on Vergilius (lost); Pseudo-
Cornutus (Scholia in Persium; Scholia in Juvenalem)
- Corvinus, M. Val. Messala see PA6514.M2
- Cremutius Cordus, A., (historian) d. 25 A.D.
- Curiatus Maternus
- see Maternus, Curiatus
- Curiosum urbis Romae regionum XIV cum breviaribus suis**
- Transmitted in two redactions; the earlier one is entitled
Notitia regionum. The two redactions combined and
enlarged by Italian scholars of the 15th century, were
published as the work of a newly discovered author
"Publius Victor" with title "De regionibus urbis Romae."
The Curiosum has also been published as the work of
"Sextus Rufus."
- see class DG
- Curtius Rufus, Q., fl. ca. 41 A.D. Historiae Alexandri Magni
regis Macedonum (De rebus gestis Alex. M., lib. X)
Books I-II lost; supplement by J. C. Freinsheim
- Editions. By date
- Selections. By editor, A-Z
- Selected books (three or more)
- Particular books (one or two)
- e.g.
- Book III (or III-IV)
- Book IX
- Book X
- Translations
- Criticism
- Curtius Val. to Don...
- Curtius Valerianus (grammarian) 5th(?) century A.D. (Table
P-PZ38)
- Cyprianus (paraphrast of the Heptateuch)
see BR60+ BR1720
- Cyprianus, Thascius Caecilius, bp. of Carthage, ca. 200-
258 A.D.
see BR60+ BR1720
- Damasus, pope, d. 384 A.D.
- Poems (chiefly epitaphs)
see BR60+ Class CN

- Individual authors
- Curtius Val. to Don... -- Continued
- 6379.D2 De excidio Troiae. "Dares Phrygius"
 A fictitious name borrowed from Ilias E9; the De excidio
 Troiae presumably is what the author claims for it, a free
 version of a Greek original composed early in the 6th
 century A.D. Editions of Dictys and Dares are frequently
 combined
 For the medieval literature based on this work see classes
 PQ, PR, PT, etc.
 Cf. PA6379.D3 Dictys Cretensis
- 6379.D23 De laude Pisonis see PA6271.C2A3
- 6379.D25 De rebus bellicis
 De viris illustribus urbis Romae ("Historia Liviana")
 In its single manuscripts frequently ascribed to the younger
 Plinius. In the earlier editions it has been ascribed
 successively to the younger Plinius, Suetonius, Cornelius
 Nepos and S. Aurelius Victor. The redactor of the
 "Historiae romanae compendium" calls it "Historia
 Liviana," although apparently not based directly upon
 Livius
 Cf. PA6966.A2 Victor, Sextus Aurelius
- 6379.D3 Declamatio in L. Sergium Catilinam see PA6140.D4
 Dicta Catonis see PA6272+
 "Dictys Cretensis." Ephemerides bellum trojani lib. VI
 Fabulous history of the Trojan war purporting to be the diary
 of an eyewitness. The Greek original, of which only a
 fragment is thus far known, may have been composed at
 the time of its pretended discovery under Nero. The Latin
 version is by L. Septimius (presumably a grammarian of
 the fourth century)
 Cf. PA3965.D14 Greek literature
 Cf. PA6379.D2 Dares Phrygius
- 6379.D35 Didius (rhetor of uncertain date) see PA6283.Z7R4
 Diomedes (grammarian) 4th century A.D. Ars grammatica
 Dirae see PA6271.C8
- 6379.D5 Domitius Corbulo
 see Corbulo
- 6379.D6 Domitius Marsus, 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
- 6379.D6A61-.D6A78 Donatianus (i.e.? Tiberius Claudius Maximus Donatianus,
 son of Ti. Claudius Donatus) (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 Separate works. By title
 e.g. Fragments of "Ars grammatica accepta ex auditorio
 Donatiani" ("Donatiani fragmentum")
- 6380 Donatus, Aelius, 4th century A.D.
- 6380.A25 Ars minor (prima)
- 6380.A3 Ars maior (secunda)

Individual authors

- (6380.A35) Donatus, Aelius, 4th century A.D. -- Continued
 Scholia in Terentium (including Vita)
 see PA6766
- (6380.A38) Scholia in Vergilium (including Vita)
 see PA6823
- 6380.A5 Criticism
 Ancient and medieval
 Modern
- 6380.A6-Z Donatus (Ti.) to Enn...
- 6381 Donatus, Tiberius Claudius, 4th to 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 6381.D5 Separate works. By title
 Interpretationes Vergilianae see PA6823.D8
- 6381.D6 Dositheus, magister (date uncertain; 4th century?).
 Grammatica
 Based on the Ars of Cominianus, with Greek translation interspersed; part of translation lost
- 6381.D7 Pseudo-Dositheus ("Pseudodositheana hermeneumata")
 Greek-Latin schoolbook of miscellaneous contents
 appended to the Grammatica of Dositheus. It includes eight Fabulae Aesopiae
- 6381.D8A1 Dracontius, Blossius Aemilius, 5th century A.D.
 Collected works. By date
- 6381.D8A3-.D8A39 Translations. By language, alphabetically
- 6381.D8A5-.D8Z Separate works. By title, A-Z
 De laudibus Dei
 Laudes Dei (De laudibus Dei; De Deo)
 Poem in three books
- 6381.D8D4 Romulea
 Ten small poems including two prefaces
 Controversia de statua viri fortis
 Deliberativa Achillis
 Epithalamium in fratribus dictum
 Epithalamium Ioannis et Vitulae
 Hylas
 Medea
 Raptus Helenae
 Verba Herculis
 Satisfactio (poem)
 Doubtful works
 Orestis tragoeadia (epic poem)
 Now generally ascribed to D.
 Aegritudo Perdiccae see PA6140.A4
- 6381.D9 Criticism
 Drepanius see PA6554.P15
 Ecdicius see PA6229.A9

- Individual authors
- Donatus (Ti.) to Enn... -- Continued
 - Ecdicius Mamertus, Claudianus see PA6375.C4
 - Egesippus see PA4223.A19
 - Endelechius, Severus Sanctus see PA6694.S48
- 6382 Ennius, Q., 239-169 B.C.
- 6382.A2 Editions of fragments
- Including editions of fragments of the plays
- (6382.A25) Tragoediae
- Twenty titles with fragments preserved; the tragedies for the greater part based on those of Euripides
- Separate works
- 6382.A3 Annales (epic poem)
- About six hundred verses preserved
- Epicharmus
- Didactic poem on subjects of natural philosophy; based upon a spurious poem of Epicharmus
 - Cf. PA3968.E8 Epicharmus
- Euhermerus (*Sacra historia*)
- Translation of the Hiera anagraphae of Euhemerus
- Heduphagetica
- Medea
- Praecepta (Protrepticus)
- Saturae
- Doubtful works
- De litteris syllabisque
 - De metris
 - De augurandi disciplina
- Criticism (regardless of works)
- 6382.A8-Z Ennius (grammarian) to Eut...
- 6383 Ennius (the younger, grammarian) (Table P-PZ38)
- Cf. PA6382 Ennius, Q. Doubtful works
- 6383.E12 Ennodius, Magnus Felix, 473/4-521 A.D.
- Cf. BR60+ BR1720
- 6383.E7 Epicedium Drusi (*Consolatio ad Liviam*) see PA6520.C7
- Euanthius, of Constantinople (grammarian), 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- Cf. PA6766.E7 Terentius
- 6383.E8 Euphranius (grammarian) 6th (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- Eulogius Favonius see PA6385.F2
- 6383.E9 Eumenius (panegyrist) 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- 6384 Eutropius, 4th century A.D. *Breviarium ab urbe condita*
- For the continuations of Paulus Diaconus and Landolphus Sagax see DG208
- 6385 Eut... to Florus

Individual authors

- Euty... to Florus -- Continued
- 6385.E7 Eutyches (Eutychius or Euticius?) grammarian, 6th century
A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 6385.E7A61-.E7A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. *De aspiratione; De verbo (Ars de verbo)*
- 6385.E8 Excerpta Bobiensia (Anonymus Bobiensis)
A treatise "De nomine, de pronomine, de verbo," preserved in
a manuscript formerly in Bobbio, now in Vienna
- 6385.E85 Excerpta Valesia see PA6203+
- 6385.E9 Excidium Troiae
Expositio totius mundi et gentium (Expositio mundi)
Latin translation in barbarous language of a Greek treatise;
later much abridged and improved in style, it appears
with title: *Liber Junioris philosophi in quo continetur totius
orbis descriptio*
For treatises on the language, see PA2673.E9
- 6385.E95 Exuperantius, Julius (historian), 4th or 5th century A.D.
(Table P-PZ38)
Fabius Maximus Servilianus, Q. (annalist) fl. 142 B.C.
Fabius Pictor, Q., fl. ca. 225-216 B.C.
Annales
In Greek; later translated into Latin, presumably not by
Fabius
- Faventinus, M. Cetius (date unknown) see PA6968.1
- 6385.F2 Favinius Remmius see PA6385.F8
Favonius Eulogius, fl. ca. 385 A.D. Commentarius on
Cicero's *Somnium Scipionis*
- Felix Ennodius
see Ennodius
- 6385.F3 Fenestella, 52 B.C.-ca. 19 A.D. Annales
Fragments only
- 6385.F4 Festus, Sextus Pompeius, 2nd century A.D. *De verborum
significatione lib. XX*
An abridgment (in part lost) of M. Verrius Flaccus, *De
verborum significatu*
For the epitome by Paulus Diaconus see PA8395.P3
- 6385.F6 Festus (Rufius or Rufus F.?) 4th century A.D. *Breviarium
historiae populi romani*
- (6385.F65) Figulus Nigidius see PA6518.N4
Filargirius, Junius (or Philargyrius) 5th(?) century A.D.
see PA6823.P3
- Firmianus Lactantius see PA6451.L23
- 6385.F7 Firmicus Maternus, Julius, of Syracuse, fl. 336 A.D. (Table
P-PZ38 modified)
- 6385.F7A61-.F7A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. *Matheseos libri VIII*

- Individual authors
 Euty... to Florus
 Firmicus Maternus, Julius, of Syracuse, fl. 336 A.D.
 Separate works. By title -- Continued
 De errore profanarum religionum
 see BR60+ BR1720
 Flaccus
 see Calpurnius, Horace, Persius, Siculus, Valerius, Verrius
 Flavianus (grammarian) see PA6277.C7
 Flavianus (Favinus?), Remmius (end of 4th or beginning of
 5th century A.D.) Carmen de ponderibus et mensuris
 In the older editions frequently ascribed to Priscianus
 Flavius Caper see PA6271.C35
 Flavius Sosipater Charisius see PA6277.C7
 Flavius Vopiscus see PA6971.V7
 Florus, Julius see PA6386+
 Florus, Lucius Annaeus, 2nd century A.D.
 Editions
 Epitomae libri II
 Poems
 Carmina
 Pervigilium Veneris see PA6557.P3+
 Vergilius orator an poeta
 Autobiographical introduction alone preserved
 Translations
 Criticism
 Florus (P. A.) to Gell...
 Florus, P. Annius see PA6386+
 Fortunatianus, C. Chirius (grammarian) 4th century A.D.
 (Table P-PZ38)
 Fortunatianus Atilius see PA6220.A5
 Fortunatus, Venantius Honorius Clementianus, bp., ca.
 540-ca. 600 A.D. see PA8310.F7
 Frontinus, Sextus Julius
 Collected works. By date
 Separate works. By title, A-Z
 De aquis urbis Romae lib. II (De aquaeductibus u.R.)
 see TD216
 Stratagemon lib. III
 A fourth book generally considered spurious
 Treatise on gromatics (fragments)
 Criticism
 Fronto, Marcus Cornelius
 Correspondence with the emperors M. Aurelius; L. Verus,
 a.o.
 Collected works. By date
 Correspondence. By date

- Individual authors
- Florus (P. A.) to Gell...
 - Fronto, Marcus Cornelius -- Continued
 - Criticism
 - Fulgentius, Fabius Planciades
 - Identity with F. the Bishop of Ruspe in Africa, 467-532, author of many theological treatises, disputed
 - 6389.F7A5-.F7Z
 - Collected works. By date
 - Separate works. By title, A-Z
 - De aetatibus mundi et hominis
 - Expositio sermonum antiquorum (De abstrusis sermonibus)
 - Expositio Virgilianae continentiae see PA6823.F8
 - Mythologiarum lib. III
 - Physiologus (lost)
 - Super Thebaiden see PA6698
 - 6389.F8
 - 6389.F8A-.F8Z
 - Criticism
 - Gaius (jurist) 2nd century A.D.
 - Class here philological works only
 - For legal works see Class K
 - 6389.F9
 - Gallicanus, Vulcarius see PA6971.V8
 - Gallus, Gaius Cornelius, 69?-26 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
 - Cf. PA6955.C5 Verg. Appendix: Ciris
 - Gallus, Titus, grammarian, 5th(?) century A.D. see PA6823.S2
 - 6389.G3
 - Gargilius (historian). Vita Alexandri Severi see PA6389.G5
 - Gargilius Martialis, Q., fl. ca. 240 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 - Gaudentius, 5th (?) century A.D. see PA6823.S2
 - Gellius, Aulus, 2nd century A.D. Noctes atticae
 - 6389.G5
 - Editions. By date
 - Selections
 - Translations. By language, A-Z
 - 6390.A2
 - 6390.A25
 - 6390.A5-Z
 - 6391.A-.Z3
 - 6391.Z5
 - 6392
 - Criticism
 - Language, etc.
 - Gem... to Horatius
 - Gennadius, presbyter of Marseille, 5th century
see BR60+ BR1720
 - 6392.G3
 - Geographus Ravennas see PA6652.R18
 - Germanicus Caesar, 15 B.C.-19 A.D. Aratea
 - Gildas Sapiens, ca. 500-569 see DA150
 - Gracchanus, M. Junius
see Congus, Junius
 - 6392.G5
 - Gracchus, C. Sempronius, 154-121 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
 - Granius Licinianus see PA6451.L6
 - 6392.G6
 - Grattius (Gratius Faliscus, of Falerii) fl. between 43 B.C.
and 14 A.D. Cynegeticon
Editions frequently include the Cynegetica of Nemesianus

Individual authors

- Gem... to Horatius -- Continued
- (6392.G68) Gregorius Turonensis (Saint, bp. of Tours, 538-594)
 see DC64
- 6392.G8 Grillius (grammarian) 5th (?) century A.D. Commentum in
 Ciceronis De inventione
- 6392.H15 Hadrianus, emperor of Rome, 76-138 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- Hegesippus see PA4223.A19
- Helvius Cinna see PA6371.C7
- Herennius ("Auctor ad Herennium," or Rhetorica ad H.) see
PA6304.R7
- Hermerus, Claudius (veterinarian) see PA6514.M8
- Hilarius, Q. Julius, bp. in Africa, fl. 397
 De ratione paschae numeroque annorum mundi see
 CE83
- Hirtius, Aulus see PA6235+
- Historia Apollonii see PA6206.A6
- Historia augusta see PA6139.H7
- Historia Liviana see PA6379.D25
- Homerus latinus see PA6445.I2
- 6392.H9 Honorius, Julius "orator" 5th (?) century A.D.
 Cosmographia
 "Recensio A" (Excerpta eivs sphaerae vel continentia;
 Excerpta cosmographiae)
 "Recensio B"
 A later redaction, preceded by the "Cosmographia Julii
 Caesaris" (a brief account of the survey of the Roman
 empire under Augustus beginning "Julio Caesare et
 Marco Antoni[n]o consulibus")
- 6392.H93 Cosmographia ("Aethici cosmographia")
 A compilation based upon Honorius (Recensio B) and
 Orosius, entitled in the older manuscripts
 "Cosmographia," or "Orthographa," or "Situs et
 descriptio orbis terrarum;" in later medieval
 manuscripts it is falsely ascribed to "Aethicus" (not to
 be confused with the fictitious cosmography in six
 books entitled "Edicta Aethici philosophi cosmographi")
 Cf. PA6202 "Aethicus Ister"
- Horace
- Editions
- 6393.A2 Opera (Carmina. Poemata). By date
- 6393.A3A-.A3Z School editions. By editor, A-Z (if anonymous, by date)
- 6393.A4 Selections (from Odes, Epistles, and Satires)
- 6393.A5 Selections. Quotations. Thoughts
- Separate works
- Ars poetica see PA6393.E6+
- Carmen saeculare see PA6393.C6

	Individual authors
6393.C2	Horace
	Editions
	Separate works -- Continued
	Carmina (Odae) lib. I-IV. By date
	Including editions of Carmina, Epodae and Carmen saeculare
6393.C3	Selected odes (from various books)
6393.C41-.C44	Selected books
6393.C51-.C54	Divided by book, e.g. PA6393.C42 for Book II
	Single odes
	Divided by book, ode number, and date; e.g., PA6393.C53, no. 27, 1937 for Book III, Ode no. 27, published 1937
6393.C6	Carmen saeculare
	Criticism
	see PA6410+
6393.C8	Epodae. By date
6393.C9	Criticism
6393.E2	Epistulae, lib. I-II
6393.E3	Liber I
6393.E4	Liber II
	Three epistles, known as the "literary epistles," including the "Ars poetica"
6393.E5	Single epistles
	Ars poetica (Epistula ad Pisones de arte poetica)
6393.E6	Editions
6393.E7	Criticism
6393.E75	Epistola ad Augustum
6393.E8	Criticism
	Class here criticism of all epistles, or of a single epistle, Ars poetica excepted
6393.S2	Satirae (Sermones) libri I-II
6393.S3	Liber I
6393.S4	Liber II
6393.S5	Single satires
6393.S8	Criticism
	Translations
	Polyglot. English
6394.A1	Polyglot. By date
	English
	Comprehensive (or selections from the Odes and the other works)
6394.A2	Various translators. By date
6394.A5-Z	Individual translators, A-Z

	Individual authors
6395	Horace
	Translations
6395.A2	Polyglot. English
6395.A5-.Z3	English -- Continued
6395.Z5A-.Z5Z	
6396	Carmina
6396.A1	Including translations of selected odes, or selected books, or translations of Odes and Epodes
6396.A2	Various translators. By date
6396.A2A-.A2Z	Individual translators, A-Z
6396.E5	Particular odes, by translator, A-Z
6396.E5A-.E5Z	
6396.E6A-.E6Z	Other works
6396.S3A-.S3Z	Epodes. Epistulae. Satirae. By date
6397	Epistulae and Satirae, or Satirae and Epistulae
6398	Various translators. By date
6399	Individual translators, A-Z
6400	Epistulae (collected or selected)
6401.A-Z	Ars poetica. By translator, A-Z
6402.A-Z	Satirae. By translator, A-Z
6403.A-Z	
6404	French (Table PA15)
6406	German (Table PA15)
6407	Italian (Table PA15)
6407.5	Spanish (Table PA15)
	Other European, except Slavic, A-Z
	Slavic, A-Z
	Oriental, A-Z
	Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies. Travesties
	Illustrations
	Music
	Anniversaries, celebrations, etc. Collections in prose or verse in honor of Horace
	Interpretation and criticism
	Ancient. Scholia
	Cf. PA6442.A2 Versification
6408.A1A-.A1Z	Editions
6408.A3	Collections. By editor, A-Z
6408.A4	Pomponius Porphyrio, 3rd century A.D.
	Authenticity disputed
6408.A5	Pseudo-Acro
	Combination of scholia of various authors, largely based on Porphyrio
	"Commentator Cruquianus"
	Collection of glosses, compiled and revised by J. Cruquius (Jacques de Crucque)

- Individual authors
- Horace
 - Interpretation and criticism
 - Ancient. Scholia -- Continued
 - Criticism
 - see PA6410+
- (6408.A8-.Z3)
- Medieval
- Commentaries
 - Glosses see PA6444
- (6408.Z5)
- Modern (General and Odes)
- Commentaries
 - see PA6410+
- (6409)
- 6410 Early to 1800/50
- 6411 Later, 1800/50+
- 6411.Z5 Minor. Addresses, essays, lectures
- 6436 Technique
- Language. Style
- General
 - Grammar. Syntax
 - Versification
 - Ancient
 - Glossaries. Indices. Concordances
- Hort... to Juv...
- 6438 Hortensius Hortalus, Q., 114-50 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
- 6439 Orations (fragments); poems; Annales, lost
- 6442 Hosidius Geta, 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- 6442.A2 Author (?) of Medea, tragoezia (a Vergilian cento)
- 6444 Cf. PA6801.A49 Vergilius
- 6445 Hydatius (or Idacius) Lemicus, bp. of Aquae Flaviae (?) 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 6445.H3 Separate works. By title
 - e.g. Chronicon; Fasti ("Fasti Hydatii")
- 6445.H35 Hyginus gromaticus, fl. between 98 and 117 A.D.
- 6445.H6 Editions. By date
- 6445.H6A3 Agrorum quae sit inspectio(?)
 - Anonymous treatise ascribed to Hyginus
- 6445.H6A4 De limitibus. De condicionibus agrorum. De generibus controversiarum
- 6445.H6A5 De limitibus constituendis
 - By a later gromatic writer of the same name (?)
- 6445.H6A6 De munitionibus castrorum
 - A treatise of the 3rd (?) century, wrongly ascribed to Hyginus gromaticus
- 6445.H6A7-.H6Z3 Criticism
- 6445.H7 Hyginus, C. Julius, fl. ca. 60 B.C. to 10+ A.D.
 - De agricultura (fragments)
 - De apibus (fragments)

- Individual authors
 Hort... to Juv...
 Hyginus, C. Julius, fl. ca. 60 B.C. to 10+ A.D. -- Continued
 De dis penatibus (lost)
 De familiis trojanis (lost)
 De origine et situ urbium italicarum (fragments)
 De proprietatibus deorum (lost)
 De viris claris
 De vita rebusque inlustrium virorum (fragments)
 Exempla (lost)
 Commentaries
 Helvius Cinna, Propempticon Pollionis (lost)
 Vergilius (fragments)
 Cf. PA6823.Z5 Vergilius
- 6445.H7A7-.H7Z3
 Criticism
 Hyginus (mythographer)
 Presumably a writer of a later date (2nd century A.D.?) to be distinguished from Hyginus gromaticus, and also from C. Julius Hyginus, to whom the authorship of the Astronomiae, and of the Fabulae, was formerly ascribed
- 6445.H8
 Editions. By date
 De astronomia lib. IV (De astrologia. Poetica astronomica. Poeticon astronomicon)
- 6445.H8A3
 Excerptum de astrologia Arati (Excerptio de astrologia)
 In the mss. also entitled: Yginus philosophus de imaginibus celi
- 6445.H8A4
 Fabulae (Genealogiae. Fabulae)
 Originally two distinct works, now preserved in a mythological manual that consists of a meagre excerpt from the "Genealogiae," followed by the "Fabulae" (also an excerpt?), and the "Indices" (a later addition by an unknown compiler)
- 6445.H8A6
 Criticism
 Idacius see PA6445.H5
- 6445.I2
 Ilias latina (Homerus latinus)
 1070 hexameters by Silius Italicus or Baebius Italicus? From the 12th century on, ascribed in mss. and in the older editions to "Pindarus" or "Pindarus Thebanus"
- 6445.H8A8-.H8Z3
 Isidorus, bp. of Sevilla, ca. 570-636 A.D.
 Cf. BR60+
- 6445.I3
 Collected works. Selected works. By date
- 6445.I3A-.I3Z
 Separate works. By title, A-Z
 Chronica
 De natura rerum
 Epigrammata
 Etymologiarum libri XX (Origines) see AE2
 Historia Gothorum, Vandolorum et Suevorum

- Individual authors
 Hort... to Juv...
 Isidorus, bp. of Sevilla, ca. 570-636 A.D. -- Continued
 Translations. By language, A-Z
 Criticism
 Itala (Latin translation of the Bible) see BS72+
 Italicus see PA6445.I2
 Itineraria
 see DG28+
 Itinerarium Alexandri
 Not an itinerary in the ordinary sense, i.e. a list of stations
 and roads of the Roman empire, but a narrative of the
 campaigns of Alexander the Great, based on Arrianus'
 Anabasis, and also on Pseudo-Callisthenes in the Latin
 translation of Julius Valerius to whom the authorship of
 the itinerary has been ascribed by some authorities.
 The last part, and the account of Trajan's war with
 Persia which formed part of the work are lost
 Cf. PA3935.A3 Arrianus. Anabasis
 Cf. PA3946.C3 Pseudo-Callisthenes
 Cf. PA6791.V8+ Julius Valerius
 Itineraria Antonini
 Itinerarium provinciarum Antoni[n]i Augusti
 Imperatoris Antonini Augusti itinerarium maritimum
 Itinerarium burdigalense (hierosolymitanum)
 Journey from Burdigala (Bordeaux) to Jerusalem with
 description of sacred places
 Jordanis, fl. 551 A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 Separate works. By title
 e.g. Getica (De origine actibusque Getarum) (An
 abridgment from the work of Cassiodorus) - Cf.
 PA6271.C4+ Cassiodorus; Romana (De summa
 temporum vel de origine actibusque gentis
 Romanorum; De regnorum ac temporum successione)
 Jornandes see PA6445.J2
 Josippus (Egesippus, Hegesippus) see PA4223.A19
 Juba (writer on metrics) 2nd century A.D. (?) (Table P-
 PZ38)
 Julius
 see surnames Caesar, Hyginus, Paris, Valerius, etc.
 Junior philosophus see PA6385.E9
 Junius
 see surnames Gallio, Filargirius, Juvenalis, etc.
 Justinus, M. Junianius, 3rd(?) century A.D. Historiae
 philippicae ex Trogo Pompeio
 Editions. By date

- Individual authors
 Hort... to Juv...
 Justinus, M. Junianius, 3rd(?) century A.D. Historiae philippicae ex Togo Pompeio -- Continued
 Translations. By language, A-Z
 see D58
- (6445.J7A-.J7Z)
- 6445.J8 Criticism
 Juvenal. Satirae I-XVI (lib. I-V)
 Divided into five books: I-V, lib. I; VI, lib. II; VII-IX, lib. III; X-XII, lib. IV; XIII-XVI, lib. V
- 6446 Editions
 Class here also editions of Juvenalis and Persius, or Juvenalis, Persius and Sulpicia
 Comprehensive editions (or larger portion)
 Selections. Quotations. Passages
 Selected satires (three or more) or Selected books
 Single satires (two or more)
 e.g.
 Satira I (or I-II; or I, VI; etc.)
 Satira II (or II-III; or II, V; etc.)
 Satira III (or III-IV; or III, VIII; etc.)
- 6447 Translations
 6448 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 6448.A1 Ancient. Scholia
 Medieval
 6448.A15 Commentaries
 Glossae see PA6448.Z8
- Modern
 6448.A2 Early to 1800/50
 6448.A5-.Z3 Later, 1800/50+
 Language, style, technique
 6448.Z5 General
 6448.Z6 Grammar. Syntax
 6448.Z7 Versification
 6448.Z8 Glossaries. Indices. By date
- Juvenc... to Liv...
 Juvencus, C. Attius, 4th century A.D. Evangeliorum lib. IV
 (Historia evangelica)
 see BS2552
- 6451 Labeo, Attius, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 Separate works. By title
 e.g. Translation of Iliad and Odyssey (lost)
- (6451.J7)
- 6451.L15 Labeo, Cornelius, 3rd (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 6451.L15A61- Labeo, M. Antistius (jurist, son of Pacuvius, A.L.), ca. 54
 .L15A78 B.C.-ca. 17 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 6451.L16 Labeo, Pacuvius Antistius (jurist, father of M. A. L.), d. 42
 6451.L17 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
 6451.L18

Individual authors

- 6451.L2 Juvenc... to Liv... -- Continued
 Laberius, Decimus (writer of mimi), d. 43 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
- 6451.L23 Lactantius Firmianus, Lucius Caecilius, 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. BR60+ BR1720
- 6451.L25 Lactantius Placidus, 6th (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 Under this name (otherwise unknown), manuscripts transmit scholia on the *Thebais* of Papinius Statius, presumably based upon an older commentary (5th century?), and in the 6th (?) century revised by one Lactantius Placidus, who was later confused with the ecclesiastical writer. A paraphrase in prose of Ovid's *Metamorphoses* entitled "Narrationes fabularum" also appears under the name of L.P.
 Cf. PA6531 Ovidius Naso. Paraphrases
 Cf. PA6698.A2 Statius. Scholia
- 6451.L27 Laevius (poet), 1st century B.C. *Erotopaegnia*
 Fragments
- 6451.L3 Lampridius, Aelius, 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- 6451.L35 Latinus Pacatus Drepanius see PA6554.P15
- 6451.L39 Latro, M. Porcius, fl. 4 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. PA6140.D4 *Declamatio in Catilinam*
- 6451.L4 Laudatio Turiae
- 6451.L4 Laudes Domini
- 6451.L53-.L533 Licentius, of Tagaste. *Carmina ad Augustinum* (Table P-PZ42)
- 6451.L6 Licianus, Granius (historian), 2nd (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 Praenomen Gaius uncertain
 Licinius Macer Calvus, C. see PA6271.C33
 Licinus Porcius see PA6641.P83
- Livy. *Ab urbe condita*
 Of the 142 books of the history only books 1-10, 21-45, or Decades I, III, IV and part of V are preserved, apart from fragments, outlines ("periochae"), and epitomes
- Editions
- 6452.A2 By date
- 6452.A3A-.A3Z Selected books. School editions
 Miscellaneous. By editor, A-Z
 First decade (Books 1-10)
 Complete
 Three or more
- 6452.A4 Third decade (Books 21-30; 2nd Punic War)
 Complete
- 6452.A5 Three or more
- 6452.A6
- 6452.A7

- Individual authors
 Livy. *Ab urbe condita*
 Editions
 Selected books. School editions -- Continued
 Fourth (and fifth) decade (Books 31-40; 41-45)
 Complete editions of 4th (or of 4th and 5th) decade
 Three or more
 Including editions of 5th decade
 Single books (editions or one or two books)
 Books I-X
 e.g.
 I (I-II or I, XXI; etc.)
 II (II-III or II, VIII; etc.)
 III (III-IV or III, V; etc.)
 IX (IX-X or IX, XXI; etc.)
 X (X, XXI; or X, XXV; etc.)
 Books XXI-XXX
 Books XXXI-XL
 Books XLI-XLV
 Fragments. By date
 Including editions of Fragmentum of book 91 in palimpsest
 vaticanus-palatinus 24 (on the Sertorian war)
 Summaries, outlines, etc.
 Ancient
 Epitome Liviana
 Lost; existence disputed
 Periochae
 For all the books with the exception of books 136-137; for
 the first book two periochae by different authors
 Julius Obsequens. *Prodiga* see PA6518.O2
 Cassiodorus. *Chronica*
 see PA6271.C4+
 Papyrus Oxyrhynchus
 Modern
 see PA6452.A3
 Supplements
 Lost works (Rhetorical and philosophical)
 see PA6459
 Translations
 English
 see DG207
 French
 German
 Italian
 Other languages, A-Z
 Adaptations. Paraphrases. Tales. Dramatizations
 Interpretation, criticism, biography, etc.

Individual authors

- Livy. *Ab urbe condita*
 - Interpretation, criticism, biography, etc. -- Continued
 - Commentaries
 - Early to 1800
 - Later, 1800+
 - Minor. Addresses, essays, lectures
 - Technique. Language. Style
 - General
 - Grammar. Syntax
 - General
 - Special
 - Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
 - List of words. By date
- 6472 Livius (Andron.) to Luca...
 - Livius Andronicus, fl. 240-207 B.C.
 - Criticism
 - Grammar. Syntax
 - Versification. By date
 - Longus see PA6797.V7
- 6474 Lucan, 39-65
 - Pharsalia (De bello civili)
 - Editions
 - Translations. By language, A-Z
 - For medieval adaptations see the author in Class PQ, PT, etc.
 - Prose paraphrases (Latin)
 - Criticism
- 6475 6480 Fragments (lost poems)
 - Cf. PA6271.C2A3 Carmen de laude Pisonis
(Panegyricus in Pisonem)
- 6476 6480.Z9 Luci... to Lucr...
 - Lucilius, C., 2nd century B.C. Satirae lib. XXX
 - Fragments
- 6477 Lucilius Junior, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 - Supposed author of the poem Aetna; addressee of Seneca's Epistulae morales
 - For Aetna see PA6202.A5+
- 6478 Lucretius Carus, Titus. *De rerum natura*
- 6479 Editions
 - By date
 - Selected portions
 - Selections, thoughts, passages
 - Selected books
 - Single books
 - Subarrange by book number, e.g. PA6482.A61, Book I;
PA6482.A62, Book II; etc.

Individual authors

- Mae... to Mart... -- Continued
- 6500.M25 Maecianus, Lucius Volusius (jurist) 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 6500.M25A61-.M25A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Assis distributio (Distributio partium)
Quaestionum de fidei commissis lib. XVI; Ex lege
rhodia; De publicis iudiciis lib. XIV
see class K
- 6500.M28 Mallius Theodorus, Flavius see PA6786.T5
- 6500.M28 Mamertinus, Claudius, 4th century A.D. Panegyricus in Julianum Caesarem
- 6500.M28 Mamertus, Claudianus see PA6375.C4
- 6500.M28 Manilius, Marcus. Astronomicon
Editions
- 6500.M41-.M45 Single books
- 6500.M5 Translations
- 6500.M6 Criticism
- 6500.M65 Manlius Theodorus, Flavius see PA6786.T5
- 6500.M65 Marcellinus comes, 6th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 6500.M65A61-.M65A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Chronicon; Urbs Constantinopolitana nova Roma (Not by Marcellinus)
- 6500.M68 Marcellus (Empiricus), Burdigalensis, fl. 395 A.D. De medicamentis
- 6500.M68 Marcellus Nonius see PA6518.N6
- 6500.M7 Marcianus Capella see PA6511.M2+
- 6500.M7 Marius Aventicensis (bp. of Avenches-Lausanne) d. 594
A.D. Chronicon
Continuation of the "Chronicon imperiale"
Cf. PA6648.P5A6 Chronicon imperiale
- 6500.M7 Marius Fabius Victorinus see PA6967.V5
- 6500.M75 Marius Maximus, ca. 165-ca. 230 (Table P-PZ38)
Probably identical with the consul L. Marius Maximus
Perpetuus Aurelianus
- 6500.M75 Marius Mercator
see Mercator
- 6500.M75 Marius Plotius Sacerdos see PA6652.S2
- 6500.M75 Marius Victor see PA6965.V6
- 6500.M75 Marius Victorinus see PA6967.V5
- 6500.M75 Marsus, Domitius see PA6379.D5
- 6501.A2 Martial
Epigrammata (lib. XV)
- 6501.A2 Editions
- 6501.A3A-.A3Z Selections. School editions. By editor, A-Z

- Individual authors
- Martial
- (6501.A5) Epigrammata (lib. XV) -- Continued
 - Selected books (Three or more)
 - see PA6501.A3
 - 6501.A6 Single books (one or two)
 - 6501.B1 Epigrammaton liber (Liber Spectaculorum)
 - 6501.B2 Liber I
 - 6501.B3 Liber II
 - 6501.B4 Liber III
 - 6501.B5 Liber IV
 - 6501.B6 Liber V
 - 6501.B7 Liber VI
 - 6501.B8 Liber VII
 - 6501.B9 Liber VIII
 - 6501.B93 Liber IX
 - 6501.B95 Liber X
 - 6501.B97 Liber XI
 - 6501.C6 Liber XII
 - 6501.D6 Xenia (Liber XIII)
 - 6501.E8 Apophoreta (Liber XIV)
 - 6501.Z4 Single epigrams
 - Spurious epigrams
 - The medieval epigrams falsely ascribed to Martialis were composed by Godfrey of Cambrai, prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester
 - (6501.Z5) Adaptations. Imitations
 - For classification of adaptations and imitations see the author
 - (6501.Z7) Ancient and medieval
 - Modern
 - 6502 Translations
 - 6503 English
 - 6504 French
 - 6505 German
 - 6506.A-Z Italian
 - Other languages, A-Z
 - 6507 Criticism, interpretation, biography, etc.
 - (6507.A1) General
 - Commentaries
 - Treatises
 - 6507.A2 Early to 1800/50
 - 6507.A5-.Z3 Later, 1800/50+
 - (6507.Z5) Textual criticism. Interpretation of detached passages
 - 6510 Language. Technique
 - 6510.A-.Z3 General

	Individual authors
6510.Z4	Martial Criticism, interpretation, biography, etc. Language. Technique -- Continued Special Including characteristics of the epigram
6510.Z5	Grammar. Syntax
6510.Z6	Versification
6510.Z8	Glossaries, indices, etc. By date Martialis, Gargilius see PA6389.G5
6511	Martian... to Mela Martianus Capella. De nuptiis Philologiae et Mercurii Cf. PF3988.A7+ Old High German edition by Notker Labeo Texts. By date Criticism
6511.M2	Martinus Dumiensis or Bracarensis (abbot and bishop of Dumio, archbishop of Bracara) d. 580 A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6511.M3	Separate works. By title e.g. De ira (Excerpts from Seneca's De ira - Cf. PA6661.D5 Seneca. De ira); Formula honestae vitae (De quator virtutibus; De copia verborum; De forma et honestate vitae -Presumably based upon Seneca's De officiis. A combination of parts of the "Formula" with apothegms selected from the Epistulae morales of Seneca, is entitled Seneca de copia verborum)
6511.M4	Doubtful works e.g. De moribus (Collection of apothegms selected in the 4th century (?) from Seneca, and from other writers; in the manuscripts ascribed to Seneca); De paupertate (Excerpts from Seneca's letters) see PA6663
6511.M4A61.-M4A78	Theological works see BR65.A+
6511.M45	Maternus, Curiatius (dramatist) 1st century A.D.
6511.M45A61-.M45A78	Maternus, Julius Firmicus see PA6385.F7
6511.M46	Matius, C., 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6511.M46A61-.M46A78	Separate works. By title e.g. Work on gastronomy in three books (lost)
6511.M6	Matius, Cn., 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified) Separate works. By title e.g. Mimambi (Fragments only); Translation of Iliad (Scanty fragments)
	Maximianus Etruscus, fl. ca. 550 A.D. Elegiae VI
	Maximianus grammaticus see PA6967.V65
	Maximinus, "Metrorius" see PA6967.V65
	Maximus, Marius see PA6500.M75

- Individual authors
- Martian... to Mela -- Continued
 - Maximus, Valerius see PA6791.V6+
 - Medicina Plinii see PA6611.A3
 - 6512 Mela, Pomponius, 1st century A.D. *De chorographia libri III*
(*De situ orbis*)
 - 6512.A2 Editions. By date
 - 6512.A6-.Z3 Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
 - 6512.Z5 Criticism
 - 6512.Z6 Language
 - 6512.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
 - 6514 Mele... to Nepos
 - 6514.M12 Memnon, of Heraclea (Table P-PZ38)
 - (6514.M16) Mercator, Marius, fl. 418 to 449 A.D.
see BR60+
 - 6514.M18 Merobaudes, Flavius, 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 - Meropius Pontius Anicius Paulinus see PA6554.P5
 - Messala, M., augur
Probably identical with M. Valerius Messala Rufus, author of
De auspiciis
 - 6514.M2 Messala Corvinus, M. Valerius, 64(?) B.C.-8 A.D. (or 13
A.D.?) (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 - 6514.M2A61-.M2A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. *Orationes* (fragments); Poems and memoirs (in Greek)
lost; Spurious work: *De progenie Augusti Caesaris*
(15th century)
 - 6514.M3 Messala Rufus, M. Valerius, consul 53 B.C. (Table P-PZ38
modified)
 - 6514.M3A61- Probably identical with Messala augur
 - 6515.M3A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. *De auspiciis* (Fragments); *De familiis* (Fragments)
 - Messius, Arusianus see PA6220.A25
 - "Modestus" (*De vocabulis rei militaris ad Tacitum*)
Copied from Vegetius in the 15th century by Pomponius
Laetus, or one of his pupils
 - 6514.M6 Modestus (grammarian) (Table P-PZ38)
Commentator of Horatius, probably different from Julius
Modestus; identical (?) with Aufidius Modestus,
mentioned by Plutarch, and with the grammarian M.
mentioned by Martial
 - 6514.M7 Modestus, Julius (grammarian) 1st century A.D. (Table P-
PZ38)

- Individual authors
Mele... to Nepos -- Continued
6514.M8
Mulomedicina Chironis
Collection of prescriptions, compiled from the works of Chiro,
Apsyrtus, a.o., translated from the Greek into vulgar Latin
by Claudius Hermeros (?), and from vulgar into literary
Latin by "Publius," i.e. Fl. Vegetius Renatus (*Ars
veterinaria*)
Musa, Antonius see PA6206.A4
6514.M9
Mustio (Muscio) 5th (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38
modified)
Translator of Soranus
Cf. PA4435.S2+ Soranus
Separate works. By title
e.g. *Cateperotiana. Gynaecia triacontados*
6514.N2
Naevius, Cn. (dramatist) d. 201 B.C. (or 204?) (Table P-
PZ38)
Namatianus, Claudius Rutilius see PA6652.R7+
Naso, P. Ovidius see PA6519+
Nazarius (rhetor) fl. 322 A.D.
Nemesianus, M. Aurelius Olympius, fl. 283 A.D. (Table P-
PZ38 modified)
Separate works. By title
e.g. *Cynegetica* (v. 1-325 preserved; editions frequently
combined with those of the *Cynegeticum* of Grattius) -
Cf. PA6392.G6 Grattius; *Elogiae* - Cf. PA6271.C2
Calpurnius Siculus; Halieutica (lost); *Nautica* (lost)
Nepos, Cornelius. Vitae excellentium imperatorum
Part of a lost work "De viris illustribus." Previously believed to
be the work of Aemilius Probus, a grammarian of the time
of Theodosius
6515.A2
Editions. By date
6515.A3A-.A3Z
School editions. By editor, A-Z
6515.A5-Z
Single Vitae
6516.A-.Z3
Translations. By language, A-Z
6516.Z5
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
6516.Z6
Language
6516.Z8
Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
6518
Nepot... to Ovi...
Nepotianus, Januarius, 3rd or 4th century A.D. (?). Epitome
of Valerius Maximus, *Factorum et dictorum
memorabilium libri IX*
Nicanor Sevius
see *Sevius Nicanor*
6518.N4
Nigidius Figulus, P., d. 45 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
6518.N6
Nonius Marcellus (grammarian) 4th century A.D. *De
compendiosa doctrina*

Individual authors

- Nepot... to Ovi... -- Continued
- (6518.N63) Notitia dignitatum omnium tam civilium quam militarium
For this and the following works, "Notitia...", see Class DG or
Class G
- (6518.N64) Notitia Galliarum
- (6518.N65) Notitia regionum Romae
Cf. PA6375.C9 Curiosum urbis Romae regionum XIV
- (6518.N66) Notitia urbis Constantinopolitanae
- 6518.O2 Obsequens, Julius, 4th century A.D. De prodigiis
Derived from an epitome (?) of Livius
Cf. PA6452+ Livius
- Octavia (Praetexta) see PA6664.Z5+
- Octavianus see PA6220.A85
- Olympius see PA6514.N4
- Orestis tragoeadia see PA6381.D8+
- 6518.O5 Orientus, 5th (?) century A.D. Commonitorium
Two books in distichs, an exhortation to a Christian course of
life; author probably identical with O., bishop of Auch.
- Origo Constantini imperatoris (first part of the "Excerpta
Valesiana") see PA6203+
- 6518.O6 Origo gentis romanae
Cf. PA6966 Victor, S. Aurelius
- (6518.O8) Orosius (Paulus?) 5th century A.D. Historiarum adversus
paganos lib. VII
see D17
- Ovid, 43 B.C.-17 or 18 A.D.
Editions. By date
Selected works (Miscellaneous)
Selected groups
Carmina amatoria (erotica)
(6519.A5) Fasti. Tristia. Epistulae ex Ponto
see PA6519.F2
- 6519.A6 Selections. Chrestomathies. Passages
Separate works
Amores lib. III
Single poems. By title, A-Z
e.g.
De anulo
- 6519.A7 Ars amatoria (Ars amandi; De arte amandi)
6519.A7A-.A7Z Cf. PA6520.Z5A+ Medieval spurious works, De arte
amandi
- 6519.A7D4 Carmen de laudibus Augusti jam defuncti sermone getico
6519.A8 see PA6519.Z5
- Carmen panegyricum in Pisonem see PA6271.C2A3
Carmen triumphale see PA6519.Z5
Consolatio ad Liviam (Epicedion Drusi) see PA6520.C7

- Individual authors
 Ovid, 43 B.C.-17 or 18 A.D.
 Separate works -- Continued
 De anulo (i.e. Amores II, 15) see PA6519.A7D4
 6519.D4
 De medicamine faciei
 De piscibus et feris see PA6519.H2
 Dirae in Ibin see PA6519.I2
 Elegia in Maecenatem see PA6520.E6
 Elegia in Messalam see PA6519.Z5
 Elegia in mortem Tibulli (Amores III, 9) see
 PA6519.A7A+
 Epicedion Drusi see PA6520.C7
 Epigrammata see PA6519.Z5
 Epigrammata scholastica de XII libris Aeneidos see
 PA6801.A65
 6519.E6
 Epistulae see PA6519.H4+
 Epistulae ex Ponto lib. IV (De Ponto lib. IV)
 Epithalamium see PA6519.Z5
 Fasti lib. VI
 6519.F2
 Editions. By date
 6519.F3
 School editions
 6519.F4
 Selected books
 6519.F5
 Selections. Chrestomathies
 6519.F6A1-.F6A6
 Single books (one or two)
 Arrange by book, e.g. PA6519.F6A1, Book I;
 PA6519.F6A2, Book II; etc. Subarrange by date
 6519.F7
 Single tales
 6519.F9
 Criticism
 Gigantomachia see PA6519.Z5
 6519.H2
 Halieutica (De piscibus et feris)
 Fragment
 Heroides (Heroidum epistulae; Epistulae)
 Fifteen fictitious love letters by women of the heroic age,
 with the addition of six letters in pairs (Paris-Helena;
 Leander-Hero; Acontius-Cydippe). The authenticity of
 these six letters, and of the letter Sappho to Phaon has
 been much disputed. The answers to the Heroidae
 composed by Sabinus (Ovid's friend) are lost. "A.
 Sabini Epistolae tres" printed in editions of Ovid were
 composed by Angelus Quirinus Sabinus, ca. 1467
 6519.H4
 Editions. By date
 6519.H5
 Selected letters
 6519.H6A-.H6Z
 Single letters
 e.g.
 6519.H6S3
 Sappho Phaoni
 6519.H7
 Criticism
 6519.I2
 Ibis

Individual authors

Ovid, 43 B.C.-17 or 18 A.D.

Separate works -- Continued

In malos poetas see PA6519.Z5

Medea (tragedy) see PA6519.Z5

Metamorphoses lib. XV

Editions. By date

School editions

Selected books

Selections. Chrestomathies

Single books (one or two)

Arrange by book, e.g. PA6519.M6A1, Book I;

PA6519.M6A13, Book XIII; etc. Subarrange by date

Single tales

Criticism

Nux see PA6520.N8

Phaenomena see PA6519.Z5

Priapea (contributions by Ovid)

Cf. PA6135.P8 Priapea

Remedia amoris

Cf. PA6520.Z5A+ Medieval spurious works, De
remedio amoris

Somnium (Amores III, 5)

see PA6519.A7

Cf. PA6520.Z5A+ Medieval spurious works, De
somno

Tristia lib. V

Texts. By date

Criticism

Lost works and fragments

Carmen triumphale

Elegia in Messalam

Epigrammata

Epithalamium

Gigantomachia

Halieutica see PA6519.H2

In malos poetas

Medea (tragedy)

Phaenomena

Poem in the Getic language (in honor of the family of
Augustus)

Criticism see PA6537

Spurious works

Carmen panegyricum in Pisonem see PA6271.C2A3

Individual authors

Ovid, 43 B.C.-17 or 18 A.D.

Spurious works -- Continued

6520.C7

Consolatio ad Liviam (Epicedion Drusi)

237 distichs on the death of Drusus (9 B.C.), written soon
after that event by an unknown poet who also wrote the
two elegies on Maecenas

6520.E6

Elegia Vergilii Maronis in Maecenatem

Two elegies by the same author who wrote the Consolatio
ad Liviam

(6520.E8)

Epigrammata scholastica de XII libris Aeneidis

see PA6801.A65

6520.N8

Nux (Liber nucis; De nuce)

Spurious works, Medieval

6520.Z5

Collections and selections. By date

6520.Z5A-.Z5Z

Single works

Altercatio ventris et artuum (De ventre); Carmen de
membris conspirantibus)

Also ascribed to Johannes Sarisberiensis

De anulo see PA6519.A7D4

De arte amandi (De amore)

De biria (Biria sive P. Ovidii Nasonis liber de procatione
Jovis erga Alcmenam)

De cuculo (Cucus sive Veris et hiemis conflictus;
Contentio veris et hiemis in laudem cuculi)

De medicamine aurium

De morte cuculi

De nummo

De nuntio sagaci ("Ovidius puellarum")

Also entitled: "Liber trium puellarum;" it is a poem in
Ieronine hexameters beginning: Summi victoris fierem
cum victor amoris

De pediculo

De philomela (De vocibus avium et quadrupedum)

De pulice (by Ofilius Sergianus)

De remedio amoris ("Qui fuerit cupiens...")

De somno

Differs from Somnium

De tribus puellis (Liber trium puellarum)

Elegiac poem begins: Ibam forte viam

De ventre

see Altercatio ventris et artuum

De vetula lib. III

By Richard de Fournival (?)

Pamphilus (P. de amore; Carmen de arte amandi)

Translations

6521

Polyglot

Individual authors

Ovid, 43 B.C.-17 or 18 A.D.

Translations -- Continued

- 6522 English
- 6522.A1 Collected works. By date
- 6522.A2 Selections
- 6522.A3 Selected works
- 6522.A7-.Z4 Single works (by original title)
- 6522.Z5 Adaptations. Imitations
- 6522.Z7 Parodies. Travesties
- 6523 French
- 6524 German
- 6525 Italian
- 6526 Spanish
- 6527.A-Z Other European, except Slavic, A-Z
- 6528.A-Z Slavic languages, A-Z
- 6530.A-Z Oriental and artificial languages, A-Z
- 6531 Paraphrases. Tales. Adaptations
 - Class here Latin works only (e.g. Narrationes fabularum, ascribed to Lactantius Placidus)
 - For vernacular paraphrases, etc. see PA6521+
- (6532) Parodies, travesties, etc.
 - see PA6521+
- 6533 Illustrations
- 6534 Music
- (6535.9) Fiction, drama, etc., based on the life of Ovid
 - see the author
- Interpretation, criticism, biography, etc.
- (6536) General
 - Commentaries
 - Treatises
- 6537 Early to 1800/1850
- 6537.A2 Later, 1800/50+
 - Language. Technique
- 6537.A5-Z
 - General
 - Grammar. Syntax
 - Versification
 - Glossaries. Indices. By date
- Pa... to Pers...
 - Pacatus Drepanius, Latinius, fl. 388 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 - Pacuvius, M., ca. 220-ca. 132 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
 - Pacuvius Labeo see PA6451.L18
- 6554.P15 Palaemon, Q. Remmius (grammarian) 1st century A.D. Ars grammatica (lost)
- 6554.P2 Palladius Rutilius Taurus Aemilianus, 4th century A.D. De re rustica lib. XIV
- 6554.P3 Lib. XIV (in verse) entitled: De insitione

- Individual authors
 Pa... to Pers... -- Continued
 Panegyricus in Pisonem (poem) see PA6271.C2A3
 Papinianus, Aemilius (jurist) d. 212 A.D.
 see class K
 6554.P45 Paris, Julius, 4th-5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 Extract from Valerius Maximus
 Cf. PA6791.V6+ Valerius Maximus
 6554.P458 Paulinus (S. Paulini Epigramma) ca. 408 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 6554.P5 Paulinus Nolanus (Pontius Meropius Anicius Paulinus,
 bishop of Nola, Saint) 353(?)–431 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 Letters and poems
 6554.P52 Paulinus Pellaeus (Paulinus, of Pella) ca. 376-ca.459
 Pedianus see PA6220.A3
 6554.P6 Pedo, Albinovanus, fl. 16 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 6554.P65 Pelagonius Saloninus (veterinarian) 4th century A.D.
 (Table P-PZ38)
 (6554.P7-.P8) Peregrinatio Aetheriae
 see BR167
 Persius. Satirae VI
 For editions combined with the Satires of Juvenalis see
 PA6446
 6555.A2 Editions
 6555.A25 Selections
 6555.A5-Z Translations, by language, A-Z
 6556 Criticism
 6557 Pert... to Pet...
 Pervigilium Veneris
 By some authorities ascribed to Florus
 6557.P3 Texts. By date
 6557.P4 Criticism
 Petronius Arbiter. Satirae (Satyricon)
 Fragments of books 15 and 16 only
 6558.A2 Editions
 6558.A3 Episodes, poems, etc.
 6558.A5 Bellum civile (chapters 119–124)
 6558.A55 Cena Trimalchionis (Trau fragment, "fragmentum Tragurii
 Dalmatiae repertum," ch. 26–78)
 6558.A58 Trojae halosis (ch. 89)
 Other
 Widow of Ephesus (ch. 111–112)
 6558.A6 Forged fragments
 6558.A6 Nodot
 6558.A7 Lallemandus
 6558.A73 Epigrams (in the Anthologia latina)
 Authorship disputed

- Individual authors
- Petronius Arbiter. *Satirae (Satyricon)* -- Continued
 "Glossae"
 The manuscripts of P. include a number of short Latin poems,
 and glosses collected by anonymous compilers from
 Gellius, Isidorus, and ecclesiastical writers, later wrongly
 attributed to Petronius
- 6558.A75 Translations. By language, A-Z
 Subarrange by translator
- 6559 Criticism
- (6560) Special topics
- 6561 Language
- 6561.A-.Z3 General
- 6561.Z5A-.Z5Z Special, A-Z
- 6561.Z5N3 Names
- 6561.Z6 Versification
- 6561.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
- 6562 Petronius Musa to Phaedrus
 Petronius Musa, d. ca. 50 A.D.
 Cf. PA6206.A4 Antonius Musa
 Peutingeriana tabula
 see class G
- Phaedrus
 Editions
- 6563.A2 Selections. School editions. By editor or date
- 6563.A4A-.A4Z Appendix Perottina ("Fabulae ineditae XXXII repertae in
 codice Perottino Bibl. reg. neapolitanae")
- 6563.A5 "Novae fabulae"
 Fables preserved in prose paraphrases only
- 6564 Translations
- 6565 Paraphrases, adaptations, etc.
- 6565.A1 Romulus
- (6565.A2) Medieval
 see the authors
- 6565.A3-Z Modern
- 6566 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
- 6567 Phi... to Plautus
 Philargyrius, Junius see PA6823.P3
- 6567.P2 Phocas ("grammaticus urbis Romae") 5th (?) century A.D.
 (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 6567.P2A61-.P2A78 Separate works. By title
 e.g. *Ars de nomine et verbo*; *Vita Vergilii* (in verse and in
 prose); *De aspiratione (Orthographia)* (Spurious)
- (6567.P3) Physiognomonia
 see PA6208.P4
- Pictor
 see *Fabius Pictor, Q.*

- Individual authors
 Phi... to Plautus -- Continued
 Pindarus Thebanus see PA6445.I2
 Piso Frugi
 see Calpurnius Piso Frugi, L.
 (6567.P4) Placidus, glossator, 6th (?) century A.D.
 see PA2356
 Placitus Papyriensis, Sextus, 5th (?) century A.D. De
 medicina ex animalibus liber
 Plautus, Titus Maccius
 6568 Editions
 (6568.A1) Manuscripts. Facsimiles
 see Z114; Z115Z
 6568.A2 Comprehensive. By date
 6568.A3 Selections. Quotations. Passages
 6568.A4 Selected plays
 6568.A5 School editions
 Single plays
 6568.A6 Amphitruo
 6568.A7 Asinaria
 6568.A8 Aulularia
 6568.B3 Bacchides
 6568.C2 Captivi
 6568.C4 Casina
 Sortientes possibly the original title
 6568.C6 Cistellaria
 6568.C8 Curculio
 6568.E6 Epidicus
 6568.M4 Menaechmi
 6568.M5 Mercator
 6568.M6 Miles gloriosus
 6568.M7 Mostellaria (Phasma)
 6568.P4 Persa
 6568.P7 Poenulus
 For treatises on the Punic works and phrases see
 PJ4187
 6568.P8 Pseudolus
 6568.R7 Rudens
 6568.S8 Stichus
 6568.T6 Trinummus
 6568.T8 Truculentus
 6568.V5 Vidularia
 Lost plays and fragments
 6568.Z5 Collections. By date
 6568.Z5A-.Z5Z Single plays
 Translations
 6569-6570 English (Table PA16)

- Individual authors
 - Plautus, Titus Maccius
 - Translations -- Continued
 - French (Table PA16)
 - German (Table PA16)
 - Italian (Table PA16)
 - Other, except Slavic, A-Z
 - Subarrange each language by Table PA16a
 - Spanish (Table PA16a)
 - Slavic languages, A-Z
 - Subarrange each language by table PA16a
 - (6571-6572) Paraphrases. Tales
 - For Latin works see the individual author
 - For works in other languages see PA6569+
 - (6573-6574)
 - (6575-6576)
 - (6577.A-Z)
 - (6577.S8)
 - (6578.A-Z)
 - (6580)
 - (6581)
 - (6582)
 - (6583)
 - (6583.A3)
 - (6583.A7-Z)
 - (6584)
 - (6584.A1)
 - (6584.A5-Z)
 - (6585)
 - (6585.Z9)
 - (6601)
 - (6602)
 - (6603)
 - (6604)
 - (6605)
 - (6606)
 - (6607)
 - (6608)
 - (6609)
- Criticism, interpretation, etc.
- Ancient
 - Commentaries (lost)
 - "Indices" (lists of genuine plays, lost)
 - "Argumenta" (metrical summaries)
 - Criticism
 - see PA6584+
 - Modern
 - General
 - Commentaries
 - Early to ca. 1850
 - Later, ca. 1850+
 - Popular. Minor. Addresses. Essays. Lectures
 - Language. Style. Technique
 - General
 - Special
 - Including metaphor, puns, etc.
 - Grammar. Syntax
 - General
 - Special
 - Syntax
 - General
 - Special
 - Versification
 - General
 - Special
 - Lexicography

- Individual authors
 - Plautus, Titus Maccius
 - Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 - Modern
 - Language. Style. Technique
 - Lexicography -- Continued
 - Treatises
 - 6609.A-.Z3
 - 6609.Z8
 - 6609.Z9
 - Pliny, the Elder
 - Naturalis historia, lib. XXXVII
 - Editions. By date
 - Epitomes
 - Ancient
 - "Chorographia Pliniana"
 - see Spurious works
 - Medieval
 - 6611.A2
 - 6611.A3
 - 6611.A4
 - 6611.A6
 - 6611.B01-.B37
 - 6611.Z5
 - (6611.Z9)
 - (6612)
 - 6613.A-Z
 - (6614.A1)
 - 6614.A2
 - 6614.A5-Z

	Individual authors
6616	Pliny, the Elder
	Interpretation, criticism, etc.
	General -- Continued
	Textual criticism. History of text. Discussion of manuscripts and editions
6617	Minor. Interpretation of detached passages
	Language. Style
6636	General
6637	Grammar. Syntax
6637.Z8	Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
	Pliny, the Younger
6638	Editions
	Epistularum libri IX (with or without Panegyricus)
6638.A2	Comprehensive editions. By date
6638.A3	Selected books. By date
6638.A31-.A39	Particular books
	Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6638.A31, Book I; PA6638.A35, Book V; etc.
6638.A4	Selected letters. Selections. By date
6638.A5	Correspondence with Emperor Trajanus
6638.P3	Panegyricus
6639.A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
	e.g.
6639.E5	English
6639.E6	Collections and selections
	Panegyricus
6639.F5	French
6639.F6	Collections and selections
	Panegyricus
6639.G5	German
6639.G6	Collections and selections
	Panegyricus
6639.I7	Italian
6639.I8	Collections and selections
	Panegyricus
6639.R8	Russian
6639.R9	Collections and selections
	Panegyricus
	Spurious works
6640	De viris illustribus see PA6379.D25
6640.Z5	Criticism
6640.Z8	Language. Grammar
	Glossaries. By date
6641	Plotius to Priscianus
	Plotius Sacerdos, Marius see PA6652.S2
6641.P7	Pollio, C. Asinus, 76 B.C.-5 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

- Individual authors
- Plinius Val. to Priscianus -- Continued
 - Pollio, Trebellius see PA6791.T6
 - Pompeius (grammarian), 5th (?) century A.D. Commentum
artis Donati
 - Pompeius Trogus see PA6791.T8
 - Pompeius Festus, Sextus see PA6385.F4
 - Pomponius Atticus, T. see PA6220.A55
 - Pomponius Bononiensis, L., fl. 89 B.C. Atellanae
Titles only preserved
 - Pomponius Mela see PA6512
 - Pomponius Porphyrio see PA6641.P87
 - Pomponius Secundus, P. (dramatist), 1st century A.D.
(Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6611.Z5 Plinius. De vita Pomponi Secundi
 - Porcius Cato
see Cato
 - Porcius Latro see PA6451.L35
 - Porcius Licinus, 2nd century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
 - Porphyrio, Pomponius, 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38
modified)
 - Separate works. By title
 - Commentarii in Q. Horatium Flaccum see PA6408.A3
 - Porphyrius, Publilius Optatianus (Table P-PZ38)
 - Postumius Albinus, A., consul 151 B.C. Annales
In Greek; lost
 - Priapea see PA6135.P8
 - Priscianus Caesariensis, 6th century A.D.
 - Editions
 - Comprehensive (or Institutio and other works)
 - Institutio de arte grammatica lib. XVIII (Institutiones
grammaticae; Ars)
 - Selected portions or sections or books
 - Opera minora
 - Collections and selections
 - Particular works
 - 6642.A2 De accentibus
Authorship doubtful
 - 6642.A3 De figuris numerorum (in the older editions: De
ponderibus et mensuris)
 - 6642.A4 De laude Anastasii (poem)
 - 6642.A5 De nummis vel ponderibus (De ponderibus et
mensuris) see PA6642.A53
 - 6642.A52 De Terentii metris
 - 6642.A53 Institutio de nomine et pronomine et verbo (in older
editions: De declinatione nominum)

- Individual authors
 Priscianus Caesariensis, 6th century A.D.
 Editions
Institutio de arte grammatica lib. XVIII (Institutiones grammaticae; Ars)
Opera minora
 Particular works -- Continued
 6642.A59 *Partitiones XII (duodecim) versuum Aeneidos principalium*
 Cf. PA6823.P6 *Vergilius. Ancient commentaries and scholia*
 6642.A6 *Periegesis e Dionysio (metrical version)*
 6642.A63 *Praeexercitamina (De praeexercitamentis rhetoriciis)*
 Translation of Hermogenes' *Progymnasmata*
 Spurious works
 6642.A64 *Versus de XII signis (Carmen de sideribus)*
 (6642.A65) *Carmen de libra et partibus eius*
 By Bishop Fulbert, of Chartres, 1017-1028
 (6642.A67) *Carmen de ponderibus et mensuris*
 see PA6385.F8
 6642.A8-Z Criticism
 6643 Priscianus, Th. to Propertius
 6643.P18 Priscianus, Theodorus, archiater, 4th-5th century A.D.
 (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 6643.P18A61-.P18A78 Separate works. By title
 e.g. *Euporiston lib. III; Diaeta (De salutaribus rebus)*
 (Spurious)
 (6643.P3) *Proba, 4th century A.D. Cento Vergilianus*
 Author not same as Anicia Faltonia Proba (her granddaughter)
 see PA6801.A49
 Probus (minor) "grammaticus," 4th century A.D.
 6643.P5 *Instituta artium (Ars minor; Tractatus)*
 Cf. PA6643.P7 Criticism of grammarians named Probus
 6643.P51 "Appendix Probi"
 Lists of nouns, vulgarisms, "Differentiae," etc., possibly a part of the *Instituta artium*
 Probus, Aemilius see PA6515+
 6643.P6-.P7 Probus, M. Valerius, of Berytus, 1st century A.D.
 6643.P6A3 *De notis (De literis antiquis; De interpretandis Romanorum litteris; De scripturis antiquis; Notae juris)*
 6643.P6A4 Spurious works
 Appendix Probi see PA6643.P51

- Individual authors
- Priscianus, Th. to Propertius
 - Probus, M. Valerius, of Berytus, 1st century A.D.
 - Spurious works -- Continued
- 6643.P6C3
- Catholica Probi (*Ars Probi grammatici urbis catholica;*
De catholicis Probi)
 - The second book of the Ars of Sacerdos, separately
transmitted and wrongly ascribed to Probus
 - Cf. PA6652.S2 Sacerdos
- (6643.P6C7)
- Commentarius in Vergilii Bucolica et Georgica
see PA6823.P8
- 6643.P6D3
- De nomine excerpta
 - In part based upon Plinius, *Libri dubii sermonis*
 - Cf. PA6611.Z5 Plinius
- 6643.P6D5
- (6643.P6I5)
- De ultimis syllabis ad Caelestinum
 - Instituta artium
see PA6643.P5
 - Scholia in Juvenalem see PA6448.A1
 - Vita Persii de commentario Probi Valerii sublata
- 6643.P7
- Criticism
 - Including treatises on the various grammarians named
Probus
- Property, Sextus. Elegiae
- Editions
 - Comprehensive editions. By date
 - Selections
 - Selected books
 - Single books
- In some editions the poems are divided into five books, with
the second book divided into two (1-9=book II; 10-
34=book III)
- 6644.B1
- Book I ("Cynthia," "Monobiblio")
 - Originally issued as an independent book
- 6644.B2
- 6644.B3
- 6644.B4
- 6645.A-Z
- 6646
- 6646.Z5
- 6646.Z6
- 6646.Z8
- 6648
- 6648.P5
- Translations. By language, A-Z
 - Criticism
 - Language. Grammar
 - Versification
 - Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
- Pros... to Quintilianus
- Prosper, Tiro, of Aquitania, Saint, 5th century A.D. (Prosper
Aquitianus)
 - Comprehensive editions
see BR60+

- Individual authors
 Pros... to Quintilianus
 Prosper, Tiro, of Aquitania, Saint, 5th century A.D. (Prosper
 Aquintanus) -- Continued
 Theological works
 see BR60+
- 6648.P5A4
 Poems
 De ingratis
 Authorship disputed
 Ad conjugem
 Authorship disputed
 De providentia divina
 Authorship disputed
 Epigrams
- 6648.P5A5
 Chronicon
 Three redactions: Chronicon "vulgatum," comprising the period 378-445 only; Chronicon "integrum" or "consulare," from Adam to 455 A.D. (based in part upon the "Consularia Ravennatia"); Chronicon "Augustanum" or "Canisianum," consisting of the Chronicon "vulgatum" with two continuations to 451 and 457, respectively
 Cf. D17 World histories
- 6648.P5A6
 "Chronicon imperiale" (Chronicon Pithoeanum)
 Arranged according to the years of the Emperor's reigns;
 wrongly ascribed to Prosper
- Prudentius, b. 348 A.D.
 Cf. BR60+ BR1720
- 6648.P6
 Collected works. By date
- 6648.P6A-.P6Z
 Individual works. By title, A-Z
 e.g. Apotheosis (Poem on the doctrine of the Trinity);
 Cathemerinon; Contra Symmachum libri duo;
 Dittochaeon; Hamartigenia; Peristephanon;
 Psychomachia
- 6648.P7
 Criticism
 Pseudo-Acro see PA6408.A4
 Pseudo-Asconius see PA6284.A4
 Pseudo-Dositheus see PA6381.D7
 Pseudo-Ovidius
 see PA6520
 Pseudo-Plinius see PA6611.Z9
 Pseudo-Victor see PA6966.A5
 Publilius Syrus, 1st cent. B.C.
 His plays are lost. Class here the "Sententiae," a collection of sentences derived from the plays of Publilius Syrus and enlarged from other sources, frequently published with title L.A. Sencae et P. Syri mimi Sententiae (Proverbia)

Individual authors

Pros... to Quintilianus

Publilius Syrus, 1st cent. B.C. -- Continued

Texts. By date

Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

Criticism

Quadrigarius, Q. Claudius see PA6375.C45

Querolus

Imitation of Plautus' Aulularia, author unknown, 4th century

A.D.

Texts. By date

Criticism

Quintilian

Editions

Institutionis oratoriae lib. XII

Cf. PA6965.V5 Victor, C. Julius

Editions. By date

Including editions of Institutiones oratoriae and

Declamations

Selections, and selected books, by editor, A-Z

Including textbooks

Particular books

Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6649.B01, Book I;
PA6649.B11, Book XI; etc.

De causis corruptae eloquentiae (lost)

Declamationes

Spurious

Translations. By language, A-Z

Subarrange by translator

Criticism

Quintilius to Sallustius

Rabirius, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

Wrote according to Seneca an epic poem on Marcus

Antonius; by some authorities Rabirius is identified with
the author of the fragment discovered in papyrus no. 817
of Herculaneum, published with title Carminis latini De
bello actiaco sive alexandrinio fragmenta ex volumine
herculanensi nuper evulgata

6652.R18

Ravennas geographus, 7th century A.D. Cosmographia

(Geographia)

Translations of a Greek original?

Remmius Flavianus (Favinus?) see PA6385.F8

Remmius Palaemon, Q. see PA6554.P3

Remus (Remius) Favinus see PA6385.F8

Reposianus, 3rd (?) century A.D. De concubitu Martis et
Veneris

- Individual authors
- Quintilius to Sallustius -- Continued
- 6652.R4 Romanus, C. Julius (grammarian) 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- (6652.R43) Romulus
see PA3852.R6 Aesopus; PA6565 Phaedrus
- 6652.R45 Rufinianus, Julius, 4th century A.D. Liber de figuris sententiarum et elocutionis
- 6652.R47 Rufinus, of Antiochia (grammarian) 5th century A.D. (?) (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 6652.R47A61-.R47A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Commentarium in metra Terentiana (Including Versus de metris Terentii); De compositione et de metris oratorum
- (6652.R5) Rufinus, Tyrannius (Turranius), of Aquileia, d. 410 A.D.
see BR60+ BR1720
Cf. PA4223.A17 Version of Josephus, De bello Judaico, by Rufinus?
Cf. PA4410.S6A2 Sententiae of "Sextus Pythagoreus"
- Rufius Festus see PA6385.F6
- Rufius Festus Avienus see PA6227
- Rufus, L. Varius see PA6791.V97
- Rufus, M. Caelius see PA6234.C7
- Rufus, M. Cluvius
see Cluvius
- Rufus Festus see PA6385.F6
- Rufus, Servius Sulpicius
see Sulpicius
- Rufus, Valgius see PA6791.V95
- 6652.R69 Rusticus Helpidius
- Rutilius Claudius Namatianus, fl. 416 A.D. De reditu suo lib. II
Poem; second book for the greater part lost
- 6652.R7 Texts. By date
- 6652.R8 Criticism
- 6652.R9 Rutilius Lupus, P., 1st century A.D. Schemata lexeos lib. II
(De figuris sententiarum et elocutionis
Abridged translation of the treatise of the younger Gorgias
- Rutilius Rufus, P. (stoic philosopher, jurist, orator) fl. 105-92 B.C. De vita sua (fragments)
- Sabinus, (epic poet) d. before 15 A.D.
Cf. PA6519.H4+ Ovidius. Heroides (Epistulae)
- 6652.S2 Sacerdos, Marius Plotius (grammarian) 3rd century A.D.
Artis grammaticae libri III
Cf. PA6643.P6C3 Catholica Probi
- Saevius Nicanor
see Sevius Nicanor

- Individual authors
- Quintilius to Sallustius -- Continued
 - 6652.S4 Saleius Bassus, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 - Cf. PA6271.C2A3 Panegyricus in Pisonem
 - (6652.S5) Saliorum carmina
 - (6652.S6) Sallustius, Cn. fl. 67-45 B.C.
 - Friend and correspondent of Cicero
 - Empedoclea see PA6653.Z4
 - Sallustius Crispus, C., ca. 86-35 B.C.
 - 6653 Editions
 - 6653.A2 Opera. By date
 - Including editions of Catilina and Jugurtha together
 - (6653.A25) Catilina and Jugurtha (together)
 - see PA6653.A2
 - 6653.A3A-.A3Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
 - 6653.A4 Catilina
 - 6653.A6 Jugurtha
 - 6653.A8 Historiae lib. V
 - Fragments
 - 6653.Z3 Doubtful works. By date
 - 6653.Z4 Empedoclea
 - Poem, lost; by Cn. Sallustius?
 - 6653.Z5 Invectiva in Ciceronem
 - Cf. PA6283.Z7R4 Cicero. Responsio ad orationem
 - C. Sallustii Crispi
 - 6653.Z6 Suaroriae (Incerti auctoris Epistulae duae ad C.
 - Caesarem de republica ordinanda)
 - Ad Caesarem senem de republica oratio
 - Ad Caesarem senem de republica epistula
 - 6654.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 - 6656 Criticism
 - 6656.Z5 Language. Grammar
 - 6656.Z8 Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
 - Ancient
 - Cf. PA6220.A25 Arusianus Messius
 - 6658 Salo... to Seneca
 - Sammonicus Serenus see PA6694.S34
 - 6658.S2 Sasernae (father and son) fl. between 140 and 60 B.C. De agricultura (lost)
 - Scaevola, P. Mucius, consul 133 B.C.
 - see class K
 - Scaevola, Q. Cervidius (jurist) 2nd century A.D.
 - see class K
 - Scaevola, Q. Mucius, augur, consul 117 B.C.
 - see class K
 - Scaevola, Q. Mucius, pont. max., d. 82 B.C.
 - see class K

- Individual authors
- Salo... to Seneca -- Continued
- Scaevus (Scaevius?) Memor (dramatist) 1st century A.D.
- Scaurus, Mamerlus Aemilius, d. 34 A.D.
- Scaurus, Marcus Aemilius, consul 115 B.C.
- 6658.S3 Scaurus, Q. Terentius (grammarian), 2nd century A.D.
(Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 6658.S3A61-.S3A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Ars grammatica (Fragments); De ordinatione partium
(Fragment); De orthographia; Commentary on Horace
(Lost)
- 6658.S4 Scribonius Largus, fl. 47 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- 6658.S6 Sedigitus, Volcarius see PA6971.V4
- 6659 Sedulius (Caelius?) 5th century (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. BR60+ BR1720
- 6659 Seneca, Lucius Annaeus ("rhetor") ca. 54 B.C.-ca. 39 A.D.
Oratorum et rhetorum sententiae, divisiones, colores
Comprises "Suasoriae" (liber unus) and "Controversiae" (lib. I-X). Books I, II, VII, IX, and X are preserved nearly entire; books III-VI, and VIII in the epitome of the Controversiae. In some of the earlier editions the Controversiae are wrongly entitled "Declamationes." In the early period of humanism the work of the elder Seneca was ascribed to the son
- 6659.A2-.A29 Editions
- 6659.A3-.A79 Translations
- 6659.A8-.Z3 Criticism
- 6659.Z5 Language
- 6659.Z8 Glossaries, etc. By date
- 6661.A2 Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.
Comprehensive editions (prose works and tragedies or prose works alone). By date
- 6661.A4 Selections. Chrestomathies. Passages. Thoughts
Cf. PA6664.A3 Tragoediae
- 6661.A5 Ancient and medieval see PA6663
Modern
- 6661.A7 General
- 6661.A8 By subject
- 6661.A9 Selected works
- 6661.A7A-.A7Z Miscellaneous. By date
School editions. By editor, A-Z
Dialogi, lib. XII see PA6661.D8
Tragoediae see PA6664.A4
- Single works
- 6661.A9 For individual tragedies see PA6664.A6+
- Ad Polybium de consolatione see PA6661.D37
- Apocolocyntosis (Ludus de morte Claudi Caesaris)
- De aevi humani brevitate see PA6661.D25

Individual authors

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.

Single works -- Continued

De amicitia see PA6662.A5+

De beneficiis libri VII

De brevitate vitae (Ad Paulinum de brevitate vitae; De aevi humani brevitate; Dialogi, lib. X)

De clementia ad Neronem Caesarem lib. III
lib. I, and beginning of II, preserved

De consolatione ad Helviam matrem (Dialogi, lib. XII)

De consolatione ad Marciam (Dialogi, lib. VI)

De consolatione ad Polybium (Dialogi, lib. XI)
Authorship wrongly disputed

De constantia sapientis (Ad Serenum nec iniuriam nec contumeliam accipere sapientem, sive De constantia sapientis; Dialogi, lib. II)

De copia verborum see PA6511.M4

De forma et honestate vitae see PA6511.M4

De ira (Ad Novatum de ira lib. III; Dialogi, lib. III-V)
Cf. PA6511.M4 Martinus, of Bracara, De ira

De liberalibus studiis see PA6661.E7E001+

De moribus see PA6663.A5+

De mundi gubernatione see PA6661.D7

De otio (Ad Serenum de otio; Dialogi, lib. VIII)

De paupertate see PA6663.A5+

De providentia (Ad Lucilium quare aliqua incommoda bonis viris accident, cum providentia sit; Dialogi, lib. I)
Published also with title De mundi gubernatione

De quatuor virtutibus cardinalibus see PA6511.M4

De remediis fortuitorum see PA6663.A5+

De septem artibus liberalibus, sive De studiis liberalibus
see PA6661.E7E001+

De tranquillitate animi (Ad Serenum de tr. animi; Dialogi, lib. IX)

De vita beata (Ad Gallionem de vita beata; Dialogi, lib. VII)

De vita patris see PA6662.A5+

De vivendi ratione see PA6661.E6+

Dialogi lib. XII

Class here comprehensive editions or editions of various selected treatises of this group. For individual treatises see the separate titles

Epigrammata

Authorship doubtful

Editions. By date

Selected works. Selections. By date

Criticism

Individual authors

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.

Single works -- Continued

Epistulae morales (Ad Lucilium epistularum moralium lib.

XX)

Consists of 124 letters (for the greater part treatises in form of letters) divided into twenty books. The original collection consisted of at least twenty-two books so that two or more books are lost. The twenty-two books of the older editions represent a different division of the letters. In the earlier editions title reads also: Ad Lucilium epistolarum liber de vivendi ratione

6661.E6

Editions. By date

6661.E7

Selections. Passages. Thoughts. By date

Cf. PA6663.A5+ De paupertate

6661.E7A2

Selected letters (Miscellaneous)

6661.E7A3

Selected books (three or more)

6661.E7B01-.E7B20

Single books

Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6661.E7B15, Book XV

6661.E7E001-.E7E124

Single letters

Subarrange by Epistula, e.g. PA6661.E7E088, Epistula 88 (entitled in some separate editions from the initial words "De liberalibus studiis"); subarrange further by date

6661.E8

Criticism

Epistulae ad Paulum see PA6663.E7

Monita see PA6663.M7

6661.N3

Naturales quaestiones (Ad Lucilium naturalium

quaestionum lib. VII [VIII])

Liber IV (incomplete) comprises portions of an originally independent book, now lost

Orationes see PA6662.A5+

Proverbia see PA6663.P8

Quare aliqua incommoda bonis viris accident cum providentia sit see PA6661.D7

Quo modo amicitia continenda sit see PA6662.A5+

Quo modo in sapientem no cadat iniuria see PA6661.D4

6662

Fragments and lost works

6662.A2

Collections

6662.A5-Z

Single works, A-Z

De amicitia (correct title: Quo modo amicitia continenda sit)

De forma mundi

Part of the Naturales quaestiones?

De fortuitis

No fragments

Cf. PA6663.A5+ De remediis fortitorum

	Individual authors
	Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.
	Fragments and lost works
6662.D46	Single works, A-Z -- Continued
	De matrimonio
	De officiis
	De superstitione dialogus
	De vita patris
	Epistulae
	Exhortationes
	Moralis philosophiae libri
	Orationes
6663	Spurious and doubtful works
	Including ancient extracts from Seneca
6663.A2	Collections
6663.A5-Z	Single works
	De copia verborum see PA6511.M4
	De moribus (Liber de moribus; Liber Senecae de moribus)
	Cf. PA6663.M7 "Monita"
	De paupertate
	Extract from the Epistulae Morales
	Cf. PA6511.M4 De copia verborum
	De quatuor virtutibus see PA6511.M4
	De remediis fortitorum (Ad Gallionem fratrem de remediis fortitorum)
	Epitome from Seneca's lost treatise De fortuitis (with additions from other sources)
6663.E7	Epistulae Pauli ad Senecam et Senecae ad Paulum
	Fictitious correspondence of the 4th century
	Formula vitae honestae (De quatuor virtutibus; De copia verborum) see PA6511.M4
6663.M7	"Monita"
	A collection of apothegms derived from Seneca and other sources, with an epilogue "Sententiae Rufi"
	Notae Senecae see Z81
6663.P8	Proverbia (Sententiae)
	Title given to a redaction of the Sententiae of Publilius Syrus, ceasing with the letter N, and supplemented by 149 apothegms in prose, for the greater part derived from "De moribus"
	For editions of Seneca and Publilius Syrus together see PA6648.P8+
	"Sententiae Rufi" see PA6663.M7
6664	Tragoediae ("Seneca tragicus")
6664.A2	Comprehensive editions. By date
6664.A3	Selections. Passages. Thoughts

Individual authors

- Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.
- Tragoediae ("Seneca tragicus") -- Continued
- 6664.A4 Selected tragedies
- 6664.A6 Single tragedies
 - Agamemnon
 - Hercules furens
 - Hercules Oetaeus
 - Authorship much disputed
- 6664.M4 Medea
- 6664.O5 Oedipus
- 6664.P5 Phaedra (Hippolytus)
- 6664.P7 Phoenissae (Thebais)
 - Two fragments
- 6664.T5 Thyestes
- 6664.T8 Troades (Hecuba)
- 6664.Z5-.Z6 Octavia
 - Not by Seneca, composed after Seneca's death
- Criticism see PA6685+
- Translations
 - For philosophical works see B615+
 - English (Table PA17)
 - French (Table PA17)
 - German (Table PA17)
 - Italian (Table PA17)
 - Other. By language, A-Z
 - Subarrange each language by Table PA17a
- (6674) Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies
 - see PA6665+
- 6674.8 Seneca in poetry, fiction, etc.
- 6674.9 Illustrations
- Criticism. Biography. Interpretation
 - For historical treatises see class DG
- (6675.A1) Commentaries
- Treatises
 - Early to 1800/50
 - 1800/50+
 - Minor. Addresses, essays, etc.
- 6675.A2 History of text. Discussion of mss. and editions
- 6675.A5-.Z3 General
 - see PA6675
- 6675.Z9 Textual criticism. Interpretation of detached passages, etc.
- 6676 Criticism of tragedies
- 6676.A2 General
- 6676.A5-Z Particular plays
 - see the plays
- 6685

- Individual authors
 Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.
 Criticism. Biography. Interpretation
 Criticism of tragedies -- Continued
 Special topics
 Including technique
 For language see PA6689+
- (6688) History of study and appreciation. Influence. Translations
 (as subject)
 Language. Style. Technique
 Cf. PA6686 Tragedies
- 6689 General
 6690 Special. Minor
 Grammar. Syntax
 6691 General
 6692 Special
 6693.A-.Z3 Versification
 Glossaries, indices, etc.
- 6693.Z8 General (and prose works). By date
 6693.Z9 Special (Tragedies). By date
- 6694 Seni... to Silius
 Sententiae Publilii Syri see PA6648.P8+
 Sententiae Rufi see PA6663.M7
 Sententiae Senecae see PA6663.P8
 Sententiae Sexti see PA4410.S6A2
 Sententiae Varronis see PA6792.Z9
 Septimius, Lucius see PA6379.D3
 Septimius Serenus see PA6694.S3
 Sequester, Vibius see PA6965.V35
 Seren[i]lus (?) Q. (date uncertain)
 Q. Sereni Liber medicinalis (poem) see PA6694.S34
 Serenus, Septimius (date uncertain: 2nd-3rd century A.D.)
 (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 6694.S3 Separate works. By title
 e.g. Opuscula ruralia (fragments)
- 6694.S33 Serenus Sammonicus, d. 212 A.D. Rerum reconditarum
 libri (lost)
- 6694.S34 Serenus Sammonicus, fl. 200 A.D. (Son of the preceding)
 (Table P-PZ38)
 Identical (?) with the author of the poem entitled "Liber
 medicinalis Quinti Sereni"
- Sergius (grammarian) see PA6694.S4+
 Servius (grammarian) fl. ca. 400 A.D.
- 6694.S4 Comprehensive editions. By date
 (6694.S4A2) Commentaries on Donatus
 see PA6380
 (6694.S4A23) Commentarius in Artem Donati

- Individual authors
 Seni... to Silius
 Servius (grammarian) fl. ca. 400 A.D.
 Commentaries on Donatus -- Continued
 Sergii De litera, de syllaba, de pedibus, de accentibus,
 de distinctione commentarius (Sergii in Donati
 artem primam commentaria)
 Sergii Explanationum in artem Donati lib. II
 Pompeii Commentum artis Donati
 Cf. PA6641.P75 Pompeius
 Commentarii in Vergilii Carmina
 see PA6823.S5
 Minor works (Authorship disputed)
 Centimetrum (De centum metris)
 De finalibus
 De metris Horatii
 "Glossae Servii grammatici" (Spurious Latin-Greek
 glossary)
 see PA2356
 Criticism (regardless of work)
 For criticism of Commentarii in Vergilii Carmina see
 PA6824+
 Severianus, Julius, 5th century A.D. Praecepta artis
 rhetoricae (De arte dicendi)
 Severus, bishop of Minorca, fl. 418 A.D. De virtutibus ad
 Judaeorum conversionem in Minoricensi insula factis
 see DP302
 Severus Maioricensis
 see Severus, bishop of Minorca
 Severus, Cornelius, fl. between 43 B.C. and 14 A.D. (Table
 P-PZ38)
 Cf. PA6202.A5+ Aetna (poem)
 Severus, Julius (date unknown). Expositio de pedibus
 Severus, Sulpicius, fl. 389-403 A.D.
 Severus Sanctus Endelechius
 De mortibus boum
 Author identical (?) with the orator Endelechius, fl. ca. 395
 A.D.
 Sevius Nicanor, fl. ca. 100 B.C.
 Siculus Flaccus, 2nd (?) century A.D. De condicionibus
 agrorum
 Sidonius, C. Sollius Modestus Apollinaris, ca. 430-ca. 480
 A.D.
 Editions. By date
 Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
 Criticism
 Silius Italicus, Tiberius Catius

- Individual authors
 Seni... to Silius
 Silius Italicus, Tiberius Catius -- Continued
 Punica
 Editions. By date
 Translations. By language (alphabetically)
 Criticism
 General works
 Language. Grammar
 Versification
 Glossaries. By date
 Ilias latina
 see PA6445.I2
- 6695.A2
- 6695.A3-.A69
- 6695.A7-.Z3
- 6695.Z5
- 6695.Z6
- 6695.Z8
- (6695.Z9)
- 6696
- 6696.S3
- 6696.S35
- 6696.S38
- 6696.S38A61-.S38A78
- 6696.S4
- 6696.S4A61-.S4A78
- 6696.S5
- 6696.S6
- 6696.S7
- 6696.S9
- 6697.A2
- 6697.A3
- 6697.A4-.A43
- 6697.A5
- 6697.A6-Z
- 6698
- 6698.A2
- Silo... to Statius
 Silvia Aquitana
 see Peregrinatio Aetheriae
 Simfosius see PA6704.S95
 Sinnius Capito (grammarian) fl. between 43 B.C. and 14
 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 Sisebuto, King of the Visigoths, d. 621 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 Sisenna (grammarian) 2nd (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38
 modified)
 Separate works. By title
 e.g. Commentaries on Plautus (lost)
 Sisenna, L. Cornelius, d. 67 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 Separate works. By title
 e.g. Historiae (Fragments preserved through Nonius);
 Translation of the Milesiacata of Aristides (Fragments)
 Sixtus II, pope see PA4410.S6
 Solinus, C. Julius, 3rd cent.? Collectanea rerum
 memorabilium (Polyhistor)
 Texts. By date
 Criticism
 Sollius Apollinaris Sidonius see PA6694.S7+
 Soranus see PA6791.V93
 Spartanus, Aelius, 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 Spurinna, Vestricius see PA6965.V34
 Statius, Caecilius see PA6234.C4
 Statius, P. Papinius (Publius Papinius)
 Editions. By date
 Silvae lib. V
 Thebais (Table P-PZ43)
 Carmen panegyricum in Pisonem see PA6271.C2A3
 Fragments (Achilleis, etc.)
 Translations, by language, title, and date
 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 Scholia, by Lactantius Placidus

- Individual Statius, P. Papinius (Publius Papinius)
 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
- 6698.A5-.Z3 Modern
 - 6698.Z5 Language. Grammar
 - 6698.Z6 Versification
 - 6698.Z8 Glossaries. By date
 - 6699 Statius Urs. to Suetonius
 - Statius Ursulus Tolosensis, rhetor, fl. 57 A.D.
 - Stella, L. Arruntius, 1st century A.D.
 - Stilo Praeconinus, L. Aelius, 1st century B.C.
 - Sueius
 - Fragments of two poems (Moretum; Pulli)
 - 6700.A2 Suetonius, ca. 69-ca. 122
 - De vita Caesarum lib. VIII
 - Editions. By date
 - Including editions comprising the Caesares and the fragments together
 - 6700.A25 Selections. Passages. Thoughts
 - 6700.A3 Selected books (three or more)
 - 6700.A31 Particular books (one or two)
 - Lib. I Julius Caesar
 - Lib. II Augustus
 - Lib. III Tiberius
 - Lib. IV Caligula
 - Lib. V Claudius
 - Lib. VI Nero
 - Lib. VII Galba. Otho. Vitellius
 - Lib. VIII Vespasianus. Titus. Domitianus
 - 6700.A32 Lost works and fragments
 - 6700.A33 De viris illustribus
 - see PA6700.D3+
 - 6700.A34 De grammaticis et rhetoribus
 - 6700.D3 De historicis: Vita C. Plinii Secundi
 - 6700.D32 De oratoribus: Vita Passieni Crispi
 - 6700.D34 De poetis
 - Vita Horatii
 - Vita Terentii
 - Vita Lucani
 - Vita Persii
 - Vita Tibulii
 - Vita Vergilii
 - 6700.D5 Criticism
 - Confined to De viris illustribus or parts of it
 - 6700.D6 Other lost works
 - 6700.D63 Translations. By language, A-Z
 - For translations of the Caesars see DG277
 - For historical treatises see DG278
 - 6700.D65
 - 6700.D7
 - 6700.D8
 - 6700.D9
 - 6700.Z5A-.Z5Z
 - 6701.A-Z

Individual authors

Suetonius, ca. 69-ca. 122 -- Continued

Criticism

Class here general works and works confined to criticism of
the Caesares

- 6702.A2 Early to 1800/50
- 6702.A5-.Z3 1800/50+
- 6702.Z5 Language
- 6702.Z8 Glossaries. By date
- 6703 Suetonius Paulinus, C. (historian) 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ37)
- 6704 Sul... to Tacitus
 Sulla, L. Cornelius, 138-78 B.C. Res gestae L. Cornelii
 Sullae
 Fragments
- 6704.S4 Sulpicia, fl. between 43 B.C. and 14 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. PA6787.A43 Tibullus
- 6704.S41 Sulpicia ("Caleni uxor") fl. between 81 and 96 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 Poems (fragments)
- 6704.S42 "Sulpiciae satira"
 70 hexameter of a much later period, by some authorities
 ascribed to Sulpicia Caleni
- 6704.S5 Sulpicius Apollinaris, C., of Carthago, 2nd century A.D.
 (Table P-PZ38)
- Sulpicius Rufus, Servius (jurist) d. 43 B.C.
 see class K
- Sulpicius Severus
 see Severus, Sulpicius
- Sulpicius Victor
 see Victor, Sulpicius
- Symmachus, Quintus Aurelius, ca. 340-402
 Collected works. Selected works. By date
- 6704.S7 Separate works. By title, A-Z
 Epistulae
- 6704.S7A-.S7Z Orationes
- 6704.S7A4 Relationes
- 6704.S7A6 Translations. By language, A-Z
- 6704.S7R2 Criticism
- 6704.S8A-.S8Z Symphosius
 One hundred riddles in verse of the 4th or 5th century A.D.,
 ascribed to an otherwise unknown S., and wrongly to
 Lactantius
- 6704.S9 Syrus, Publius see PA6648.P8+
- 6704.S95 Tacitus, Cornelius
 Editions

	Individual authors
(6705.A1)	Tacitus, Cornelius
	Editions -- Continued
	Manuscripts. Facsimiles
	see Z114; Z115Z
6705.A2	By date
6705.A3	Selections. Passages. Thoughts
6705.A4	Selected works, or portions from all his works
	Historical works
	Annales, lib. I-VI, XI-XVI
	Including Annales and Historiae together
6705.A5	Editions. By date
6705.A55	Selections
6705.A6	Selected books (three or more)
6705.A6B1-.A6B16	Particular books (one or two)
	Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6705.A6B14, Book XIV
6705.A9	Criticism
	Historiae, lib. I-V
6705.H5	Editions. By date
6705.H55	Selections
6705.H6	Selected books (three or more)
6705.H6B1-.H6B5	Particular books (one or two)
	Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6705.H6B2, Book II
6705.H7	Criticism
	Historiae (and Opera minora)
6705.H8	Texts. By date
6705.H9	Criticism
	Opera minora
6706.A2	Editions
	Single works
	Agricola (De vita Julii Agricolae liber; De vita et moribus Julii Agricolae)
6706.A3	Texts. By date
6706.A3A-.A3Z	Criticism
	Dialogus de oratoribus
	Authorship formerly much disputed. By some authorities ascribed to Quintilianus or C. Caecilius Plinius Secundus
6706.D5	Texts. By date
6706.D5A-.D5Z	Criticism
	Germania (De origine et situ Germanorum; De origine, situ, moribus ac populis Germanorum; De situ Germaniae)
6706.G4	Texts. By date
6706.G4A-.G4Z	Criticism
	Translations

- Individual authors
 Tacitus, Cornelius
 Translations -- Continued
 6707 English (Table PA18)
 For historical works see DG207
 6708 French (Table PA18)
 6709 German (Table PA18)
 6710 Italian (Table PA18)
 6712.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 Subarrange each language by Table PA18a
 6713 Adaptations. Imitations
 (6714) Dramatizations
 see the author
 Criticism and interpretation; biography
 General
 (6716.A1) Commentaries
 Treatises
 6716.A2 Early to 1800/50
 6716.A5-.Z3 1800/50+
 6716.Z5 Minor. Addresses, essays, etc.
 6747 Technique
 Language. Grammar. Style
 General
 Including style
 Grammar. Syntax
 General
 Special
 6749 Glossaries, indices, etc.
 Tad... to Terentius
 6750 Tarquitius Priscus, 1st century B.C.
 6752 Terence see PA6755+
 6753 Terentianus, Claudius (Table P-PZ38)
 6754 Terentianus Maurus (grammarian) 2nd century A.D. De
 litteris, syllabis, metris
 6754.T2 Terentius Apher, Publius (Terence)
 Editions
 (6755.A1) Manuscripts. Facsimiles
 see Z114; Z115Z
 6755.A2 Other editions. By date
 6755.A25 Argumenta
 6755.A3 Selections. Passages. Thoughts
 6755.A4 Selected plays
 Single plays

Individual authors

Terentius Apher, Publius (Terence)

Editions

Single plays -- Continued

6755.A5 Adelphi

6755.A6 Andria

6755.E8 Eunuchus

6755.H4 Heauton timorumenos

6755.H6 Hecyra

6755.P5 Phormio

Translations

6756 English (Table PA19)

6757 French (Table PA19)

6758 German (Table PA19)

6759 Italian (Table PA19)

6760 Spanish (Table PA19)

6761.A-Z Other. By language, A-Z

Subarrange by translator or date

(6762) Paraphrases. Tales

(6763) Imitations. Adaptations

6764 Illustrations

Criticism and interpretation; biography

Ancient

6766.A4 Acro, Helenius

Commentaries on Adelphi and Eunuchus (lost)

6766.A5 Arusianus Messius

Cf. PA6220.A25 Arusianus Messius

Donatus, Aelius

Editions. By date

Criticism

see PA6380

6766.E7 Euanthius

Portion preserved by Donatus?

Eugraphius

Priscianus Caesariensis

Rufinus

Scholia

Bembina

Other

Glossae Terentianae see PA6785.A2

6767 Medieval

Modern

Commentaries

Early to 1800/50

1800/50+

6768.A1 Minor. Addresses, essays, etc.

6768.A2 Language. Style

6768.A5-.Z3

6769

Individual authors

- Terentius Apher, Publius (Terence)
- Criticism and interpretation; biography
- Language. Style -- Continued
 - General
 - Grammar. Syntax
 - Versification
 - Ancient authors
 - Glossaries, indices, concordances, etc.
 - Ancient and medieval; "Glossae Terentianae"
 - Modern
 - Lexicographical treatises
 - Dictionaries, concordances
 - Glossaries for schools
 - Special lists, phrasebooks, etc.
- 6782
- 6783
- 6784
- 6784.A2
- 6785
- 6785.A2
- 6785.A3
- 6785.A5-.Z3
- 6785.Z5
- 6785.Z8
- 6786
- Terentius Cl. to Tibullus
 - Terentius Clemens (jurist) 2nd century A.D.
see class K
 - Terentius Scaurus see PA6658.S3
 - Terentius Varro see PA6792+
- 6786.T5
- 6786.T5A61-.T5A78
- 6786.T6
- 6786.T7
- Theodorus, Flavius Manlius (Mallius) consul 399 A.D.
(Table P-PZ38 modified)
 - Separate works. By title
 - e.g. De metris; De natura rerum (lost)
 - Theodorus Priscianus see PA6643.P18
 - Theodosius (?) fl. ca. 530 A.D. De terra sancta (De situ terrae sanctae)
 - Name of author uncertain; Theodorus? Theodoricus?
 - Tiberianus (Table P-PZ38)
 - Writer of poems; identical with T., 332 A.D. "comes Hispaniarum"?
 - Tiberius (Tib. Claudius Nero), emperor, 42 B.C.-37 A.D.
 - De vita sua (lost)
 - Orationes (fragments)
- Tibullus
 - Editions
 - For combined editions of Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius,
see PA6274

Individual authors

Tibullus

Editions -- Continued

6787.A2

Comprehensive editions ("Corpus Tibullianum"). By date

The "Corpus Tibullianum" comprises books I and II, elegies by Tibullus; book III, six elegies by a poet with (assumed?) name "Lygdamus"; book IV: 1, Panegyricus, by an unknown poet; 2-12, elegies on the love of Sulpicia for Cerinthus; 13-14, a short elegy and an epigram (both in all probability composed by Tibullus). The elegies 2-12 consist of two groups; in the first Sulpicia is the subject, the second contains six poetical letters composed by Sulpicia herself. In the mss. the poems are divided into three books; in many editions book III is divided into two (III and IV)

6787.A3

Selected elegies (miscellaneous)

Selected books

6787.A31

I (or I-II) "Delia." "Nemesis"

6787.A32

II ("Nemesis")

6787.A33

III (or III-IV)

6787.A34

III, 1-6 ("Neaera") elegies by "Lygdamus"

Cf. PA6497.L8+ Lygdamus

6787.A35

III, 7 (or IV, 1) "Panegyricus"; "Laudes Messalae"

(author unknown)

6787.A4

III, 8-18 (or IV, 2-12) "Sulpicia"

6787.A42

III, 8-12 (or IV, 2-6) Elegies on Sulpicia (by Tibullus?)

6787.A43

III, 13-18 (or IV, 7-12) Elegies composed by Sulpicia

6787.A44

III, 19-20 (or IV, 13-14)

6787.A5

Selections. Quotations

6787.A6

Single elegies

6787.Z5

Priapea

Spurious

6788.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

6789

Criticism

6791

Tic... to Varro

Tiro, M. Tullius, 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)

Cf. Z81 Tironian notes

6791.T25

Titianus (senior) Julius, 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

6791.T29

Titianus (junior) Julius, 2nd-3rd century A.D. (Table P-

PZ38)

Presumably the translator of Aesopian fables (from Babrius?)

Cf. PA3941 Babrius

6791.T38

Titinius (Table P-PZ38)

6791.T5

Trajanus, Emperor of Rome, 53-117 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

Cf. PA6638.A5 Correspondence of Pliny the Younger
with Trajanus

Tranquillus see PA6700+

- Individual authors
- Tic... to Varro -- Continued
- 6791.T6 Trebellius Pollio, 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6445.J6+ Justinus
- 6791.T8 Trogus, Pompeius
Tullius Cicero see PA6278+
- Turanius
see Rufinus, Tyrannius
- Turpilius, Sextus (dramatist) d. 103 B.C.
- Tyrannius
see Rufinus, Tyrannius
- Ulpianus, Domitius (jurist) d. 228 A.D.
see class K
- Valerianus, Curtius see PA6379.C7
- Valerius Antias (annalist) 1st century B.C.
- Valerius Cato see PA6271.C8
- Valerius Flaccus, Gaius, 1st cent. Argonautica
Cf. PA3872 Apollonius Rhodius
- 6791.V4 Texts. By date
6791.V4A-.V4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
6791.V5 Criticism
- Valerius Maximus. Factorum et dictorum memorabilium libri
IX
Cf. PA6518.N2 Nepotianus
Cf. PA6554.P45 Julius Paris
- 6791.V6 Texts. By date
6791.V6A-.V6Z Translations. By language, A-Z
6791.V7 Criticism
- Valerius Polemius, Julius, 3rd or 4th century A.D. Res
gestae Alexandri Magni translatae ex Aesopo graeco
Latin version of Pseudo-Callisthenes, the earliest version
preserved; author identical (?) with Polemius, consul 338
A.D.
Cf. PA6445.I7 Itinerarium Alexandri
- 6791.V8 Texts. By date
6791.V9 Criticism
- Valerius Probus see PA6643.P6+
- 6791.V93 Valerius Soranus, Q. (Valerius, Q., of Sora) d. 82 B.C.
(Table P-PZ38)
- 6791.V95 Valgius Rufus, C., consul 12 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Elegies and epigrams (fragments)
- 6791.V97 Varius Rufus, L., fl. 41-20 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
- Varro, Marcus Terentius
- Editions
- 6792.A2 Comprehensive. By date
6792.A3 De lingua latina (lib. XXV)
Books V-X preserved

- Individual authors
 Varro, Marcus Terentius
 Editions
 De lingua latina (lib. XXV) -- Continued
 Single books
 6792.A32 V
 6792.A33 VI
 6792.A34 VII
 6792.A35 VIII
 6792.A36 IX
 6792.A37 X
 6792.A4 Rerum rusticarum lib. III
 Fragments and lost works
 Collections
 Particular works
 Antiquitates (lib. XLI)
 Res humanae (lib. XXV)
 Res divinae (lib. XVI)
 Imagines (Hebdomades)
 Logistorici
 Satura Menippeae
 6792.S3 Satura Menippeae
 Spurious works
 Sententiae Varronis
 In part based upon the works of Seneca
 6793 Translations
 6794 Criticism
 6797 Varro, P. to Velleius
 Varro, P. Terentius Atacinus, b. 82 B.C. Carmina
 Fragments
 Vegetius Renatus, Flavius (or Publius?), fl. between 383
 and 450 A.D.
 Epitoma rei militaris (lib. IV)
 see U101
 6797.V6 Mulomedicina (Ars veterinaria; Digestorum artis
 mulomedicinae libri)
 Cf. PA6514.M8 Mulomedicina Chironis
 6797.V7 Velius Longus (grammarian) 2nd century A.D. (Table P-
 PZ38 modified)
 6797.V7A61-.V7A78 Separate works. By title
 e.g. De orthographia; Commentarius in Vergilii Aeneidem
 (lost)
 6798 Velleius Paterculus, C. (?) fl. 1-15 A.D. Historiae romanae lib.
 II
 Cf. DG207 History of Rome
 6799 Ven... to Vergilius
 Venantius Fortunatus see PA8310.F7
 6799.V6 Verecundus (bishop of Junca) d. 552 (Table P-PZ38)

Individual authors -- Continued

Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)

Editions

(6801.A1) Manuscripts. Facsimiles

see Z114; Z115Z

6801.A2 Other. By date

6801.A3A-.A3Z School editions. By editor, A-Z

Including selected works

6801.A45 Selections, passages, thoughts, etc.

Outlines, summaries

(6801.A47) Ancient ("Argumenta")

see PA6801.A65

6801.A48 Other

6801.A49 Centos

Aeneis

6801.A5 Editions. By date

6801.A6A-.A6Z School editions. By editor, A-Z

6801.A65 Argumenta

(6801.A68) Selections, passages, thoughts, etc.

see PA6801.A45

6801.A7 Selections: episodes, large continuous portions

Selected books (three or more)

6802.A1 I-VI (or I-III, VI; or I, IV-VI; etc.)

6802.A2 II, etc.

6802.A3 III, etc.

6802.A9 IX-XII, or X-XII

6803.B21-.B32 Single books (one or two)

e.g.

6803.B21 I (I-II; or I, VI; etc.)

6803.B22 II (II-III; or II, VIII; etc.)

6803.B23 III (III-IV; or III, IX; etc.)

(6803.Z9) Postaeneidea

see the author

Criticism see PA6823+

6804 Bucolica and Georgica

6804.A2 Editions. By date

(6804.A25) Selections, passages, thoughts

see PA6801.A45

Bucolica (Eclogae)

6804.A3 Editions. By date

6804.A4 Selected eclogues (three or more)

Single eclogues (one or two)

6804.A41 Ecloga I (or I-II; or I, IV; etc.)

6804.A42 Ecloga II (etc.)

6804.A43 Ecloga III (etc.)

6804.A44 Ecloga IV (etc.)

6804.A45 Ecloga V (etc.)

Individual authors

Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)

Editions

Bucolica and Georgica

Bucolica (Eclogae)

Single eclogues (one or two) -- Continued

Ecloga VI (etc.)

Ecloga VII (etc.)

Ecloga VIII (etc.)

Ecloga IX (etc.)

Ecloga X

Georgica

Editions. By date

Selections, passages, thoughts

see PA6801.A45

6804.A7

Selected books (three or more)

Single books (one or two)

I (or I and IV)

II (etc.)

III (etc.)

IV

Criticism

Bucolica and Georgica

Ancient

see PA6823

6804.A9

Modern

(6804.B6)

Bucolica

Ancient

see PA6823

6804.B7

Modern

(6804.G3)

Georgica

Ancient

see PA6823

6804.G4

Modern

Translations

Ancient

Latin (Paraphrases and rhetorical exercises)

Modern

6806

A-English

Afrikaans see PA6806.D8

6806.B2

Basque (Table PA4)

6806.C2

Catalan (Table PA4)

Celtic

6806.C41

Breton (Table PA4)

6806.C42

Cornish (Table PA4)

6806.C43

Gaelic (Table PA4)

6806.C44

Irish (Table PA4)

Individual authors

Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)

Translations

Modern

A-English

Celtic -- Continued

Manx (Table PA4)

Welsh (Table PA4)

Danish see PA6814.S2

Dutch. Flemish. Friesian. Afrikaans (Table PA4)

English (Table PA5)

French (Table PA5)

German (Table PA5)

Hungarian (Table PA5)

Italian (Table PA5)

Other Western European languages

Portuguese (Table PA4)

Rumanian (Table PA4)

Scandinavian

Danish. Dano-Norwegian (Table PA4)

Icelandic (Table PA4)

Swedish (Table PA4)

Spanish (Table PA5)

Slavic languages

Bohemian (Table PA4)

Bulgarian (Table PA4)

Croatian (Table PA4)

Lettish (Table PA4)

Lithuanian (Table PA4)

Polish (Table PA4)

Russian (Table PA4)

Ruthenian (Ukrainian) (Table PA4)

Serbian (Table PA4)

Wendic (Table PA4)

Oriental languages

Indo-European (Table PA5)

Semitic

Hebrew (Table PA5)

Turkic (Table PA5)

Japanese (Table PA5)

Mongolian (Table PA5)

Austronesian (Table PA5)

African languages (Table PA5)

Artificial languages see PM8060+

Individual authors

Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)

Criticism and interpretation

Ancient

Commentaries and scholia

Single authors -- Continued

Donatus, Tiberius Claudius. Interpretationum

Vergilianarum Aeneidos lib. I-XII

Florus, L. Annaeus. Vergilius orator an poeta

see PA6386

6823.D8

Fulgentius, Fabius Planciades. Expositio

Vergiliana continentiae

Glossae see PA6950.A2

(6823.M3)

Macrobius, Theodosius

see PA6498+

6823.P3

Philargyrius, Junius. Explanatio in Bucolica Vergilii

6823.P6

Priscianus Caesariensis. Partitiones XII versuum

Aeneidos

Cf. PA6642.A59 Priscianus Caesariensis

6823.P8

"Pseudo-Probus" ("M. Valerii Probi in Vergilii

Bucolica et Georgica commentarius,")

Falsely ascribed to Probus

6823.S2

Scholia bernensis (Codex bernensis 172 sec. IX/X)

On Bucolica and Georgica; compiled from Junius

Philargyrius, Gaudentius, T. Gallus, a. o.

6823.S3

Scholia Danielis (Servius auctus)

Cf. PA6823.S5 Servius. In Vergilii carmina

commentarius

6823.S4

Scholia veronensis (Palimpsest manuscript in

Verona)

Compiled chiefly from the commentaries of Asper,
Cornutus, Velius Longus, and Haterianus

6823.S5

Servius. In Vergilii carmina commentarius

Transmitted in a shorter and a larger version, the
former by Servius, the latter (known as "Scholia
Danielis," "Servius auctus") is an anonymous
compilation from Servius and other sources; the
main source of both versions is the commentary
of Ae. Donatus

For criticism see PA6824+

Cf. PA6823.S3 Scholia Danielis

(6823.S8)

Sulpicius Apollinaris. Argumenta

see PA6801.A65

6823.Z5

Lost commentaries, fragments, etc.

Vitae Vergilianae

6823.Z7

Collections. By date

- Individual authors
 Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)
 Criticism and interpretation
 Ancient
 Vitae Vergiliana -- Continued
 Single vitae
 see the authors
- Modern
 Early to 1800
 1800-
 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 Collected studies (by various authors). By date
 Commentaries
 Treatises
 Minor. Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- 6824
 Study and teaching
 Including theory and method
- Style. Language. Technique
 General
 Special (Rhetorical)
 Including allegory, similes, figures of speech, epithets, etc.
- 6931
 Grammar
 General
 Special
 Syntax
- 6932
 6935
 6939
 6941
 6945
 Versification
 Lexicography
 Treatises
 Glossaries. Indices. Concordances
- 6949
 6950
 6950.A2
 (6950.A5-Z)
 Ancient ("Glossae")
 Editions. By date
 Criticism
 see PA6824+
- 6951
 Medieval
 6952
 Modern
- 6952.Z5
 List of names. By date
- 6953
 School glossaries. By date
- Appendix Vergiliana
 Collection of poems alleged to have been composed by
 Vergilius in his youth, and for the greater part already
 known to Suetonius. The earlier collection comprised:
 Culex, Dirae, Copia, Aetna, Ciris, Catalepton, Priapea,
 Epigrammata (presumably those in the Catalepton). The
 other poems are later additions
 Cf. PA6958 Spurious poems
- 6955.A2
 Editions (Comprehensive or miscellaneous). By date
 Single works

- Individual authors
- Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)
 - Appendix Vergiliana
 - Single works -- Continued
 - Aetna see PA6202.A5+
 - Catalepton (Catalecta)
 - Includes three priapea, and fourteen small poems (epigrammata) some of which were in all probability composed by Virgil
 - 6955.C3 Ciris
 - Not by Virgil, though ascribed to him by some authorities; possibly composed by Cornelius Gallus
 - 6955.C5 Copa
 - 6955.C8 Culex
 - De rosis nascentibus (by Ausonius?)
 - De viro bono (by Ausonius)
 - 6955.D6 Dirae
 - Elegia in Maecenatem see PA6520.E6
 - Epigrammata see PA6955.C3
 - Est et non (poem by Ausonius)
 - Moretum
 - Priapea see PA6955.C3
 - 6956.A-Z Translations, by language, A-Z, and date
 - For translations of a particular poem, see the poem
 - 6957 Criticism (General)
 - 6958 Spurious poems (not included in the Appendix Vergiliana)
 - Vergilius. Legend (Vergilius in the Middle Ages)
 - Legends. Biographies
 - Undated editions
 - Collections. By date
 - Particular legends
 - 6959 Treatises
 - 6959.A15 Vergilius to Victor
 - 6959.A2 Vergilius Maro (grammarian) see PA8443
 - 6959.A5-Z Verrius Flaccus, M., fl. ca. 10 B.C. De verborum significatu (lost)
 - For the extract of Sextus Pompeius Festus see PA6385.F4
 - For the extract of Paulus Diaconus see PA8395.P3
 - 6965.V32 Versus Agresti episcopi de fide ad Avitum episcopum
 - 6965.V33 Verus, L., emperor, d. 169 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 - Cf. PA6389.F6+ Fronto
 - 6965.V34 Vestricius Spurinna, fl. 69 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 - Poems lost; the four poems published with title "De contemtu seculi" are a forgery of C. Barth

Individual authors

- Vergilius to Victor -- Continued
- 6965.V35 Vibius Sequester (4th or 5th century A.D.). *De fluminibus, fontibus, lacubus, nemoribus, paludibus, montibus, gentibus per litteras*
- Victor I (pope, 189-199 A.D.)
see BR60+
- Victor (bishop of Capua) d. 554
see BR60+
- Victor (bishop of Cartenna) 5th century
see BR60+
- Victor (bishop of Tunnuna) fl. 544-565 A.D.
Chronicon
see BR60+
- 6965.V46 Victor (bishop of Vita) 5th century (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 6965.V46A61-.V46A78 Separate works. By title
- Historia persecutionis Africanae provinciae see
BR65.A+
- 6965.V5 Victor, Aurelius see PA6966
- Victor, C. Julius, 4th century A.D. *Ars rhetorica*
Hermagorae, Ciceronis, Quintiliani, Aquili, Marcomanni,
Taciani [or Titiani?]
Mainly based upon Quintilianus
- 6965.V6 Victor, Claudius Marius "orator massiliensis," 5th century
A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Probably identical with the rhetor Victorinus mentioned by
Gennadius
- 6965.V6A61-.V6A78 Separate works. By title
Aletheia, seu *Commentationes in Genesin* (Meterical
paraphrase of Genesis 1-19 in three books see
BR65.A+
"Victor, Publius"
see *Curiosum urbis Romae regionum*
- 6965.V85 Victor, Saint, Bp. of Vita, fl. 484 (Table P-PZ38)
- 6966 Victor, Sextus Aurelius (Victor, Aurelius; Victor Afer) fl. 360-389 A.D.

- Individual authors
Victor, Sextus Aurelius (Victor, Aurelius; Victor Afer) fl. 360-389 A.D. -- Continued
- 6966.A2 Historia romana (Historiae romanae breviarium; Historiae romanae compendium; "Historia tripartita")
A combination of the author's "Caesares" with two anonymous works "Origo gentis romanae" and "De viris illustribus urbis Romae." The "Origo" and the "Caesares" have not been transmitted outside of the Corpus. "De viris illustribus" exists in separate manuscripts most of which ascribe the authorship to the younger Plinius; the redactor of the Corpus calls it "Historia Liviana." In many earlier editions, the authorship of the three works is ascribed to S. Aurelius Victor. Most of the printed editions include the so-called Epitome. The two anonymous works and the "Epitome" are sometimes referred to as the works of "Pseudo-Victor."
- 6966.A4 Caesares (Historiae abbreviatae ab Augusto Octaviano, id est a fine Titi Livii, usque ad consulatum decimum Constantii Augusti et Iuliani Caesaris tertium)
- 6966.A5 "Epitome" (Libellus de vita et moribus imperatorum breviatus ex libris Sexti Aurelii Victoris a Caesare Augusto usque ad Theodosium
Not an abstract from the Caesares, but a compilation from various authors
- (6966.A53) Origo gentis romanae
For separate editions and treatises restricted to the Origo,
see PA6518.O6
- (6966.A55) De viris illustribus
see PA6379.D25
- 6966.A8-.Z3 Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
- 6966.Z5 Criticism
- 6967 Victor, Sulp. to Vitruvius
Victor, Sulpicius (Sulpitius) 4th century A.D. Institutiones oratoriae
- 6967.V4 Victorinus "grammaticus," 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Two treatises apparently written by the same author. In the manuscripts the Ars is ascribed to "Victorinus (Victurinus) grammaticus," or to Palaemon, the metrical treatise to Palaemon, in the earlier editions the two works appear under the name of Maximus Victorinus
- 6967.V4A61-.V4A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Ars Victorini grammatici de analogia ac de questionibus aliis (De arte grammatica); De hexametro versu sive heroico (De metrica institutione)

- Individual authors
- Victor, Sulp. to Vitruvius -- Continued
- Victorinus, petabionensis episcopus (bishop of Pettau) 3rd century
see BR60+
- 6967.V5 Victorinus, C. Marius (Victorinus Afer) 4th century A.D.
(Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 6967.V5A61-.V5A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Ars grammatica (De enunciatione litterarum, orthographia et metris) (The substance of this work is the prosody of Aphthonius (De metris omnibus libri IV) to which V. prefixed a dissertation on orthography, and added an appendix "De metris horatianis." In the earlier editions the "Ars" is ascribed to Maximus Victorinus); De definitionibus (Wrongly ascribed to Boethius); Explanationum in Ciceronis Rhetoricam lib. II (Commentum in C. Rheticam) (In the manuscripts, the commentary is ascribed to Q. Fabius Laurentius, or to Marius Fabius Victorinus, or to Fabius Laurentius Marius Victorinus (fusion of names of author and editor?). In the earlier editions, the author's name is frequently given as Marius Fabius Victorinus); Lost works: Translation of Porphyrius, Isagoge; Doubtful works: De attributis personae et negotio
- Theological treatises and poems
see BR60+
- Ars de analogia (Doubtful) see PA6967.V4
- De hexametro versu (Doubtful) see PA6967.V4
- Victorinus, Claudius Marius see PA6965.V6
- Victorinus, Marius Fabius
see Victorinus, C. Marius, Explanations in Ciceronis Rheticam
- 6967.V65 Victorinus, Maximus (Maximinus? Maximianus? Date unknown). De ratione metrorum
In the manuscripts followed by a short treatise "De finalibus metrorum," in some of them ascribed to one "Metrorius" Maximinus
Cf. PA6967.V4 Victorinus "grammaticus"
Cf. PA6967.V5 Victorinus, C. Marius
- Victorius Aquitanus (of Limoges?) fl. 457 A.D.
Canon paschalis see CE83
- Victorius, Claudius Marius see PA6965.V6
- Vindex, L. Caesellius
see Caesellius Vindex, L.
- Vindicianus (physician) 4th century A.D.
- Virgil see PA6801+
- Virgilius. Itinera hierosolymitana

Individual authors

Victor, Sulp. to Vitruvius -- Continued

 Virgilius Maro "grammaticus," 7th century A.D see PA8443

 Virgilius Maro, Publius see PA6801+

 Viri illustres see PA6379.D25

Vitruvius Pollio

 Cf. NA340.V5 Architecture

6968

Editions

6968.1

Epitome (by M. Cetius Faventinus)

6969

Translations

6970

Criticism

6971

Viv... to Z

6971.V4

 Volcaci Sedigitus, 1st century B.C. De poetis

 Fragment of a didactic poem

6971.V5

 Voltacilius Pilutus, L. (or Plotus? historian) fl. 81 B.C.

 (Table P-PZ38)

 Identical with M. Voltacilius Pitholaus, partisan of Pompeius?

6971.V6

 Volusius (Q.) epic poet, 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)

 Cf. PA6754.T2 Tanusius

 Volusius Maecianus, L. see PA6500.M25

6971.V7

 Vopiscus, Flavius, 3rd to 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

6971.V8

 Vulcarius Gallicanus, 3rd to 4th century A.D. (Table P-

 PZ38)

	Medieval and modern Latin literature
	History and criticism
8001	Periodicals and societies
8002	Congresses
8003	Collections
8004.A-Z	Studies in honor of a particular person or institution. Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z
8015	General works
8020	Outlines, tables, etc.
8023	Addresses, essays, lectures
8025	Biography (Collective) Cf. PA83+ Classical scholars
8027	General special. Miscellaneous
8030.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
8030.A98	Authorship
8030.C44	Celtic authors
8030.C45	Censorship
8030.C47	Christian literature
8030.D47	Classical mythology see PA8030.M98
8030.D53	Desire
8030.E76	Didactic literature
8030.F45	Erotic literature
8030.H47	Feminism
8030.J6	Hercules (Roman mythology)
8030.L33	Joseph, the patriarch
8030.M98	Labor and laboring classes
8030.P35	Mythology, Classical
8030.P36	Parodies
8030.W65	Pastoral literature
	Women authors
8035	Special periods
8040	Medieval to 1350
8043	Modern, 1350-
8045.A-Z	Recent, 19th-20th centuries
	Special countries, A-Z
	Special forms
8050	Poetry
8051	General works
8052	Medieval
	Modern
8053	Epic
8054	General works
	Animal epics
	Lyric
	see PA8050+
8055	Epigrams

	History and criticism
	Special forms
	Poetry -- Continued
8056	Religious
	Including Christian poetry
8057	Didactic
8060	Satire
8063.A-Z	Other special forms, A-Z
8063.V57	Visual poetry
8065.A-Z	Special subjects, A-Z
8065.A54	Animals
8065.A77	Art
	Christian poetry see PA8056
8065.C5	Church
8065.C56	Cities and towns
8065.C65	College verse
8065.D4	Death
8065.D73	Dreams
8065.E43	Elegiac poetry
8065.E76	Erotic poetry
8065.F75	Friendship
8065.H65	Homer
8065.H85	Humanism
8065.L26	Landscape
8065.L6	Love poetry
8065.P45	Philosophy
8065.P64	Political poetry
8065.S8	Student songs (Vagantenpoesie, chants des Goliards, etc.)
8065.T7	Travel
8065.W65	Women
	Drama
8073	General
8075	Tragedy
8076	Comedy
8077	Religious drama
8079	Other special
	Prose
8081	General works
8085	Oratory. Rhetoric
8089	Letters
8091	Fiction
8095	Wit. Humor. Satire
8096	Other
	Collections
	General
8101	Early to 1800

	Collections
8105	General -- Continued
8110	1801-
8110	Selections. Anthologies
8112	Special periods
8112	Medieval
8112	Modern
8114	General
8115	14th-16th centuries
8116	17th-18th centuries
8117	19th-20th centuries
8118.A-Z	Special countries, A-Z
	Special forms
	Poetry
8119	Periodicals
8120	General
8122	Medieval, to 1350
8123	Modern
8125.A-Z	Special countries, A-Z
	e.g.
8125.G7	Great Britain
	Including college verse
	Special kinds
8126	Epic
8127	Lyric
8128	Epigrams
8129	Religious
8131	Didactic
8133.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	College verse see PA8133.S3
8133.J47	Jesuit poetry
8133.P37	Pastoral poetry
8133.P6	Political poetry
8133.P76	Prose poetry
8133.S3	School and college verse
8133.S65	Sonnets
8133.S8	Student songs. Songs of the Vaganten or Goliards.
	Carmina Burana
	Cf. PA8125.G7 Great Britain
	Drama
8135	General
8137	Medieval, to 1350
8138	Modern
8140.A-Z	Special countries, A-Z
	e.g.
8140.G7	Great Britain
8142	Religious drama

- Collections
Special forms -- Continued
8145 Prose. Prose fiction
8146 Orations
8147 Letters
8148 Wit and humor. Parodies. Satires
8149 Miscellaneous. Essays, dialogues, etc.
Translations from Latin into other languages
8160 Polyglot
English
8161 General
8163 Selections. Anthologies
8164 Poetry
8165 Drama
8166 Prose
(8167) Individual authors
see PA8200+
French
8171 General
8173 Selections. Anthologies
8174 Poetry
8175 Drama
8176 Prose
(8177) Individual authors
see PA8200+
German
8181 General
8183 Selections. Anthologies
8184 Poetry
8185 Drama
8186 Prose
(8187) Individual authors
see PA8200+
Italian
8191 General
8193 Selections. Anthologies
8194 Poetry
8195 Drama
8196 Prose
(8197) Individual authors
see PA8200+
8199.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Individual authors or works
Medieval to 1350
8200 A-Ab

	Individual authors or works
8201	Medieval to 1350 -- Continued
	Abailard, Pierre, 1079-1142
	Cf. B765.A2+ Philosophy
	Cf. BX890 Collected works
	Cf. BX4705.A2 Biography
	Letters of Abailard and Héloïse
8201.A3	Latin
8201.A4	English
8201.A41	Metrical versions
8201.A5	French
8201.A6	German
8201.A7	Italian
8201.A8	Spanish
8201.A81-.A89	Other languages (alphabetically)
	e.g.
8201.A87	Russian
8201.A9	Criticism
	Historia calamitatum
	Often printed as the first letter in letters of Abailard and Héloïse
8201.H3	Latin
8201.H4	English
8201.H41	Metrical versions
8201.H5	French
8201.H6	German
8201.H7	Italian
8201.H8	Spanish
8201.H81-.H89	Other languages (alphabetically)
	e.g.
8201.H87	Russian
8201.H9	Criticism
8212.A2	Abbo, abbot of Fleury, d. 1004 (Table P-PZ40)
8212.A25	Abbo, Monk of St. Germain, ca. 805-ca. 923 (Table P-PZ40)
	Abelard, Peter, 1079-1142 see PA8201
8212.A3	Adalbérón, Bp. of Laon, d. 1030 (Table P-PZ40)
8215	Adam de Saint Victor, d. 1192 (Table P-PZ39)
	Cf. PQ1412.A2 Early French translations
8217	Ad-Ae
8217.A28	Adamus Bremensis, 11th century (Table P-PZ40)
8217.A29	Ademarus Cabannensis, ca. 988-1034 (Table P-PZ40)
8217.A295	Adolfus, von Wien, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8217.A3	Aedilvulfus, abbot, fl. 803 (Table P-PZ40)
8217.A34	Aequivoca
8230	Aesopus
	Medieval Latin versions

Individual authors or works

- Medieval to 1350 -- Continued
- 8240.A3 Alan, of Tewkesbury, 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8240.A5 Alanus de Insulis, d. 1202 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8240.A6 Albertanus Brixiensis, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
For medieval translations see Classes PQ, PR, PT
- 8240.A7 Albertus Stadensis, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8245 Alcuin, 735-804 (Table P-PZ37)
Cf. LB125.A4+ Education
- 8246 Alc-Ale
- 8246.A43 Aldhelm, Saint, Bp. of Sherborne, 640?-709 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8246.A44 Alexander, of Ashby, 12th/13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 8247 Alexander the Great (Romances, etc.)
Historia de preliis
Latin translation by Leo, Archipresbyter, from the work of Pseudo-Callisthenes
- 8248 Other medieval Latin versions
- 8249 Ale-Am
- 8249.A62 Alphabetum narrationum
- 8249.A63 Alphanus I, Abp. of Salermod, 1085 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8250.A2 Amarcius, 11th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8250.A23 Anastasio, 14th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8250.A236 André le chapelain (Table P-PZ40)
- 8250.A24 Andreas de Rode, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8250.A3 Antichrist (Drama) see PA8360.L8
- 8250.A45 Archipoeta, fl. 1140-1165 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8250.A46 Arnold, of Lübeck, d. 1212 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8250.A46 Arnulf, of Lisieux, d. 1184 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8250.A5 Arrigo da Settimello, fl. ca. 1192 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8250.A9 Auctoritates Aristotelis
- 8255 Aungerville, Richard, known as Richard de Bury, bp. of Durham, 1287-1345 (Table P-PZ39)
Cf. Z992 Philobiblion
- 8256.A87 Aurelius, Cornelius, ca. 1460-1531 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8257.B3 Baldricus, abp. of Dol, 1046-1130 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8257.B35 Balduinus Iuvenis, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8257.B38 Barlaam and Joasaph (Table P-PZ40)
- 8260 Bartholomaeus Anglicus, 13th century see AE2
Beda Venerabilis, 673-735 (Table P-PZ37)
Cf. BR746 Ecclesiastical history
Cf. PR1578 Anglo-Saxon literature
- 8265 Bed-Ber
Bernard de Morlaix or Morlas see PA8270
- 8270 Bernard, of Cluny, 12th century (Table P-PZ39)
- 8275 Ber-Bid
- 8275.B25 Bernard Silvestris, fl. 1136 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

Medieval to 1350

Ber-Bid -- Continued

8275.B27

Berno von Reichenau, d. 1048 (Table P-PZ40)

8275.B3

Bersuire, Pierre, ca. 1290-1362 (Table P-PZ40)

8275.B4

Bestiary

For versions based exclusively on the Greek

Physiologus see PA4273.P8+

8280

Bīdpāī

Latin translations of the Arabic version, Kalilah wa-Dimnah

8285

Bid-Bo

8290

Bonaventura, Saint, cardinal, 1220-1274 (Table P-PZ39)

Cf. BX4700.B68 Biography

8295.B5

Boncompagno da Signa, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)

8295.B57

Bonvesin, da la Riva, ca. 1250-1314? (Table P-PZ40)

8295.B6

Bramis, John, 14th century (Table P-PZ40)

8295.B7

Brendan, Saint. Legend

8295.B85

Burgundius, Joannes, d. 1194 (Table P-PZ40)

8295.C3

Caesarius, of Heisterbach, ca. 1180-ca. 1240 (Table P-PZ40)

8295.C4

Carmen ad Flavium Felicem de resurrectione mortuorum

8295.C43

Carmen in victoriam Pisanorum

8295.C46

Carmina fingo

8300

Catonis disticha

Medieval Latin versions

Cf. PA6272+ Roman literature

8303

Cat-Char

Cena Cipriani

8305

Charlemagne. Gesta Karoli Magni

8306.C45

Chronica Adefonsi Imperatoris

8310.C6

Colonne, Guido delle, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)

For early Italian translations see PQ4299.C7

8310.C67

Columban, 543-615 (Table P-PZ40)

8310.C69

Composita verborum

8310.C7

Conradus Hersaugiensis, ca. 1070-ca. 1150 (Table P-PZ40)

8310.C72

Convenole, da Prato, d. ca. 1340 (Table P-PZ40)

8310.C75

Conventum (Table P-PZ43)

8310.D27

Danielis ludus (Table P-PZ43)

Dante see PQ4311

8310.D35

De Babione

8310.D352

De coniuge non ducenda

8310.D353

De excidio Troiae

8310.D363

De Lombardo et Iumaca (Table P-PZ43)

8310.D37

De nuncio sagaci

8310.D38

De ortu Waluanii

8310.D39

De rebus in Oriente mirabilibus

Individual authors or works

- Medieval to 1350 -- Continued
- 8310.D4 Debate of the body and the soul
- 8310.D5 Dialogus creaturarum (Table P-PZ43)
- 8310.D53 Dionysius, de Burgo Sancti Sepulchri, Bishop, d. 1342
(Table P-PZ40)
- 8310.D58 Dolopathos
- 8310.D6 Donizo (Table P-PZ40)
- 8310.D74 Drogo de Altovillari, 1196 or 1197-1271 or 1272 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8310.E33 Ecbasis cujusdam captivi
- 8310.E4 Egbert von Lüttich, fl. ca. 1026 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8310.E45 Einhard, ca. 770-840 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8310.E5 Ekkehard I, Dean of St. Gall, d. 973 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8310.E52 Ekkehard IV, ca. 980-ca. 1060 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8310.E54 Elias, of Thriplow, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8310.E55 Ellinger, Abbot of Tegernsee (Table P-PZ40)
- 8310.E7 Ermoldus Nigellus, 9th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8310.E8 Etienne de Rouen, moine au Bec, d. 1149 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8310.E873 Etymachia
- 8310.E9 Eupolemius (Table P-PZ40)
- 8310.F35 Fasciculus morum
- 8310.F48 Florilegium Gallicum
- 8310.F5 Florilegium prosodiacum
- 8310.F7 Fortunatus, Venantius Honorius Clementianus, bp., ca. 540-ca. 600 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8310.F74 Frechulf, Bishop of Lisieux, fl. 825-852 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8310.G25 Garsias (Table P-PZ40)
- 8310.G28 Gauterus de Wymburnia, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8310.G3 Gautier de Châtillon, fl. 1170-1180 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8310.G4 Geoffrey of Monmouth, bp. of St. Asaph, 1100?-1154
(Table P-PZ38)
Supposed author of Vita Merlini
- 8310.G423 Geri, d'Arezzo, b. ca. 1270 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8310.G425 Gervase of Tilbury, ca. 1160-ca. 1211
- 8315 Gesta Berengarii (Table P-PZ41)
- 8318 Gesta Friderici I. metrice
- 8320 Gesta Romanorum
Editions. By date
- 8323 Translations. By language, A-Z
For early texts see Classes PQ, PR, PT
- 8325 Criticism
- 8326 Gesta Theoderici
- 8330.G5 Gilles de Corbeil, fl. 1200 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8330.G53 Gilo, of Paris, d. ca. 1142 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8330.G54 Giovanni, da Capua, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 8330.G55 Giovanni del Virgilio, fl. 1319 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

- Medieval to 1350 -- Continued
- 8330.G57 Giraldus Cambrensis, 1146?-1200? (Table P-PZ40)
 8330.G59 Gottfried von Reims, b. 1095 (Table P-PZ40)
 8330.G6 Gottfried von Viterbo, d. 1191? (Table P-PZ40)
 8330.G62 Gottschalk, of Orbais, ca. 803-ca. 867 (Table P-PZ40)
 8330.G63 Granchi, Ranieri (Table P-PZ40)
 8330.G64 Gregorius, Abbot of Monte Sacro, ca. 1187-ca. 1248 (Table P-PZ40)
 8330.G65 Grosseteste, Robert, 1175?-1253 (Table P-PZ40)
 8330.G67 Guglielmo da Pastrengo, ca. 1290?-1362 (Table P-PZ40)
 8330.G7 Guicennas, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
 8330.G73 Guido de Basochis, d. 1203 (Table P-PZ40)
 8330.G8 Guilelmus, Blessensis, 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
 8330.G82 Guilelmus Apuliensis, 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
 8330.G83 Guillelmus, Paduanus, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 8330.G85 Gunther, of Pairis, fl. 1200 (Table P-PZ40)
 8330.H3 Henry of Avranches, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
 8330.H34 Herbordus, d. 1168 (Table P-PZ40)
 8330.H35 Hermann von Reichenau see PA8330.H35
 8330.H37 Hermannus Contractus, 1013-1054 (Table P-PZ40)
 8330.H4 Herzog, Ernst (Table P-PZ40)
 8330.H4 Hilarius, 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
 8330.H5 Hildebertus, Abp. of Tours, 1056?-1133 (Table P-PZ40)
 8330.H6 Hildegard, Saint, 1098?-1178 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. BR65.A+ Early Christian literature
 Cf. BX4700.H5 Biography
- 8330.H7 Hisperica famina
 Historia de preliis see PA8247
- 8330.H75 Historia Meriadoci
- 8330.H78 Hoveden, John, d. 1275 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8330.H8 Hrabanus Maurus, abp., 784?-856 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8340 Hrotsvitha, ca. 935-ca. 97. Roswitha (Table P-PZ37)
- 8347.H75 Hugo, von Mâcon, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8347.H77 Hugo Primas Aurelianensis, ca. 1093-ca. 1160 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8347.H79 Hugo von Lüttich, 14th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8347.H8 Hugo von Trimberg, fl. 1260-1309 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8347.I8 Isengrimus, ca. 1148 (Table P-PZ40)
- (8350) Isidorus, Saint, bp. of Seville, d. 636
 see PA6445.I3+
- 8360.J2 Jacopone da Todi, 1230-1306 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8360.J49 Jezebel (Norman Latin poem)
- (8360.J5) Joannes de Garlandia, ca. 1195-ca. 1272
 see PA8360.J66
- 8360.J6 Joannes, of Hildesheim, d. 1375 (Table P-PZ38 modified)

- Individual authors or works
 Medieval to 1350
 Joannes, of Hildesheim, d. 1375 -- Continued
 Separate works. By title
 e.g. Historia trium regum
 8360.J6A61-.J6A78 Johannes, de Alta Silva, fl. 1184-1212 (Table P-PZ40)
 8360.J63 Johannes de Hauvilla (Table P-PZ40)
 8360.J65 John of Garland, ca. 1195-ca. 1272 (Table P-PZ40)
 8360.J66 John, of Salisbury, Bishop of Chartres, d. 1180 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 8360.J67 Joseph of Exeter, fl. 1190 (Table P-PZ40)
 8360.J7 De bello troiano
 Josephus Exoniensis see PA8360.J7
 Josephus Iscanus see PA8360.J7
 8360.J8 Julian, Saint, bp. of Toledo, d. 690 (Table P-PZ40)
 8360.K3 Karolus Magnus et Leo papa
 8360.K65 Konrad, von Mure, 1210-1281 (Table P-PZ40)
 8360.L3 Lambert, of Saint-Omer (Table P-PZ40)
 8360.L354 Laurentius, Veronensis, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 8360.L36 Lawrence of Durham, ca. 1114-1154 (Table P-PZ40)
 8360.L38 Ledrede, Richard, bp. of Ossovy, d. 1360 (Table P-PZ40)
 8360.L4 Leges Langobardorum
 8360.L46 Leo, archipresbyter, 10th century see PA8247
 8360.L47 Leo, of Vercelli, Bishop of Vercelli, d. 1026 (Table P-PZ40)
 Letaldus, 10th cent.
 8360.L515 Libellus de Constantino Magno eiusque matre Helena
 8360.L52 Liber Floretus
 8360.L58 Liudprandus, Bp. of Cremona, d. ca. 972 (Table P-PZ40)
 8360.L8 Ludus de Antichristo (Drama)
 8360.L9 Ludus paschalis sive de passione Domini
 8360.L93 Lull, Ramón, d. 1315 (Table P-PZ40)
 8360.L95 Lumen anime
 8370 Lupus, Servatus, abbot of Ferrières, 9th century (Table P-
 PZ37)
 8375 Lup-Map
 8380 Map, Walter, fl. 1200 (Table P-PZ39)
 8385 Map-Ne
 8385.M3 Marbode, Bishop of Rennes, 1035?-1123 (Table P-PZ40)
 8385.M32 Matthaeus Vindocinensis (Table P-PZ40)
 8385.M35 Mattias, d. 1350 (Table P-PZ40)
 8385.M4 Metellus, von Tegernsee, fl. 1167 (Table P-PZ40)
 8385.M5 Miracula Beatae Mariae Virginis
 8385.M64 Montecassino Passion play
 8385.M8 Mussato, Albertino, 1261-1329 (Table P-PZ40)
 8390 Neckham, Alexander, 1157-1217 (Table P-PZ39)
 8395 Ne-Pi
 Nivardus see PA8347.I8

Individual authors or works

Medieval to 1350

Ne-Pi -- Continued

- 8395.N6 Notker Balbulus, ca. 840-912 (Table P-PZ40)
 8395.O28 Odo, of Cheriton, d. 1247 (Table P-PZ40)
 8395.O29 Odo, of Magdeburg, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
 8395.O3 Odo, Saint, abbot of Cluny, 879-942 (Table P-PZ40)
 8395.O4 Officium sepulchri seu resurrectionis (Liturgical drama)
 8395.O5 Officium stellae (Bilsen)
 8395.P23 Pamphilus de amore
 8395.P24 Passio Pelagii (Table P-PZ40)
 8395.P28 Paulinus II, Saint, d. 802 (Table P-PZ40)
 8395.P3 Paulus Diaconus, ca. 720-797 (Table P-PZ40)
 For his Roman history see DG208
 8395.P32 Peckham, John, Abp. of Canterbury, d. 1292 (Table P-PZ40)
 8395.P34 Peter, the Venerable, ca. 1092-1156 (Table P-PZ40)
 8395.P35 Petrus, Presbyter, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
 8395.P36 Petrus Alfonsi, 1062-1110? (Table P-PZ40)
 8395.P4 Petrus de Ebulo, fl. 1196 (Table P-PZ40)
 8395.P43 Petrus Pictor (Table P-PZ40)
 Physiologus see PA8440.T3
 Pierre, la Vénérable, ca. 1092-1156 see PA8395.P34
 8400 Pietro Damiani, Saint, 1007?-1072 (Table P-PZ39)
 Cf. BV469.P5+ Latin hymns
 Cf. BX4700.P77 Lives of the saints
 8405 Pio-Ps
 Planctus Mariae
 Polythecon
 Pseudo-Turpin (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. PQ1501.P87+ Early French translations
 8420 Q-Se
 Querela magistri Treverensis (Table P-PZ43)
 Quid suum virtutis
 Quilichinus de Spoleto, fl. 1236 (Table P-PZ40)
 8420.Q55 Raoul, de Caen, 1080-1120 (Table P-PZ40)
 8420.R174 Ratherius, of Verona, ca. 890-974 (Table P-PZ40)
 8420.R175 Raymundus, de Rocosello, b. ca. 1220 (Table P-PZ40)
 8420.R177 Red book of Ossory
 8420.R18 Reginald, of Canterbury, fl. 1112 (Table P-PZ40)
 8420.R2 Riccardo, da Venosa, b. 1302? (Table P-PZ40)
 8420.R24 Richard de Bury see PA8255
 8420.R25 Richardus Pictavienis, 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
 8420.R3 Ridevallus, Joannes, fl. 1330 (Table P-PZ40)
 Commentary of Fulgentius see BL720
 8420.R6 Roger, of Waltham, d. 1336 (Table P-PZ40)

- Individual authors or works
 Medieval to 1350
 Q-Se -- Continued
- 8420.R63 Rogerius, Archbishop of Split, ca. 1201-1266 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8420.R75 Roswitha see PA8340
- 8420.R78 Rudolf, von Liebegg, d. 1332 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8420.R8 Rudolf von Schlettstadt (Table P-PZ40)
- 8420.R8 Rudolphus Tortarius, monk of Fleury, b. 1063 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8420.R9 Ruodlieb (Romance)
- 8420.S15 Salutati, Caluccio, 1331-1406 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8420.S16 Samson, d. 890 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8420.S18 Saxo Grammaticus, d. ca. 1204 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8420.S2 Sedulius Scotus, 9th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8420.S35 Servatus Lupus see PA8370
- 8430 Severus, of Malaga, Bishop of Malaga (Table P-PZ40)
- 8430.A1 Seven Sages
 Medieval Latin versions. By date
 For versions in other languages see Classes PC, PQ, PR,
 PT, etc.
 Cf. PN687.S43 Special topics in medieval literature
- 8435 Se-Ta
 Speculum hominis
 Speculum sapientiae
- 8435.S47 Theobaldus Episcopus. Physiologus
 A metrical bestiary
- 8435.S5 Theodulf, Bishop of Orléans, ca. 760-821 (Table P-PZ38)
- 8440.T3 Theodulus, 9th century (Table P-PZ38)
- 8440.T33 Thiofridus, abbot of Echternach, d. 1110 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8440.T35 Thomas of Celano, fl. 1257 (Table P-PZ40)
 Dies Irae see BV469.D5+
- 8440.T37 Thomas Aquinas, Saint
 see B765.T5; BX890; BX1749; BX4700.T6; etc.
- 8440.T4 Ti-Vir
 Tragoedia Mauritius
- 8442 Valerius, Marcus, 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8442.T73 Veronese riddle see PQ4556.V53
- 8442.V3 Versus de Unibove (Table P-PZ43)
- 8442.V45 Vinsauf, Geoffrey de, fl. 1200 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8442.V5 Virgilii Maro, the grammarian, 7th century (Table P-PZ39)
- 8443 Vir-Z
 Vita et transitus Sancti Hieronymi
- 8444 Vita Sancti Albani
- 8445.V48 Vitalis Blesensis, fl. 1160-1175 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8445.V52 Walahfrid Strabo, 807?-849 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

Medieval to 1350

Individual authors or works

- Modern, 1350- -- Continued
- 8460 Ascham, Roger, 1515-1568 (Table P-PZ39)
Cf. LB475.A7+ Education
- 8461.A78 Audebert, Germain, 1518-1598 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8461.A8 Audiberti, Camillo Maria, fl. 1711 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8461.A9 Augurello, Giovanni Aurelio, 1454?-1537? (Table P-PZ40)
- 8461.A94 Aureli, Ludovico, 1592-1637 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8461.A975 Avancini, Nicolaus von, 1611-1686 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8462.B14 Bachmann, Christian, fl. 1607-1611 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8462.B15 Badius Ascensius, Jodocus, 1462-1535 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8462.B17 Baerland, Adrian van, 1486?-1538 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8462.B2 Baerle, Kaspar van, 1584-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8462.B23 Baerle, Melchior van, b. ca. 1540 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8462.B25 Balbi, Girolamo, ca. 1460-ca. 1535 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8463.B2 Balde, Jakob, 1604-1668 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8463.B25 Baltimore, Frederick Calvert, 7th baron, 1731-1771 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8463.B3 Balzac, Jean Louis Guez de, 1597-1654 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PQ1713 French literature
- 8463.B7 Baptista Mantuanus, 1448-1516 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8463.B76 Barbara, Ermolao, 1454-1493 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8463.B8 Barbosa, José, 1674-1750 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8465 Barclay, John, 1582-1621 (Table P-PZ39)
- 8470.B27 Bartholomaeus, Coloniensis, ca. 1460 - ca. 1516 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8470.B3 Bartholomaeus Macharii van Tongeren, d. ca. 1482 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8471 Barzizza, Gasparino, ca. 1360-ca. 1431 (Table P-PZ39)
- 8475.B253 Bartolini, Riccardo, ca. 1470-1528 or 1529 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8475.B3 Basini, Basinio, 1425-1457 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8475.B33 Bastard, Thomas, 1566-1618 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8475.B335 Baudelaire, Charles, 1821-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8475.B34 Baudius, Dominique, 1561-1613 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8475.B38 Bebel, Heinrich, 1472-ca. 1516 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8475.B4 Beccadelli, Antonio, called Panormita, 1394-1471 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8475.B42 Becchi, Gentile, -1497 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8475.B45 Bél, Mátyás, 1684-1749 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8475.B5 Bembo, Pietro, cardinal, 1470-1547 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. BX4705.A+ Biography
Cf. DG677.A2 History of Venice
Cf. PQ4608 Italian literature
- 8475.B53 Benci, Francesco, 1542-1594 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8475.B56 Bernardo, Paolo de, d. 1393 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8475.B58 Berni, Francesco, 1497 or 1498-1535 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8475.B6 Beroaldo, Filippo, 1453-1505 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

Modern, 1350- -- Continued

- 8475.B7 Beveridge, John, fl. 1765 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8475.B8 Bèze, Théodore de, 1519-1605 (Table P-PZ40)
Class here Poemata, etc.
Cf. BX9419.B4 Biography
- 8477.B3 Bidermann, Jakob, 1577 (or 1578)-1639 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8477.B33 Bieżanowski, Stanisław, Józef, 1628-1693 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8477.B35 Bignicourt, Simon de, 1709-1775 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8477.B4 Biondo, Flavio, 1388-1463 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8477.B46 Birck, Sixt, 1500-1554 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8477.B5 Bisschop, Jan de, fl. 1700 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8477.B52 Bizzarri, Pietro, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8477.B526 Bloccius, Petrus, ca. 1530-ca. 1585 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8477.B53 Blyenburg, Damas van, b. 1558 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8477.B534 Boastuau, Pierre, d. 1566 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8477.B535 Bocatius, Ioannes, 1569-1621 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8477.B5354 Boccaccio, Giovanni see PQ4274.A2+
- 8477.B536 Bocer, Johannes, 1526-1565 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8477.B54 Boissard, Jean Jacques, 1528-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
- Bojardo, Matteo Maria, conte di Scandiano, 1440 (or
1441)-1494
- 8477.B543 Bojeris, Laurencijus, 1563-1619
- 8477.B548 Bond, Samuel, d. 1885 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8477.B55 Bonet, Honoré, fl. 1378-1398 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8477.B56 Bonfini, Antonio, 1427-1502 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8477.B58 Bonifacio, Dragonetto, d. ca. 1526 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8477.B59 Bonincontri, Lorenzo, 1410-1491 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8477.B6 Bonnefons, Jean, 1554-1614 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8477.B67 Bouček Venkovánek, Šimon (Table P-PZ40)
- 8477.B7 Bourne, Vincent, 1695-1747 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8477.B73 Boutard, François, 1664-1729 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8477.B735 Boyd, Mark Alexander, b. 1562 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8477.B76 Bracciolini, Poggio, 1380-1459 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8477.B79 Brant, Sebastian, 1458-1521 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PT1509 German literature
- 8477.B8 Brathwaite, Richard, 1588?-1673 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8477.B85 Brizard, Nicolas, ca. 1520-1565 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8477.B86 Brooke, Samuel, d. 1632 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8477.B87 Brülow, Caspar, 1585-1627 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8477.B877 Bruni, Leonardo, 1369-1444 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8477.B88 Brunius, Carl Georg, 1792-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8477.B89 Bruschius, Caspar, 1518-1557 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8480 Buchanan, George, 1506-1582 (Table P-PZ39)
- 8481.B83 Buchner, Ulrich, 1560-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8482.B25 Budé, Guillaume, 1468-1540 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8482.B26 Bugnot, Gabriel, d. 1673 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

Modern, 1350- -- Continued

- 8483.B8 Bulteel, Gislain, seigneur de la Clyte, 1555-1611 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8483.B85 Bunić, Dubrovčanin, Jakov, 1469-1534 (Table P-PZ40)
- (8485.B65) Buonaccorsi, Filippo
 see PA8485.C215
- 8485.B69 Burtius, Nicolaus, b. ca. 1450 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.B7 Burton, John, 1710-1771 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.B8 Burton, Robert, 1577-1640 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. PR2223+ English literature
- 8485.B84 Busche, Hermann van dem, ca. 1468-1534 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C17 Calaminus, Georg, 1549-1595 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C2 Calcagnini, Celio, d. 1541 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C212 Caldo, Matteo, 15th-16th centuries (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C213 Caldognو, Francesco Bernardino, b. ca. 1497 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C214 Calenzio, Elisio, 1430-1503 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C215 Callimachus, Philippus, 1437-1496 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C22 Calvete de Estrella, Juan Cristóbal, d. 1593 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C225 Calvin, Jean, 1509-1564 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C23 Camberlyn, Jean Baptiste Guillaume, 1772-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C26 Campanella, Tommaso, 1568-1639 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C265 Campano, Giannantonio, Bishop, 1429-1477 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C3 Cancer, comoedia
- 8485.C315 Cantalicio, Giovanni Battista, d. 1515 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C32 Canter, Jacobus, ca. 1471-ca. 1539 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C33 Canterus, Theodorus, 1545-1617 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C35 Capece, Scipione, d. 1551 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C37 Capella, Giovanni Antonio, fl. 1649 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C373 Caramanaeus, Antonius Matthiasaevius, 17th century
(Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C375 Caro, Miguel Antonio, 1843-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C377 Carrara, Giovanni Michele Alberto, 1438-1490 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C379 Carvalho, Thomaz de, 1819-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C3795 Casa, Giovanni della, abp., 1503-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. PQ4617.C6 Italian literature
- 8485.C3796 Castiglione, Baldassare, conte, 1478-1529 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. PQ4617.C65 Italian literature
- 8485.C39 Catherine, of Bologna, Saint, 1413-1463 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C45 Cayado (or Caiado), Henrique, d. 1508 (Table P-PZ38)
- 8485.C48 Celtes, Conradus, 1459-1508 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C483 Cerrato, Paolo, 1485-1541 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

Modern, 1350- -- Continued

- 8485.C485 Cerva, Elio Lampridio, 1462 or 1463-1520 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cervinus, Aelius lampridius see PA8485.C485
- 8485.C494 Ceva, Tommaso, 1648-1737 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C496 Chartier, Alain, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C497 Chaundler, Thomas, 1418-1490 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C5 Chorier, Nicolas, 1612-1692 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C514 Chytraeus, David, 1531-1600 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C516 Cicala, Girolamo, 1599-1643 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C517 Cichinus, Georgius, 1514-1599 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C519 Ciołek, Jakób, 1587-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C5197 Cirapa lingonus
- 8485.C53 Ciriaco de' Pizzicolli, of Ancona, 1391-1459 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C58 Clénard, Nicolas, 1493 or 1494-1542 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C6 Clüver, Philipp, 1580-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. G120 Geography
- 8485.C64 Cluverius, Philippus see PA8485.C6
- 8485.C7 Collatius, Petrus Apollonius, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C73 Collotes de Jantillet, Aleixo, fl. 1679 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C74 Commire, Jean, 1625-1702 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C75 Comoedia sine nomine
 Copernicus, Nicolaus, 1473-1543 (Table P-PZ40)
 Supposed authors of Septem sidera
- 8485.C77 Cordus, Euricius, 1486-1535 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C7715 Coricius, Janus, 1457?-1527 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C772 Cornazzano, Antonio, 1429-1484 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C7723 Coronini, Rodolfo, 1731-1791 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C7725 Corraro, Gregorio, 1411-1464 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C773 Cortese, Alessandro, ca. 1465-1491 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C774 Cortesi, Paolo, 1465-1510 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C775 Corvinus, Elias, 1537-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C78 Cotta, Giovanni, 1480-1510 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C792 Courtois, Hilaire, fl. 1533-1545 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C793 Coustau, Pierre (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C8 Cowley, Abraham, 1618-1667 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. PR3370+ English literature
- 8485.C82 Crabeels, Judocus J.C.A. (Judocus Johannes Carolus Antonius), 1743-1812 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C83 Crashaw, Richard, 1613?-1649 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C843 Crijević, Ilija see PA8485.C485
- 8485.C847 Crinito, Pietro, 1465-ca. 1504 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C848 Crucius, Jacobus, 1579-ca. 1653 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C85 Crucius, Levinus (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C86 Crusius, Thomas Theodor, 1648-1728 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8485.C86 Cruz, Luís da, 1543-1604 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

Modern, 1350- -- Continued

- 8485.C88 Cunaeus, Petrus, 1586-1638 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.C9 Cunich, Raimondo, 1719-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.C915 Curione, Celio Secondo, 1503-1569 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.C92 Cybeleius, Valentinus, b. ca. 1490 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D25 Dall'Isola, Matteo, fl. 15th/16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D28 Darcio, Giovanni, da Venosa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D3 Dartis, Jean, 1572-1651 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D48 Dati, Agostino, 1420-1478 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D5 Dati, Leonardo, bp. of Massa, 1408-1472 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D6 Dedekind, Friedrich, d. 1598 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D63 De la Pryme, Charles, 1817-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D635 De Ludzisko, Joannes, ca. 1400-ca. 1447 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D6354 De Thomeis, Antonio, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D636 Della Casa, Giovanni, 1503-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D637 Della Rena, Andrea, 1478-1517 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D644 Destito, Giulio Cesare, 1594-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D65 Dicta de arbore quae dicitur *Imago hominis*
 8485.D66 Dillingham, William, 1617?-1689 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D67 Dincel, Johannes, 1545-1601 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D683 Disputatio nova contra mulieres
 8485.D684 Disputatio physiologistica de ivre et natvra pennalivm
 8485.D685 Dispvtatio de cornelio et eivsdem natvra ac proprietate
 8485.D688 Does, Johan van der, 1545-1604 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D7 Dolet, Etienne, 1508-1546 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D713 Domenico di Giovanni, da Corella, 1403-1483 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D715 Domitius, Petrus, 1446-1518 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D72 Donati, Andreas Angelo (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D723 Donisius (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D725 Dorat, Jean, 1508-1588 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D73 Dorlandus, Petrus, 1454-1507 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D736 Dorpius, Martinus, 1485-1525 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D75 Drury, William, d. ca. 1641 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D8 Du Bellay, Joachim ca. 1525-1560 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. PQ1668+ French literature
 8485.D9 Du Cerceau, Jean Antoine, 1670-1730 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D93 Dubravius, Jan, ca. 1486-1533 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D98 Dybinus, Nicolaus (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.E32 Eck, Johann, 1486-1543 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.E5 Elegia de originali peccato
 8485.E55 Enden, Franciscus van den, 1602-1674 (Table P-PZ40)
 Enea Sylvio Piccolomini see PA8556
 Epistolae obscurorum virorum
 8490 Editions. By date
 8492 Selections

	Individual authors or works
	Modern, 1350-
8493.A-Z	Epidotae obscurorum virorum -- Continued
8495	Translations. By language, A-Z
8497.E67	Criticism
8497.E7	Equicola, Mario, 1470-1525 (Table P-PZ40)
	Erasmus, Janus, d. 1658 (Table P-PZ40)
	Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536
	Cf. BR350.E7 Reformation
8500	Collected works. By date
8501	Selections
8502.A-Z	For Colloquies see PA8507
	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Adagia see PN6410
	Apophthegmata
	see PN6299+
	Colloquia
8506	Editions. By date
8507	Selections
8508.A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
	e.g.
	For special colloquies see PA8509.A+
8508.E5	English
8508.F8	French
8509.A-Z	Special. By name, A-Z (Latin or Greek titles)
8510	Criticism
8511	Epistolae. Letters
	Moria encomium (Praise of folly)
8512	Editions. By date
8513	Selections
8514.A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
8515	Criticism
8517.A-Z	Other works, A-Z
8517.Z9	Doubtful or spurious works
	e.g.
8517.Z9J8	Julius Secundus
8518	Biography and criticism
8518.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
8518.A15	Autobiography, journals, etc.
	Correspondence (General)
	Cf. PA8511 Epistolae
8518.A2	Collected. By date
8518.A3A-.A3Z	By correspondent, A-Z
8518.A4	Collected letters to Erasmus. By date
8518.A5-Z	General works
8520.E87	Estienne, Henri, 1531-1598 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.E93	Eufrenius, Albertus, 1581-1626 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

- Modern, 1350- -- Continued
- 8520.F27 Facio, Bartolomeo, d. 1457 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.F3 Faerno, Gabriello, d. 1561 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.F35 Falcón, Jaime Juan, b. 1522 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.F36 Fascitelli, Onorato, 1502-1564 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.F392 Fedele, Cassandra, 1465-1558 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.F393 Fénelon, François de Salignac de la Mothe-, 1651-1715
 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.F395 Fernández de Santaella, Rodrigo, 1444-1509 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 8520.F4 Ferrari, Antonio de, Galateo, 1444-1519 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.F45 Fiera, Battista, 1469-1538 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.F5 Filelfo, Francesco, 1398-1481 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.F52 Filelfo, Giovanni Mario, 1426-1480 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.F55 Filetico, Martino, ca. 1430-ca. 1490 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.F6 Flaminio, Marco Antonio, d. 1550 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.F62 Flayder, Friedrich Hermann, 1596-1640 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.F6314 Fletcher, Phineas, 1582-1650
 8520.F632 Flores poetarum de virtutibus et vitiis
 8520.F633 Florio, Francesco, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.F64 Folengo, Teofilo, 1496-1544 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.F645 Fontius, Bartholomaeus, 1445-1513 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.F647 Foreest, Jan van, 1586-1651 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.F65 Fortescue, George, 1578?-1659 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.F7 Fracastoro, Girolamo, 1483-1553 (Table P-PZ40)
 For English translations of poem "Syphilis," see RC201
 8520.F74 Francesco, di Tommaso, ca. 1445-1514 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.F75 Francius, Petrus, 1645-1704 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.F76 Frankfurter, Bartholomeus, b. 1490? (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.F8 Fraunce, Abraham, fl. 1587-1633 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.F83 Fredo, Andrzej Maksymilian, ca. 1620-1679 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 8520.F84 Freitag, Arnold (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.F845 Frexius, Bartholomaeus (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.F85 Frischlin, Nicodemus, 1547-1590 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.F9 Frulovisi, Tito Livio dei, fl. 1429-1456 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.F92 Frycz Modrzewski, Andrzej, ca. 1503-ca. 1572 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 Cf. DK4284.F7 Frycz as a political and social theorist
 Fullonius, Gulielmus see PA8520.G62
 8520.G115 Gaeomemphio Cantaliensis, pseud. (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G127 Gager, William, fl. 1580-1619 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G13 Gaguin, Robert, 1433-1501 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G145 Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G15 Gambara, Lorenzo, 1506-1596 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G2 García Matamoros, Alonso, d. 1572 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

Modern, 1350- -- Continued

- 8520.G25 Garzoni, Giovanni, 1419-1505 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G3 Gast, Johann, d. 1572 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G328 Gaza, Johannes, died 1543 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G33 Gazer, Angelin, 1568-1653 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G36 Genovesi, Vittorio, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G4 Geraldini, Antonio, 1449?-1489 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G5 Gesner, Johann Mattias, 1691-1761 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G53 Gevaerts, Jean Gaspard, 1593-1666 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G55 Giannettasio, Niccolò Partenio, 1648-1715 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G56 Giannuzzi, Giuseppe, 1841-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G58 Giraldi, Lilio Gregorio, 1479-1552 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G59 Giustolo, Pierfrancesco, d. 1510 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G6 Glareanus, Henricus, 1488-1563 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G62 Gnaphaeus, Gulielmus, 1493-1568 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G625 Goclenius, Rudolph, 1547-1628 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G63 Gómez Ortega, Casimiro, 1740-1818 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G637 Gonzalez, Joan Angel, ca. 1480-1548 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G638 Gonzalez, Thomas, 1592 or 1593-1659 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G64 Goodwin, George, fl. 1620 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G65 Gosky, Martin, fl. 1650 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G7 Goveanus, Antonius, ca. 1505-1565? (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G74 Gower, John, 1325?-1408 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G77 Gray, Thomas, 1716-1771 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G8 Grenville, William Wyndham Grenville, baron, 1759-1834
 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G84 Gretser, Jakob, 1562-1625 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G9 Grosso, Stefano, 1824-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
 8521 Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645 (Table P-PZ39)
 8523.G4 Gryphius, Andreas, 1616-1664 (Table P-PZ40)
 8523.G45 Grzegorz z Sambora, ca. 1523-1573 (Table P-PZ40)
 8523.G455 Guarini, Battista, 1538-1612 (Table P-PZ40)
 8523.G457 Guarino, Veronese, 1374-1460 (Table P-PZ40)
 8523.G46 Guidicciioni, Lelio, 1570-1643 (Table P-PZ40)
 8523.G5 Gunnarsen, Halvard, d. 1608 (Table P-PZ40)
 8523.H35 Gwalther, Rudolf, 1519-1586 see PA8595.W3123
 8523.H4 Halford, Sir Henry, bart., 1766-1844 (Table P-PZ40)
 8523.H68 Hall, Joseph, bp. of Norwich, 1574-1656 (Table P-PZ40)
 Harmonius Marsus, Joannes, ca. 1477-ca. 1552 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 8523.H72 Hasištejnský z Lobkovic, Bohuslav, 1461-1510 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 8523.H85 Hawkesworth, Walter, d. 1606 (Table P-PZ40)
 8524.H3 Hebenstreit, Franz, 1747-1795 (Table P-PZ40)
 8524.H34 Heerkens, Gerard Nicolaas, 1726-1801 (Table P-PZ40)
 8525 Heinsius, Daniel, 1580-1655 (Table P-PZ39)

Individual authors or works

- Modern, 1350- -- Continued
- 8526.H4 Heinsius, Nicolaas, 1620-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
 8527.H365 Henning, Marcus (Table P-PZ40)
 8527.H37 Henríquez, Miguel, b. 1582 (Table P-PZ40)
 8527.H4 Hessus, Helius Eobanus, 1488-1540 (Table P-PZ40)
 8527.H45 Heymerick, Arnold, ca. 1424-1491 (Table P-PZ40)
 8527.H48 Hilarion, Veronensis, ca. 1440-ca. 1484 (Table P-PZ40)
 8527.H5 Hiltprand, Michael, d. 1590 (Table P-PZ40)
 8527.H58 Holberg, Ludvig, baron, 1684-1754 (Table P-PZ40)
 8527.H6 Holdsworth, Edward, 1684-1746 (Table P-PZ40)
 8527.H7 Horatius, Romanus, fl. 1450 (Table P-PZ40)
 8527.H8 Hossche, Sidronius de, 1596-1653 (Table P-PZ40)
 8527.H86 Hozjusz, Stanisław, 1504-1579 (Table P-PZ40)
 8527.H9 Hussoianus, Nicolaus, fl. 1523-1525 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hutten, Ulrich von, 1488-1523
- 8530 Collected works. By date
 8532.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 8533.A-Z Individual works, A-Z
 8535 Biography and criticism
 Cf. BR350.H8 Reformation
- (8537) Iacobus Nicholai, de Dacia
 see PA8540.J32
- 8537.I42 Imberdis, Jean (Table P-PZ40)
 8537.I52 In globum aerostaticum
 8537.I88 Istvánffy, Miklós, 1538-1615 (Table P-PZ40)
 8538 Iturriaga, José Mariano de, 1717-1787 (Table P-PZ39)
 8540.J3 Jacobini, Domenico Maria, cardinal, 1837-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.J32 Jacobus Nicholai, de Dacia, 14th century (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.J35 Janus Pannonius, bp., 1434-1472 (Table P-PZ40)
 Janus Secundus see PA8580
 8540.J58 Joannes, Visliciensis, ca. 1485-1516 (Table P-PZ40)
 Johannes Secundus see PA8580
 8540.J65 Joncre, Joannes (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.J67 Jordaeus, Wilhelm (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.J7 Jourdan, Adrien, père, 1617-1692 (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.J85 Jungius, Joachim, 1587-1657 (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.K24 Karner, Egyed, 1662-1708 (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.K26 Karytski, Mikahil Afāksandravich, 1714-1791 (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.K37 Ker, John, d. 1741 (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.K4 Kerckmeister, Johannes, fl. 1466-1485 (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.K5 Kiel, Corneille van, d. 1607 (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.K53 King, Edward, 1612-1637 (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.K55 King, William, 1685-1763 (Table P-PZ40)
 Kirchmeyer, Thomas see PA8555.N3

Individual authors or works

- Modern, 1350- -- Continued
- 8540.K57 Klonowitz, Sebastian Fabian, ca. 1545-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8540.K58 Klotz, Christian Adolph, 1738-1771 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8540.K583 Knapiusz, Grzegorz, 1564-1639 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8540.K585 Kniaźnin, Franciszek Dionizy, 1750-1807 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8540.K587 Knickknackius, Gripholdus (Table P-PZ40)
- 8540.K588 Knobelsdorf, Eustathius von, 1519-1571 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8540.K6 Kochanowski, Jan, 1530-1584 (Table P-PZ40)
For Kochanowski's Polish works see PG7157.K6+
- 8540.K66 Konarski, Stanisław, 1700-1773 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8540.K8 Krzycki, Andrzej, 1482-1537 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8540.K9 Kynaston, Herbert, 1809-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8540.L2 La Croix, Demetrius de (Table P-PZ40)
- 8540.L28 Lanckvelt, Joris van, 1487-1558 see PA8547.M2
Landi, Ortensio, approximately 1512-approximately 1553
(Table P-PZ40)
- 8540.L3 Landino, Cristoforo, 1424-1504 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8540.L4 Landívar, Rafael, 1731-1793 (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PQ7499.L3 Spanish works
- 8540.L44 Landor, Walter Savage, 1775-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8540.L6 Langeveld, Joris van, 1487-1558 see PA8547.M2
La Rue, Charles de, 1643-1725 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8540.L615 Latino, Juan, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8540.L6157 Laudatio dramatica clarissimae Firleiorum familiae
- 8540.L616 Laudivio, Zacchia, de Vezzano, approximately 1435-
(Table P-PZ40)
- 8540.L618 Lazzarelli, Ludovico, 1450-1500 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8540.L6199 Lazzaroni, Pietro, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 8540.L62 Le Brun, Laurent, 1608-1663 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8540.L63 Leech, John, fl. 1623 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8540.L633 Leeuwen, Joannes van, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 8540.L635 Lefèvre, Jacques, d'Etaples (Table P-PZ40)
- 8540.L64 Legge, Thomas, 1535-1607 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8540.L65 Leland, John, 1506?-1552 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8540.L67 Lemnius, Simon, 1511?-1550 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8540.L8 Leo XIII, pope, 1810-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
Biography see BX1374
- 8543.L47 L'Hospital, Michel de, 1573-1573 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8543.L5 Libellus de natura animalium
- 8545 Lipsius, Justus, 1547-1606 (Table P-PZ39)
Cf. B785.L4+ Philosophy
- 8546.L5 Llanos, Bernardino de los, 1557-1639 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8546.L62 Lobkowitz, Bohuslaw Hassenstein, Freiherr von, 1460 or
1461-1510 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

Modern, 1350- -- Continued

- 8547.L5 Lopes dos Santos Valente, Antonio, 1839-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.L55 Loschi, Antonio, d. 1441 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.L6 Lotichius, Johann Peter, 1598-1669 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.L7 Lotichius, Petrus, 1528-1560 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.L76 Lucanus, Bartolus (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.L8 Lucarus, Nicolaus, d. 1515 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.L82 Luder, Peter, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.L83 Leucht, Johannes, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.L83 Ludovico da Fabriano, b. ca. 1335 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M18 Macquelyn, Michael Jacobus, 1771-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M2 Macropedius, Georgius, 1487-1558 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M25 Magno, Pietro (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M26 Maidstone, Richard, d. 1396 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M264 Maier, Michael, 1568?-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M267 Maittaire, Michael, 1667-1747 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M27 Maldonado, Juan (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M3 Mambrun, Pierre, 1601-1661 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M4 Mameranus, Nicolaus, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M43 Mancinus, Dominicus, fl. 1478-1491 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M44 Mansi, Giovan Domenico, 1692-1769 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M45 Mantova Benavides, Marco, conte, 1489-1582 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M5 Manuzio, Paolo, 1512-1574 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M5376 Manzolli, Pietro Angelo see PA8555.P3
- 8547.M54 Marrasio, Giovanni, 1405-ca. 1457 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M55 Martin, Francois, 1639-1726 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M554 Martirano, Coriolano, d. 1558 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M555 Marullo Tarcaniota, Michele, d. 1500 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M556 Marulus, Marcus, 1450-1524 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M56 Marzio, Galeotto, 1427-1497 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M56 Masselot, Jean, 1657-1710 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M574 Massimi, Pacifico, ca. 1400-ca. 1500 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M58 Mathevon de Curnieu, Antoine, 1740-1807 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M6 Maturanzio, Francesco, -1518 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M66 May, Thomas, 1595-1650 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M68 Medius, Thomas, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M72 Melanchthon, Philipp, 1497-1560 (Table P-PZ39)
- 8550 Epigrammata, Declamationes, etc.
Cf. BR335+ Reformation
- 8552.M2 Melissus, Paul, 1539-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8552.M4 Mensa philosophica
- 8552.M42 Mercurius rusticans
- 8552.M435 Mewe, William, ca. 1603-1669 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

- Modern, 1350- -- Continued
- 8552.M44 Meyer, Liévin de, 1655-1730 (Table P-PZ40)
 8552.M445 Mézières, Philippe de, 1327?-1405 (Table P-PZ40)
 Milton, John, 1608-1674 see PR3571
- 8552.M48 Mochius, Petrus (Table P-PZ40)
 8552.M487 Moggi, Moggio, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 8552.M495 Molza, Francesco Maria, 1489-1544 (Table P-PZ40)
 8552.M498 Montagna, Leonardo, 1425 or 6-1485 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8552.M5 Montalti, Cesare (Table P-PZ40)
 8552.M512 Montano, Benito Arias, 1527-1598 (Table P-PZ40)
 8552.M522-.M5223 Montevergine (Abbey). Biblioteca. Manuscript. Scaffale,
 XXIII, 171 (Table P-PZ42)
- 8552.M524 Montmoret, Humbert de, d. 1525 (Table P-PZ40)
 8552.M525 Montreuil, Jean de, d. 1418 (Table P-PZ40)
 8552.M55 Moraes, Ignacio de, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
 8552.M6 Morata, Olympia Fulvia, 1526-1555 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8553 More, Sir Thomas, Saint, 1478-1535
 Cf. DA334.M8 Biography
 Cf. HX810.5 Utopias
- 8553.A2 Collected works
- 8555.M2 Morlini, Girolamo, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.M24 Morus, Philippus, 1539 or 1540-1578 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.M3 Mosellanus, Petrus, 1493?-1524 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.M5 Muret, Marc Antoine, 1526-1585 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.M6 Murmellius, Johannes, d. 1517 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.M65 Mussonius, Petrus (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.M7 Mutianus Rufus, Conradus, 1471-1526 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.N25 Naldi, Naldo, 1439-ca. 1520 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.N27 Nannius, Petrus, 1500-1557 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.N3 Naogeorgus, Thomas, 1511-1563 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.N38 Naudé, Gabriel, 1600-1653 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.N4 Navagero, Andrea, 1483-1529 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.N55 Neuhusius, Reinerus, 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.N565 Niavis, Paulus, 1460-1514 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.N57 Nichols, William, 1655-1716 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.N575 Nicolaus Hermanni, d. 1391 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.N58 Nigronus, Joannes (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.N6 Nogarola, Isotta, 1420?-1466 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.N85 Nuñez de Acosta, Duarte (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.O42 Oláh, Miklós, 1493-1568 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.O64 Opusculum fabularum (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.O67 Orsaeus, Johannes, 1576-1626 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.O8 Owen, John, 1560?-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P23 Pacheco, Francisco, 1539-1599 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P28 Paganus, Petrus, 1532-1576 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P286 Paladino, Paolo, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

- Modern, 1350- -- Continued
- 8555.P29 Paleario, Aonio, 1503-1570 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8555.P3 Palingenius, Marcellus, Stellatus, fl. 1528 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8555.P32 Palladinus, Jacobus, de Theramo, bp. of Spoleto, 1349-1417 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8555.P322 Palladio, Domizio (Table P-PZ40)
- 8555.P323 Palmireno, Juan Lorenzo, 1524-1579 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8555.P34 Parmenius, Stephanus, Budaeus, d. 1583 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8555.P344 Parrasio, Aulo Giano, 1470-1534 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8555.P35 Pascoli, Giovanni, 1855-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8555.P4 Passerat, Jean, 1534-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8555.P42 Paterson, Ninian, d. 1688 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8555.P424 Pau, Jeroni, d. 1497 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8555.P426 Paullin, Johannes, 1604-1671 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8555.P43 Paulus, Crosnensis (Paweł z Krosna), d. 1517? (Table P-PZ40)
- 8555.P433 Peacham, Henry, 1576?-1643? (Table P-PZ40)
- 8555.P4334 Pekkanen, Tuomo (Table P-PZ40)
- 8555.P4335 Pellisieri, Pietro, 1762-1831 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8555.P4338 Pereira, Bartolomeu, 1588-1650 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8555.P434 Pereira, Bento, 1605-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8555.P44 Perrin, Aegidius, fl. ca. 1560 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8555.P45 Petit-Radel, Philippe, 1749-1815 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8555.P453 Petkowski, Kasper, 1554-1612 (Table P-PZ40)
- Petrarca, Francesco see PQ4489+
- 8555.P46 Petrucci, Giovanni Battista, d. 1514 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8555.P49 Philippus de Bergamo, d. ca. 1380 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8555.P52 Phylon (Table P-PZ43)
- Piccolomini, Enea Sylvio see PA8556
- 8555.P6 Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni, 1463-1494 see B785.P5+
- Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni Francesco, 1470-1533 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8555.P63 Pietro, da Ripalta, 1340-1374? (Table P-PZ40)
- 8555.P657 Pilgrimovijus, Elias, 1564-1605 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8555.P7 Pirckheimer, Willibald, 1470-1530 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8555.P73 Pires, Diogo, 1517-1607? (Table P-PZ40)
- 8555.P75 Pisani, Ugolino, fl. 1430-1440 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8555.P8 Pitcairne, Archibald, 1652-1713 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8555.P87 Pittorio, Ludovic, b. 1454 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8556 Pius, II, pope, 1405-1464
- 8556.A6-.Z4 Separate works
e.g.
Carmen Sapphicum
- 8556.C3 De duobus amantibus, sive Euryalus et Lucretia
- 8556.D4 Biography see BX1308
- 8557.P44 Placcius, Vincent, 1642-1699 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

- Modern, 1350- -- Continued
- 8557.P48 Placentius, Johannes, 1500?-1550? (Table P-PZ40)
- 8557.P5 Pleurre, Etienne de, 1585-1635 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8557.P55 Plinius, Basilius, d. 1605 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8557.P63 Poema en honor de San Ignacio de Loyola
- Poggio-Bracciolini, 1380-1459 see PA8477.B76
- 8557.P7 Polignac, Melchior de, cardinal, 1661-1741 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8560 Poliziano, Angelo, 1454-1494
Collected works
- 8562.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- 8563.A-Z Special works, A-Z
- 8565 Biography and criticism
- 8570.P47 Pompilius, Paulus, 1453 or 1454-1490 or 1491 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.P485 Ponínski, Antoni, d. 1744 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.P5 Pontano, Giovanni Gioviano, 1426-1503 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.P6 Porée, Charles, 1675-1741 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.P8 Prat de Saba, Onofre, 1733?-1810 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.P82 Problemata Ivdicra & historiolae ridiculae
- 8570.P823 Probo, Marco, 1455-1499 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.P84 Purkircher, György, 1530-1578 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.P85 Pusculus, Ubertinus, fl. 1500 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.Q28 Quatrario, Giovanni, 1336-1402 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.Q3 Quattromani, Sertorio, 1541-1611 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PQ4632.Q38 Italian literature
- 8570.Q44 Querno, Camillo, 1470-1530 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.Q6 Quillet, Claude, 1602-1661 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.Q63 Quinziano Stoa, Giovanni Francesco, 1484?-1557 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.Q64 Quirini, Lauro, ca. 1420-ca. 1475 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R12 Racine, Jean, 1639-1699 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R14 Radvanás, Jonas (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R16 Rakovský, Martin, 1535-1579 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R2 Ramirez, Jerónimo, fl. ca. 1550 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R3 Ramsay, Allen Beville, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R35 Rapicio, Andrea, d. 1573 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R4 Rapin, René, 1621-1687 (Table P-PZ40)
Including his *Hortorum libri IV*
- 8570.R42 Ravaud, Abraham, 1600-1646 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R433 Ravisius Textor, Joannes, ca. 1480-1524 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R44 Régnier, Jacques, 1589-1653 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R45 Reis, Antonio dos, 1690-1738 (Table P-PZ40)
- Rena, Andrea della, 1478-1517 see PA8485.D637
- 8570.R47 Resende, André de, 1498-1573 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R48 Rettenbacher, Simon, 1634-1706 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R5 Reuchlin, Johann, 1455-1522 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

- Modern, 1350- -- Continued
- 8570.R6 Reynard the Fox (Latin versions)
- 8570.R7 Rhodiginus, Lodovicus Caelius, 1450-1520 (Table P-PZ40)
Including his *Lectionum antiquarum libri XXX*
- 8570.R716 Richards, G.P. (George Pierce) (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R72 Rimbaud, Arthur, 1854-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R73 Rinuccio, of Arezzo, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R76 Roberti, Giovanni Battista, 1719-1786 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R8 Rodrigues de Mello, Jose, 1704-1783 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R83 Rorario, Girolame, 1485-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R84 Rosini, Carlo Maria, 1748-1836 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R844 Ross, John, 1563?-1607 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R845 Rossus, Johannes, 1563?-1607 see PA8570.R844
- 8570.R846 Rota, Berardino, 1508-1575 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R85 Rottendorff, Bernhard, 1594-1671 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R87 Roussel, Carolus Joannes (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R9 Rubigallus, Paulus, d. 1577? (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R9 Ruggle, George, 1575-1622 (Table P-PZ38)
Author of "Ignoramus"
- 8570.R95 Ruiz de Moros, Pedro, 1506-1571 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R97 Rysiński, Salomon, da. 1560-1625 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.S2 Sabellico, Marco Antonio Coccio, called, 1436-1506 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.S22 Sacco, Catone, 1394?-1463 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.S23 Sadoleto, Jacopo, 1477-1547 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.S24 Sainte-Marthe, Scévole de, 1536-1623 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.S25 Salmon Macrin, Jean, 1490-1557 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.S257 Sambucus, Joannes, 1531-1584 see PA8595.Z75
- 8570.S259 Sánchez, Francisco, ca. 1550-ca. 1623 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.S3 Sanderus, Antoine, 1586-1664 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.S3 Sannazaro, Jacopo, 1458-1530 (Table P-PZ40)
For Italian works see PQ4633
- 8570.S35 Santa Clara, Francisco de Paula, 1836-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.S4 Santeul, Jean de, 1630-1697 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.S43 Sapidus, Johannes, 1490-1561 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.S45 Sarbiewski, Maciej Kazimierz, 1595-1640 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.S485 Sarnelli, Pompeo, 1649-1724 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.S5 Sautel, Pierre Just, 1613-1662 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.S53 Sbrulius, Richardus, d. 1480 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.S54 Scala, Bartolomeo, 1430-1497 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8575.S2 Scaliger, Joseph Juste, 1540-1609 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8575.S3 Scaliger, Julius Caesar, 1484-1558 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8577.S2 Schede, Paul see PA8552.M2
- 8577.S2 Schelhorn, Johann Georg, 1694-1773 see AC14
- 8577.S2 Schemering, Daniel, ca. 1615-ca. 1630 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

Modern, 1350- -- Continued

- 8577.S23 Schesaeus, Christianus, 1535?-1585 (Table P-PZ40)
 8577.S234 Schmidlin, Johannes Lorenz, 1626-1692 (Table P-PZ40)
 8577.S235 Schnur, C. Harry (Table P-PZ40)
 8577.S237 Schonens, Andreas, 1552-1615 (Table P-PZ40)
 8577.S239 Schottennius, Hermannus (Table P-PZ40)
 8577.S3 Schrijver, Pieter, 1576-1660 (Table P-PZ40)
 8577.S323 Schut, Engelbert, ca. 1410-ca. 1503 (Table P-PZ40)
 8577.S33 Sclarici dal Gambaro, Tommaso, ca. 1455-ca. 1526 (Table P-PZ40)
 8577.S36 Scurzi, Giandomenico, ca. 1571-ca. 1650 (Table P-PZ40)
 8580 Secundus, Joannes Nicolai, 1511-1536 (Table P-PZ39)
 8585.S25 Seneca, Tommaso, ca. 1390-1472 (Table P-PZ40)
 8585.S3 Sergardi, Lodovico, 1660-1726 (Table P-PZ40)
 8585.S35 Serón Antonio, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
 8585.S37 Settle, Elkanah, 1648-1724 (Table P-PZ40)
 8585.S397 Sigonio, Silvestro (Table P-PZ40)
 8585.S4 Silos, Giuseppe, d. 1674 (Table P-PZ40)
 8585.S45 Silvestri, Domenico (Table P-PZ40)
 8585.S5 Sisgoreus Sibenicensis, Georgius see PA8585.S5
 8585.S64 Šižgorić Šibenčanin, Juraj, fl. 1477-1487 (Table P-PZ40)
 8585.S643 Smolinski, Jan, 16th-17th centuries (Table P-PZ40)
 8585.S65 Sommer, Johannes, 1559-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
 8585.S66 Spes aurei saeculi
 8585.S66 Spinozo, Paolo, d. 1481 (Table P-PZ40)
 8585.S67 Stagneus, Carolus (Table P-PZ40)
 8585.S675 Stanisław, ze Skalbmierza, d. 1431 (Table P-PZ40)
 8585.S678 Stefonio, Bernardino, 1560-1620 (Table P-PZ40)
 8585.S68 Stellini, Jacopo, 1699-1770 (Table P-PZ40)
 8585.S684 Stieröixel, István (Table P-PZ40)
 8585.S687 Stobaeus, Andreas, 1642-1714 (Table P-PZ40)
 8585.S69 Streithagen, Peter von, 1595-1670 (Table P-PZ40)
 8585.S7 Strozzi, Tito Vespasiano, 1425?-1505 (Table P-PZ40)
 8585.S78 Stubbe, Edmund, fl. 1618 (Table P-PZ40)
 8585.S8 Stymmelius, Christophorus, 1525-1588 (Table P-PZ40)
 8585.S85 Susenbrots (Table P-PZ40)
 8585.S9 Swedenborg, Emmanuel, 1688-1772 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. B4468.S8+ Philosophy
 Cf. BX8711+ New Jerusalem Church
 8585.S95 Szymonowicz, Szymon, 1558-1629 (Table P-PZ40)
 For Szymonowicz's Polish works see PG7157.S95+
 8585.T26 Tasso, Torquato, 1544-1595 (Table P-PZ40)
 8585.T3 Taubmann, Friedrich, 1565-1613 (Table P-PZ40)
 8585.T35 Taunay, Theodoro Maria, 1798-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
 8585.T4 Teive, Diogo de, 1513 or 1514-ca. 1565 (Table P-PZ40)
 8585.T44 Telesio, Antonio, 1482-1533? (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

- Modern, 1350- -- Continued
- 8585.T47 Themata medica de beanorvm
- 8585.T48 Theses de hasione et hasibili qvalitate
Thoresby, John, d. 1373
For the Lay folks' catechism, a Middle English verse
translation of his instruction for the people see
PR2019.L37
- 8585.T5 Thorius, Raphael, d. 1625 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.T515 Thou, Jacques-Auguste de, 1553-1617 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.T52 Tiara, Petrus, 1514-1586 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.T55 Tizio, Sigismondo, 1458-1528 (Table P-PZ40)
Tixier, Jean, seigneur de Ravisy, d. 1524 see
PA8570.R433
- 8585.T65 Tory, Geoffroy, 1480-1533 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.T7 Tractatus varii de pulicibus
- 8585.T75 Traversagni, Lorenzo Guglielmo, 1425-1503 (Table P-
PZ40)
- 8585.T77 Tribraco, Gaspare, 1439-ca. 1493 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.T773 Trips, Franz Xaver, 1630-1696 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.T775 Trithemius, Johannes, 1462-1516 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.T78-.T783 Triumphus divi Michaelis Archangeli Bavarici (Table P-
PZ43)
- 8585.T79 Tucci, Stefano, 1540-1597 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.T8 Turnèbe, Adrien, 1512-1565 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.T86 Typographiae Calissiensis studium honoris. illustrissimi
principis et reverendissimi domini d. Lavrenty Gembicki
- 8585.U72 Ugolino, Michele see PA8585.V45
- 8585.U8 Upmarck, Johan, 1664-1743 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.U83 Urbanus VIII, pope, 1568-1644 (Table P-PZ40)
For biography see BX1343
- 8585.U87 Urceo, Antonio, 1446-1500 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.V17 Ursinus, Joannes, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.V2 Valencia, Pedro de, 1555-1620 (Table P-PZ40)
Valeriano Bolzani, Giovanni Pierio, 1477-1558 (Table P-
PZ40)
- 8585.V215 Valla, Lorenzo, 1406-1457 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.V22 Valle, Girolamo della, fl. 1509 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.V23 Vanière, Jacques, 1664-1739 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.V25 Varadier de Saint Andiol, Gaspard, 1624-1712 (Table P-
PZ40)
- 8585.V277 Vavasseur, François, 1605-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.V28 Vavřinec z Březové, ca. 1365-ca. 1438 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.V3 Vegius, Mapheus, d. 1458 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.V35 Velmatius, Joannes Maria, fl. 1530 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.V36 Venator, Balthasar, 1594-1664 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.V39 Verardi, Carlo, 1440-1500 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

- Modern, 1350- -- Continued
 Verardus, Marcellinus (Table P-PZ40)
 Verelius, Olof, 1618-1682 (Table P-PZ40)
 Vergerio, Pietro Paulo, the Elder, 1370-1444 (Table P-PZ40)
 Vergilius, Polydoras, d. 1555 (Table P-PZ40)
 Verino, Ugolino, 1438-1516 (Table P-PZ40)
 Vico, Giambattista, 1668-1744 (Table P-PZ40)
 Vida, Marco Girolamo, bp. of Alba, d. 1566 (Table P-PZ40)
 De arte poetica see PN1040
 Sacchia (poem on the game of chess) see GV1449
 Vilches, Juan de, d. 1566 (Table P-PZ40)
 Villani, Filippo, d. 1405 (Table P-PZ40)
 Viriati, Santo (Table P-PZ40)
 Vitalis, Janus, 1490?-1560? (Table P-PZ40)
 Vitellius, Iacobus, 1587-1648 see PA8485.C519
 Vives, Juan Luis, 1492-1540 (Table P-PZ37)
 Cf. B785.V6+ Philosophy
 Vladeraccus, Petrus, 1571-1618 (Table P-PZ40)
 Volpi, Giovanni Antonio, 1686-1766 (Table P-PZ40)
 Vossius, Gerardus Joannes, 1577-1649 (Table P-PZ39)
 Vossius, Isaac, 1618-1689 (Table P-PZ40)
 Vulpius, Joannes Antonius see PA8589.V6
 Wakefield, Gilbert, 1756-1801 (Table P-PZ40)
 Walle, Jacques van de, 1599-1690 (Table P-PZ40)
 Walther, Rudolph, 1519-1586 (Table P-PZ40)
 Warwick, Anne Dudley, Countess of, d. 1588 (Table P-PZ40)
 Weerdt, Josse de, d. 1625 (Table P-PZ40)
 Weitenauer, Ignaz, 1709-1783 (Table P-PZ40)
 Wellesley, Richard Colley Wellesley, marquis, 1760-1842 (Table P-PZ40)
 Westmorland, Mildmay Fane, earl of, 1601-1666 (Table P-PZ40)
 Weston, Elizabeth Jane, 1582-1612 see PA8595.W454
 Westonia, Elizabetha Johanna, 1582-1612 (Table P-PZ40)
 Whittington, Robert, fl. 1490-1548 (Table P-PZ40)
 Wilde, George, Bp. of Derry, 1610-1665 (Table P-PZ40)
 Willet, Andrew, 1562-1621 (Table P-PZ40)
 Wimpfeling, Jacob, 1450-1528 (Table P-PZ40)
 Zacchia, Laudivio, approximately 1435- see PA8540.L616
 Zacharie de Lisieux, père, 1582-1661 (Table P-PZ40)
 Zamagna, Bernardo, 1735-1820 (Table P-PZ40)
 Zanchi, Basilio, 1501-1588 (Table P-PZ40)
 Zappone, Almericus (Table P-PZ40)
 Zilioli, Ziliolo, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)

PA

MEDIEVAL AND MODERN LATIN LITERATURE

PA

Medieval and modern Latin literature

Individual authors or works

Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8595.Z75

Zsámboki, János, 1531-1584 (Table P-PZ40)

.x
.x2A-.x2Z General works
 By region or country, A-Z

0	Collections
2	General works
3	Grammar
4	Phonology
5	Morphology
6	Syntax
7	Other
8	Dictionaries
9	Local
(9.9)	Particular authors see the author

0	Collections
1	General works
3	Dictionaries
4.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	<i>Under each (using successive Cutter numbers):</i>
	(1) Collections
	(2) General works
	(3) Special
	(4) Dictionaries
(4.9)	Particular authors see the author

PA3

TABLE FOR TRANSLATIONS OF HOMER (CUTTER
NOS.)

PA3

- .xA2 Comprehensive or Ilias and Odyssea. By date
- .xA22 Selections from Ilias and Odyssea. By date
- .xA3 Ilias. By date
- .xA4 Odyssea. By date
- .xA5 Minor works. By date
- .xA6 Batrachomyomachia. By date
- .xA7 Hymni. By date
- Paraphrases. Tales, etc.
- .xZ3 Ilias and Odyssea. By date
- .xZ4 Ilias. By date
- .xZ5 Odyssea. By date
- .xZ6 Batrachomyomachia. By date
- .xZ9 Parodies. By date
- (.xZ99) Dramatization. Fiction
see the author

- .x date Comprehensive (the three main works, entire or portions). By date
- .xA3 Selections: passages, thoughts, etc. By date
- .xA5 Aeneis. By date
 Including translations of portions, or books
- .xA7 Paraphrases, tales, etc. By date
- (.xA8) Dramatization, fiction, etc.
 see the author
- .xA9 Parodies, travesties, etc. By date
- .xB7 Bucolica (or Bucolica and Georgica). By date
- .xB8 Parodies, travesties, etc. By date
- .xG4 Georgica. By date
- (.xZ5) Appendix Vergiliana
 see PA6956

.A1A-.A1Z	Comprehensive (the three main works, entire or portions). By translator, A-Z
.A3A-.A3Z	Selections: passages, thoughts, etc. By translator or compiler, A-Z, anonymous selections by date
.A5A-.A5Z	Aeneis. By translator, A-Z Including translations of portions, or books
.A7	Paraphrases, tales, etc.
(.A8)	Dramatization, fiction, etc. see the author
.A9	Parodies, travesties, etc.
.B7	Bucolica (or Bucolica and Georgica)
.B8	Parodies, travesties, etc.
.G4	Georgica
(.Z5)	Appendix Vergiliana see PA6956

0	Collections
5	Theory. Method. Relations
	Study and teaching. History
7	General
8.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
9.A-Z	By school, A-Z
10	General works
	Grammar
13	Treatises
17	Textbooks. Exercises, etc.
	Phonology
21	General works
(23)	Pronunciation
	see PA267
25	Accent
31	Orthography
36	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
41	Noun
43	Adjective. Comparison
44	Article
45	Pronoun
47	Verb
49	Particles
	Syntax
51	General works
53	Sentence
57	Other
(60)	Grammatical usage of particular authors
	see PA6 91
63	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
64	Machine translating
	Including research
66	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
	Etymology
71	General works
73	Foreign elements
75	Semantics
77	Synonymy
78.A-Z	Particular words, A-Z
81	Dictionaries
	For research on word frequency, etc., in connection with machine translating, see PA6 64
91	Treatises on particular works or authors

TABLE FOR TRANSLATIONS OF GREEK
LITERATURE (7 NOS.)

	General and miscellaneous
1.A-.Z3	Collections. By editor
1.Z5	Anthologies. Selections. Specimens
	Poetry
2.A2	By various translators
2.A5-Z	By individual translators, A-Z
	Drama
	General, or Tragedy alone
	Collected or selected plays
3.A2	By various translators
3.A5-.Z3	By individual translators, A-Z
3.Z5	Selections, specimens, etc.
3.Z7	Stories, paraphrases, etc.
3.Z8A-.Z8Z	Comedy. By translator, A-Z
	Prose
4.A-.Z3	General and miscellaneous
4.Z5	Selections, specimens, etc.
	Oratory
5.A-.Z3	Comprehensive collections
5.Z5	Selected orations
7.A-Z	By subject, A-Z
7.E7	Epigrams

	General and miscellaneous
1.A1-A79	Collections
1.A8-Z	Anthologies. Selections. By translator or editor, A-Z
	Poetry
2.A2	Early, to 1800/1850
2.A5-Z	Later, 1800/1850-
3	Drama. Comedy
4	Prose

.A1A-.A1Z	Comprehensive, or Iliad and Odyssey. By translator, A-Z
.A15A-.A15Z	Selections. Passages. Thoughts. By translator, A-Z
	Iliad. Ἰλιάς
.A2A-.A2Z	Complete. By translator, A-Z
.A3A-.A3Z	Selected books. By translator, A-Z
.A35A-.A35Z	Portions (from several books). By translator, A-Z
.A38A-.A38Z	Selections. Passages. Thoughts. By translator, A-Z
.A4A-.A4Z	Particular books. By translator, A-Z
	Odyssey. Ὀδύσσεια
.A5A-.A5Z	Complete. By translator, A-Z
.A6A-.A6Z	Selected books. By translator, A-Z
.A7A-.A7Z	Portions (from several books). By translator, A-Z
.A75A-.A75Z	Selections. Passages. Thoughts. By translator, A-Z
.A8A-.A8Z	Particular books. By translator, A-Z
.A9A-.A9Z	Minor works (Collected and selected)
.B3A-.B3Z	Batrachomyomachia
.H8A-.H8Z	Hymns (Collected and selected)
	Particular hymns
.H81	In Apollinem. Hymn to Apollo. Εἰς Ἀπόλλωνα. By date Authorship ascribed to Cynaethus, of Chios
.H81A-.H81Z	Criticism
.H83	In Cererem. Hymn to Demeter. Εἰς Δήμητραν. By date Criticism
.H83A-.H83Z	Hymn to Dionysus. Εἰς Διόνυσον. By date Criticism
.H84	In Mercurium. Εἰς Ἐρμῆν. By date Criticism
.H84A-.H84Z	In Venerem. Hymn to Aphrodite. Εἰς Ἀφροδίτην. By date Criticism
.H85	Paraphrases, tales, etc. For children's books, see PZ8.1; PZ25; PZ35; etc.
.H85A-.H85Z	Iliad and Odyssey
.H87	Iliad. Ἰλιάς
.H87A-.H87Z	Odyssey. Ὀδύσσεια
(.Z8)	Batrachomyomachia
	Dramatization see classification for author
.Z9	Parodies

.A1	Complete works
.A2	Selected works from <i>Moralia</i> and <i>Vitae</i>
	<i>Moralia</i>
.M6	Complete. By date
.M7	Selected, and abridged. By date
.M8A-.M8Z	Separate treatises. By Latin title, A-Z, and date
	<i>Vitae paralleliae</i>
.V6	Complete. By date
.V7	Selected, and abridged. By date
.V8A-.V8Z	Separate treatises. By biographée, A-Z, and date

TABLE FOR TRANSLATIONS OF PLUTARCH (2
CUTTER NOS.)

1	Collected works. By date
1A2	Selected works (Moralia and Vitae). By date
1A3	Moralia (Collected or Selected). By date
1A5-1Z	Moralia (Particular treatises, A-Z, by Latin title) Subarrange by date
2	Vitae (Collected or Selected). By date
2A5-2Z	Vitae (Particular lives, A-Z, by pair or single) Subarrange by date

.A1	Collected or selected works. By date
.A5-.Z	Particular works, A-Z, by original title
	Metamorphoses (Golden ass)
.M3	Complete
.M4	Selections
	Episodes
	Psyche
.M5	Translations and adaptations
.M6	Versions (metrical)
.M7	Dramatizations
.M72-.M79	Other

.A1	Works, or translations of Gallic War
.A2	Gallic War (selected books)
	Gallic War (particular books)
.A21	I
.A22	II
.A23	III
.A24	IV
.A25	V
.A26	VI
.A27	VII
.A28	VIII
.B3	Bellum civile
.B4	Bellum africum
.B6	Bellum alexandrinum
.B8	Bellum hispaniense

1.A1	Collected works
1.A2	Selected works (from various groups)
1.A25	Selections. Passages. Thoughts
	Particular groups
	Orations
1.A3	Comprehensive
1.A4	Selected
1.A5-Z	Single orations, by original title, A-Z
2.A1	Rhetorical
2.A2	Philosophical
2.A5-Z	Single works, A-Z, by original title
	For single orations see PA14 1.A5+
	Letters (Epistulae)
2.E5	General and "Ad familiares"
2.E6	Ad Atticum
2.E7	Ad Brutum
2.E8	Ad Quintum fratrem

PA14a

TABLE FOR TRANSLATIONS OF MARCUS TULLIUS
CICERO (CUTTER NO.)

PA14a

.x	Collected or selected works
.xA15	Selections. Passages. Thoughts
	Particular groups
	Orations
.xA2	Comprehensive or selected
.xA21-.xA39	Single orations, by original title
.xA5	Rhetorical
.xA6	Philosophical
.xA7-.xZ	Single works, A-Z, by original title
	For single orations see PA14a .xA21+

.A1	Comprehensive (or selections from Odes and other works)
.A3	Carmina
.A5	Epodae
.E5	Epistulae
.E6	Ars poetica
.S3	Satirae

1.A-Z	Collected plays. By translator, A-Z
2.A3	Selected plays
2.A5	Selections
2.A6-.V	Single plays (by original title and translator)
2.Z5	Paraphrases and tales
2.Z7	Imitations. Adaptations

PA16a

TABLE FOR TRANSLATIONS OF TITUS MACCIUS
PLAUTUS (CUTTER NO.)

PA16a

- .x Collected plays. By date
- .xA3 Selected plays. By date
- .xA5 Selections. By date
- .xA6-.xV Single plays
 - Subarrange each by play by date
- .xZ5 Paraphrases and tales. By date
- .xZ7 Imitations. Adaptations. By date

1.A1	Collected and selected works (prose, or prose and tragedies)
1.A3-Z	Single prose works (by original title, A-Z, and by translator)
2.A1	Collected and selected tragedies
2.A3-Z3	Single tragedies (by original title, A-Z)
2.Z4	Pseudo-Seneca. Octavia
2.Z5	Imitations. Adaptations
2.Z7	Parodies. Travesties

.x	Collected and selected works (prose, or prose and tragedies)
.xA3-.xZ2	Single prose works (by original title, A-Z)
.xZ3	Collected and selected tragedies
.xZ31-.xZ39	Single tragedies (by original title, A-Z)
.xZ4	Pseudo-Seneca. Octavia
.xZ5	Imitations. Adaptations
.xZ7	Parodies. Travesties

TABLE FOR TRANSLATIONS OF CORNELIUS
TACITUS (1 NO.)

.A1	Collected works
.A2	Selected works
.A25	Selections. Passages. Thoughts
.A3	Annales
.A5	Historiae
.A7	Opera minora
.A8	Agricola
.D4	Dialogus
.G4	Germania

TABLE FOR TRANSLATIONS OF CORNELIUS
TACITUS (CUTTER NO.)

.x	Collected works
.xA2	Selected works
.xA25	Selections. Passages. Thoughts
.xA3	Annales
.xA5	Historiae
.xA7	Opera minora
.xA8	Agricola
.xD4	Dialogus
.xG4	Germania

PA19

TABLE FOR TRANSLATIONS OF PUBLIUS
TERENTIUS AFER (TERENCE) (1 NO.)

PA19

- .A1A-.A1Z Collected and selected plays, by translator, A-Z
 Subarrange anonymous translations, and translations by various
 hands, by date
- .A5-.P5 Single plays, by original title, A-P
- .Z5 Paraphrases and tales
- .Z7 Imitations. Adaptations

INDEX

A

Abbreviations: P305.2
Comparative lexicography: P365+
Ability testing
Philology: P53.4
Ablaut
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
philology: P601
Aboriginal Australians
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.A85+
Absolute constructions
Comparative grammar: P291.2
Academic language: P120.A24
Academic writing
Discourse analysis: P302.18
Style and composition: P301.5.A27
Accent
Greek language: PA269
New Testament Greek: PA825
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
philology: P597
Latin language: PA2119
Medieval and modern Greek
language: PA1065
Phonetics: P231
Acceptability
Sociology and philology: P40.5.A22+
Accidence
Classical philology: PA141+
Greek language: PA283+
New Testament Greek: PA836
Latin language: PA2133+
Medieval and modern Greek
language: PA1076
Accidents
Communication: P96.A22+
Achaemenian inscriptions: P943.A5
Acoustic phonetics: P221.5
Acquisition of language: P118+
Acreontic poetry
Byzantine literature
Collections: PA5181
Acronyms: P305.2
Comparative lexicography: P365+

Adjective

Comparative grammar: P273
Greek language: PA325
New Testament Greek: PA843
Indo-European philology: P641
Comparison: P627
Latin language: PA2201
Comparison: PA2147
Medieval and modern Greek
language: PA1082

Adjuncts

Comparative grammar: P299.A32
Adjustment (Psychology)
Sociolinguistics: P40.5.A25+

Adverb

Comparative grammar: P284
Greek language: PA353
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
philology: P657
Latin language: PA2273

Advertising

Style and composition: P301.5.A38
Aequian dialect: PA2481

Aesthetics

Communication. Mass media: P93.4

Africa

Mass media: P96.A37+

African Americans

Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.A37+

Age factors

Language acquisition: P118.65

Agreement

Comparative grammar: P299.A35

Agriculture in literature

Classical literature: PA3015.A37
Greek literature: PA3015.A37

Aids

Study and teaching
Philology: P53.15

AIDS (Disease)

Mass media: P96.A39+

Air in literature

Roman literature: PA6029.A57

Albania

Mass media: P96.A4+

Alcoholism in mass media: P96.A42+

INDEX

Alexander romances
Greek literature: PA3863.A5+

Aliens in mass media: P96.A43+

Allusions
Style and composition: P301.5.A44

Allusions in mass media: P96.A434+

Alphabet
Greek language: PA273
History: P211+
Latin language: PA2125+

Alphabet, International phonetic: P227

Alphabet, Standard: P227

Alphabets, Collections of: P213+

Alternative mass media: P96.A44+

Amazons in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.A55
Greek literature: PA3015.A55

Ambiguity
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.A4
Comparative grammar: P299.A46

Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.A4

Amish
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.A46+

Analogy
Comparative grammar: P299.A48

Anaphora
Comparative grammar: P299.A5
Latin language: PA2318.A6

Anatolian languages: P944+

Ancient languages, Extinct: P901+

Anecdotes
Roman literature
Collections: PA6118.A5

Anger in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.A58
Greek literature: PA3015.A58

Animacy
Comparative grammar: P240.65

Animals in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.N4A6
Greek literature: PA3015.N4A6

Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history
Poetry: PA8065.A54

Animals in mass media: P96.A53+

Anonymous works
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.A5

Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.A5

Anthropology
Communication. Mass media:
P96.A56+

Anthropology and philology: P35+

Antonyms
Semantics: P325.5.A48

Apocalypse in mass media: P96.A66+

Applicative constructions
Comparative grammar: P291.25

Applicative grammar: P164

Applied linguistics: P129+

Arab countries
Communication. Mass media:
P96.A7+

Arabs
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.A7+

Archival resources
Mass media: P96.A72+

Areal linguistics: P130+

Argot: P409+

Argumentation
Style and composition: P301.5.P47

Armed forces
Communication. Mass media:
P96.A75+

Art in literature
Greek literature
Collections: PA3416.Z5A7

Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history
Poetry: PA8065.A77

Article
Comparative grammar: P277

Greek language: PA329
New Testament Greek: PA844

Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
philology: P645

Medieval and modern Greek
language: PA1084

INDEX

Asia Minor, Extinct languages of:
P944+

Asian Americans
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.A75+

Asians
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.A76+

Aspect
Medieval and modern Greek
language: PA1087.5

Assertion (Linguistics)
Communication. Mass media: P95.55

Asses
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.A85

Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.A85

Assyria in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.A8

Greek literature: PA3015.A8

Astronautics
Communication. Mass media:
P96.A79+

Astronomy
Communication. Mass media:
P96.A82+

Astronomy in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.A83

Greek literature: PA3015.A83

Roman literature: PA6029.A85

Asymmetry
Comparative grammar: P299.A85

Audiences
Communication. Mass media:
P96.A83+

Audio-lingual method
Philology: P53.2

Audiovisual aids
Communication. Mass media: P93.5+

Philology: P53.2

Ausiliaries
Comparative grammar: P299.A95

Authorship
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.A87

Authorship
Communication. Mass media:
P96.A86+

Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.A87

Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8030.A98

Autobiography
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3043

Greek literature
Literary history: PA3271

Roman literature
Literary history: PA6093

Autobiography in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.A96

Greek literature: PA3015.A96

Autolexical theory: P158.15

Automatic abstracting and indexing
Computational linguistics: P98.5.A87

Automobiles
Communication. Mass media:
P96.A87+

Autosegmental theory (Phonology):
P217.7

Awareness of language: P120.L34

B

Babylonia in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.A8

Greek literature: PA3015.A8

Bathing customs in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.B35

Greek literature: PA3015.B35

Batman (Fictitious character)
Communication. Mass media:
P96.B37+

Battles in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.B38

Greek literature: PA3015.B38

Bees in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.N4B4

Greek literature: PA3015.N4B4

Benefactive constructions
Comparative grammar: P291.27

INDEX

- Bible extracts
Comparative lexicography: P352
- Bible. N.T.
Language: PA800+
Biblical Greek language: PA695+
- Bilingual method
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.25
- Bilingualism
Children: P115.2
Philosophy of language: P115+
- Binary principle
Linguistic analysis: P128.B5
- Biography
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3043
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3271
Papyri: PA3319.B55
Roman literature
Literary history: PA6093
- Biolinguistics
Applied linguistics: P132
- Bioterrorism
Mass media: P96.B46+
- Birds in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.N4B5
Greek literature: PA3015.N4B5
Roman literature: PA6029.B57
- Birthdays in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.B48
Greek literature: PA3015.B48
- Birthplaces in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.B59
- Black English
Communication. Mass media:
P96.B53+
- Black Sea Lowland in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.B53
Greek literature: PA3015.B53
- Black slang: P410.B33
- Blacks
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.B55+
Sociology and philology: P40.5.B42+
- Body, Human
Communication. Mass media:
P96.B64+
- Body, Human, in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.B56
Greek literature: PA3015.B56
- Boeotia (Greece) in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.V64
Greek literature: PA3015.V64
- Bondage (Sexual behavior)
Communication. Mass media:
P96.B75+
- Breast in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.B74
Greek literature: PA3015.B74
- Bucolic poetry
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3022.B8
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3120.A+
- Roman literature
Collections: PA6135.B8
- Bullies
Communication. Mass media:
P96.B85+
- Business
Communication. Mass media:
P96.B87+
- Byzantine drama
Collections: PA5190+
History and criticism: PA5160+
- Byzantine fiction
Collections: PA5195+
History and criticism: PA5165
- Byzantine letters
History and criticism: PA5166
- Byzantine literature: PA5101+
- Byzantine poetry
Collections: PA5180+
History and criticism: PA5150+
- Byzantine prose literature
Collections: PA5195+
History and criticism: PA5165
- Byzantine romances
Collections: PA5195+
History and criticism: PA5165

INDEX

Byzantine wit and humor
Collections: PA5197+
History and criticism: PA5167

C

Cappadocian language: P956.5
Carian language: P946
Cartesian linguistics: P37.5.C37
Case
 Comparative grammar: P240.6
 Greek language: PA311+
 Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P637+
 Latin language: PA2181+
Case grammar: P163
Cataphora
 Comparative grammar: P299.C36
Categorial grammar: P161
Categorization
 Linguistic analysis: P128.C37
 Psychology and philology: P37.5.C39
 Semantics: P325.5.C37
Catharsis
 Classical literature
 Literary history: PA3014.C38
 Greek literature
 Literary history: PA3014.C38
Causative constructions
 Comparative grammar: P292
Celebrities
 Communication. Mass media:
 P94.5.C45+
Celtiberian language: P1081
Celtic authors
 Medieval and modern Latin literature
 Literary history: PA8030.C44
Censorship
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.C4+
 Medieval and modern Latin literature
 Literary history: PA8030.C45
Central Asia, Extinct languages of:
 P911+
Characterization
 Classical literature: PA3015.C5
 Greek literature: PA3015.C5

Characters and characteristics
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.C43+
Characters and characteristics in literature
 Roman literature: PA6029.C46
Characters in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.C5
 Greek literature: PA3015.C5
Charisma (Personality trait)
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.C44+
Children and mass media: P94.5.C55+
Children, Bilingualism in: P115.2
Children, Communicative competence in: P118.4
Children in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.C52
 Greek literature: PA3015.C52
 Modern Greek literature: PA5230.C46
Children, Language awareness in:
 P118.3
Children, Multilingualism in: P115.2
Children's literature
 Modern Greek literature
 History and criticism: PA5269
Children's mass media: P94.5.C55+
Chimurenga War (Zimbabwe), 1966-1980 in mass media: P96.C45+
Chinese Americans
 Communication. Mass media:
 P94.5.C57+
Chinese Turkestan, Extinct languages of: P911+
Christian literature
 Medieval and modern Latin literature
 History and criticism: PA8030.C47
Christian poetry
 Medieval and modern Latin literature
 Literary history: PA8056
Christianity in literature
 Byzantine and modern Greek literature:
 PA5030.C57
Church in literature
 Medieval and modern Latin literature
 Literary history
 Poetry: PA8065.C5

INDEX

- Cilician language: P951
Cities and towns in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.C54
 Greek literature: PA3015.C54
 Medieval and modern Latin literature
 Literary history
 Poetry: PA8065.C56
 Cities and towns in mass media:
 P96.C57+
 Classical comedy: PA3028
 Classical drama: PA3024+
 Classical fiction: PA3040
 Classical literature: PA3000+
 Classical mythology
 Medieval and modern Latin literature
 Literary history: PA8030.M98
 Classical philology: PA1+
 Classical poetry: PA3019+
 Classical prose literature: PA3035+
 Classical tragedy: PA3027
 Classical wit and humor: PA3033
Classification of languages: P203+
Classifiers
 Comparative grammar: P299.C58
Clauses
 Comparative grammar: P297
Clemency in literature
 Roman literature: PA6029.C54
Clichés
 Style and composition: P301.5.C45
Climatic changes in mass media:
 P96.C58+
Climatic extremes in mass media:
 P96.C59+
Clitics
 Comparative grammar: P288
Clusivity
 Comparative grammar: P299.C584
Code switching
 Bilingualism: P115.3
Cognitive grammar: P165
Coherence
 Discourse analysis: P302.2
Cohesion
 Discourse analysis: P302.2
- College verse
Byzantine literature
 Collections: PA5187
Medieval and modern Latin literature
 Collections: PA8133.S3
 Literary history: PA8065.C65
Collocation
 Semantics: P325.5.C56
Colloquial language: P408
Color
 Language: P120.C65
Colors
 Vocabulary: P305.19.C64
Colors in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.C6
 Greek literature: PA3015.C6
 Roman literature: PA6029.C57
Combination
 Linguistic analysis: P128.C64
Comedy
 Classical literature
 Literary history: PA3028
 Greek literature
 Collections: PA3465
 Literary history: PA3161+
 Medieval and modern Latin literature
 Literary history: PA8076
 Roman literature
 Collections: PA6137.3
 Literary history: PA6069
Comic, The, in literature
 Classical literature
 Literary history: PA3014.C6
 Greek literature
 Literary history: PA3014.C6
Communication: P87+
Communication models (General):
 P93.55
Communication of information
 Mass media: P91.27+
Communication planning
 Political aspects: P95.815
Communicative competence
 Children: P118.4
 Linguistics: P53.255
 Psychology and philology: P37.5.C64
Comparative grammar: P101+, P201+

INDEX

- Comparative grammar
Classical philology: PA111
Greek language: PA251
Latin language: PA2071
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1051
Comparative lexicography: P331+
Comparative linguistics
Historical linguistics: P143+
Comparative phonology: P217.52
Comparative semantics: P325.5.C6
Comparison
Comparative grammar: P255
Greek language: PA325
New Testament Greek: PA843
Indo-European philology: P627
Latin language: PA2147
Linguistic analysis: P128.C66
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1082
Compensatory lengthening
Phonology: P217.8
Competence
Psychology and philology: P37.5.C65
Complaints
Discourse analysis: P302.23
Complement
Comparative grammar: P299.C59
Complexity
Linguistic analysis: P128.C664
Compliments
Comparative grammar: P299.C593
Componential analysis
Semantics: P325.5.C62
Composition
Classical philology: PA181+
Comparative grammar: P301+
Greek language: PA401+
New Testament Greek: PA863
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P701+
Latin language: PA2311+
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1101+
Philology
Study and teaching: P53.27
- Compositionality
Semantics: P325.5.C626
Comprehension
Discourse analysis: P302.25
Psychology and philology: P37.5.C66
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.26
Computational linguistics: P98+
Computational phonology: P217.55
Computer-assisted instruction
Discourse analysis: P302.26
Philology: P53.28
Computer network resources
Communication. Mass media: P91.28
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.285
Concepts
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.C665
Concessive constructions
Comparative grammar: P292.3
Concrete poetry
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3084.C64
Conditionals
Comparative grammar: P292.5
Congo (Democratic Republic)
Communication. Mass media: P96.Z34+
Conjugation
Classical philology: PA155
Comparative grammar: P259
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P625
Latin language: PA2150+
Conjunction
Comparative grammar: P286
Greek language: PA357
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P661
Latin language: PA2277
Connectionism
Computational linguistics: P98.5.C65
Connectives
Discourse analysis: P302.27
Connotation
Semantics: P325.5.C63
Consecutive interpreting: P306.945

INDEX

Consolation in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.C62
 Greek literature: PA3015.C62

Consonants
 Comparative grammar: P235
 Greek language: PA277
 Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P605
 Latin language: PA2129

Constraints
 Computational linguistics: P98.5.C67
 Discourse analysis: P302.28

Construction grammar: P163.5

Content analysis
 Communication. Mass media: P93

Context
 Linguistic analysis: P128.C67
 Semantics: P325.5.C65

Contrastive linguistics: P134

Control
 Comparative grammar: P299.C596

Conversation
 Communication. Mass media: P95.45
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.29

Conversation analysis
 Sociolinguistics: P40.5.C76+

Cooks in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.C63
 Greek literature: PA3015.C63

Coordinate constructions
 Comparative grammar: P293

Copenhagen school
 Structural linguistics: P148

Copula
 Comparative grammar: P299.C64

Corpora
 Linguistic analysis: P128.C68

Correlation with content subjects
 Philology: P53.293

Corsica in literature
 Roman literature: PA6029.C65

Counseling in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.C66
 Greek literature: PA3015.C66

Courtesy
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.C68+
 Sociology and philology: P40.5.E75+

Creativity
 Lexicology: P326.5.C74
 Psycholinguistics: P37.5.C74
 Semiotics: P99.4.C73

Crime and criminals
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.C74+

Crime and criminals in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.C75
 Greek literature: PA3015.C75

Criticism
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.C76+

Criticism, Textual
 Classical philology: PA47
 Philology: P47

Croft, Lara (Fictitious character)
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.C77+

Crying in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.C78

Cuban Americans
 Communication. Mass media:
 P94.5.C83+

Culture and communication: P94.6+

Culture and philology: P35+

Cuneiform Luwian: P949

Curriculum planning
 Philology: P53.295

Cypriot syllabary: P1040

Cypro-Minoan script: P1039

D

Daco-Mysian language: P1054.5

Dardanelles Strait (Turkey) in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.D37

Data processing
 Classical philology: PA50
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.D36+

Discourse analysis: P302.3

Language acquisition: P118.13

INDEX

Data processing
Lexicography: P327.5.D37
Lexicology: P326.5.D38
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.D37
Semantics: P325.5.D38
Style and composition: P301.5.D37
Translating and interpreting: P307+
Vocabulary: P305.18.D38
Written communication: P211.4

Databases
Linguistic analysis: P128.D37
Vocabulary: P305.18.D39

Dead in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.D43

Dean, James, 1931-1955 in mass media: P96.D37+

Death in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.D43
Greek literature: PA3015.D43
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history
Poetry: PA8065.D4

Debates and debating
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.D4
Communication. Mass media:
P96.D38+

Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.D4

Decadence in literature
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.D43

Declension
Classical philology: PA145
Comparative grammar: P253
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P623
Latin language: PA2140+

Deep structure
Computational linguistics: P98.5.D44

Definiteness
Comparative grammar: P299.D43

Deixis
Comparative grammar: P299.D44
Semantics: P325.5.D43

Demography
Sociology and philology: P40.5.D45+

Demonstratives
Comparative grammar: P299.D46

Dependency grammar: P162

Derivation
Classical philology: PA143
Comparative grammar: P245
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P615

Description
Style and composition: P301.5.D47

Descriptive linguistics: P145+

Desire in literature
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8030.D47

Detectives
Communication. Mass media:
P96.D4+

Determiners
Comparative grammar: P299.D48

Developing countries
Communication. Mass media: P92.2,
P96.D45+

Deviant behavior
Communication. Mass media:
P96.D47+

Devices
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.15

Dew in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.N4D48
Greek literature: PA3015.N4D48

Diachronic linguistics: P140+

Dialectology
Linguistics: P367+

Dialogue analysis
Sociology and physiology:
P40.5.D53+

Dialogues
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3030+

Greek literature
Literary history: PA3245

Roman literature
Literary history: PA6087

Dictation
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.296

INDEX

- Dictionaries
Greek language: PA439+
Etymology: PA422
New Testament Greek: PA881
Latin language: PA2361+
Etymology: PA2342
Medieval and modern Greek
language: PA1123+
Etymology: PA1113
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.2963
Dictionaries, Specialized
Lexicography: P327.5.S82
Didactic literature
Medieval and modern Latin literature
History and criticism: PA8030.D53
Didactic poetry
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3022.D5
Greek literature
Collections: PA3449.A2+
Literary history: PA3122
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8131
Literary history: PA8057
Roman literature
Collections: PA6130.A1+
Literary history: PA6055
Diglossia
Sociology and philology: P40.5.D54+
Digression (Rhetoric)
Style and composition: P301.5.D54
Dinners and dining in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.D56
Greek literature: PA3015.D56
Dinosaurs
Communication. Mass media:
P96.M6+
Diphthongs
Comparative grammar: P233
Greek language: PA275
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
philology: P599+
Latin language: PA2127
Directed-energy weapons
Communication. Mass media:
P96.D57+
- Discourse analysis: P302+
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.2965
Discourse markers: P302.35
Dissimilation
Phonetics: P235.2
Distance education
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.2967
Distinctive features
Phonology: P218
Dithyrambus
Greek literature
Collections: PA3445.D5
Divination in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.D58
Documentary mass media: P96.D62+
Documentation
Linguistic analysis: P128.D63
Translating and interpreting:
P306.97.D62
Dogs in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.N4D63
Greek literature: PA3015.N4D63
Don Quixote (Fictitious character) in
literature
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.D66
Drama
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8073+
Roman literature
Collections: PA6137+
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.297
Translating and interpreting:
P306.97.D73
Dreams in literature
Byzantine and modern Greek
literature: PA5030.D74
Byzantine literature: PA5130.D74
Classical literature: PA3015.D73
Greek literature: PA3015.D73
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history
Poetry: PA8065.D73

INDEX

Drugs
Communication. Mass media:
P96.D78+

Drum language: P99.6

Dynamics
Linguistic analysis: P128.D86

E

Early Christian Greek language:
PA800+

Earthquakes in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.E28
Greek literature: PA3015.E28

Ecolinguistics and philology: P39.5

Ecology and philology: P39.5

Economic aspects
Communication. Mass media:
P96.E25+
Language: P120.E27

Economy
Linguistic analysis: P128.E26
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.E26

Editing
Composition: P301.5.E34

Education
Communication. Mass media:
P96.E29+

Education and philology: P40.8+

Educational games
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.298

Egypt in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.E35
Greek literature: PA3015.E35

Elamite language: P943.A1+

Elegiac poetry
Greek literature
Collections: PA3445.E6
Literary history: PA3113

Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8065.E43

Roman literature
Collections: PA6127.A+
Literary history: PA6059.E6

Ellipsis
Comparative grammar: P291.3

Ellipsis
Computational linguistics: P98.5.E45

Elliptical constructions
Comparative grammar: P291.3
Computational linguistics: P98.5.E45

Emotions in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.E46
Greek literature: PA3015.E46
Roman literature: PA6029.E56

Emotive
Semantics: P325.5.E56

Emphasis
Comparative grammar: P299.E45

Enallage
Greek language: PA404.E5

Endangered languages
Sociolinguistics: P40.5.E53+

Enemies (Persons)
Classical literature: PA3015.E53

Environment
Mass media: P96.E57+

Epic parody
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3107.5

Epic poetry
Byzantine literature
Literary history: PA5154

Classical literature
Literary history: PA3022.E6

Classical philology: PA187.E6

Greek language
Prosody: PA415.E6

Greek literature
Collections: PA3437+
Literary history: PA3105+

Latin language
Prosody: PA2335.E6

Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8126
Literary history: PA8053+

Roman literature
Collections: PA6125.A1
Literary history: PA6054

Epigrams
Classical literature: PA3022.E62

Greek literature
Collections: PA3457.A1+

INDEX

Epigrams
 Greek literature
 Literary history: PA3123
 Medieval and modern Latin literature
 Collections: PA8128
 Literary history: PA8055
 Roman literature
 Collections: PA6128.A+
 Literary history: PA6059.E65

Epitaphs
 Classical literature: PA3022.E62

Epithalamium
 Roman literature
 Literary history: PA6059.E69

Epithets
 Greek language: PA404.E7

Equivalence
 Linguistic analysis: P128.E65

Ergative constructions
 Comparative grammar: P291.5

Erotic literature
 Classical literature
 Literary history: PA3014.E7
 Greek literature
 Collections: PA3416.Z5E7
 Literary history: PA3014.E7
 Medieval and modern Latin literature
 Literary history: PA8030.E76
 Roman literature
 Literary history: PA6029.E87

Erotic poetry
 Medieval and modern Latin literature
 Literary history: PA8065.E76

Error analysis
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.3

Errors
 Translating and interpreting:
 P306.97.E77

Essays
 Translating and interpreting:
 P306.97.E87

Eteocretan
 Minoan and Mycenaean inscriptions:
 P1038.5

Eteocypriot: P1040

Ethical aspects
 Communication. Mass media: P94

Ethnic relations
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.E75+

Ethnology and philology: P35+

Ethopoeia
 Greek language: PA404.E8

Etiquette
 Sociology and philology: P40.5.E75+

Etruscan language: P1078

Etymology: P321+
 Classical philology: PA191
 Greek language: PA421+
 New Testament Greek: PA871+
 Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
 philology: P721+
 Latin language: PA2341+
 Medieval and modern Greek
 language: PA1111+

Euphemism
 Semantics: P325.5.E94

Europe
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.E86+

Europe, Languages of (General): P380

Europe, Northern, in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.E85

European Union
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.E87+

Evidentials
 Semantics: P325.5.E96

Evil eye in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.E9
 Greek literature: PA3015.E9

Evolution (Biology) in literature
 Modern Greek literature: PA5230.E86

Examination questions
 Classical philology: PA119

Examinations
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.4

Exhibitions
 Philology: P24+

INDEX

Exiled authors
 Roman literature
 Literary history: PA6018.E95

Exiles in literature
 Roman literature: PA6030.E95

Existential constructions
 Comparative grammar: P291.6

Experimental linguistics: P128.E94

Explanation
 Discourse analysis: P302.355
 Linguistic analysis: P128.E95

Extinct ancient or medieval languages:
 P901+

Extraction
 Generative grammar: P158.17

Eye in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.E94
 Greek literature: PA3015.E94

F

Fables
 Classical literature
 Literary history: PA3032

Greek literature
 Literary history: PA3247

Roman literature
 Collections
 Poetry: PA6135.F3

Literary history
 Poetry: PA6059.F3

Faith healers
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.H42+

Faliscan dialect: PA2530

Falsehood in literature
 Classical literature
 Literary history: PA3014.T76

Greek literature
 Literary history: PA3014.T76

Famagusta (Cyprus) in literature
 Byzantine: PA5276.F36
 Greek: PA5276.F36

Families in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.F25
 Greek literature: PA3015.F25

Family
 Communication. Mass media:
 P94.5.F34+

Fantasy
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.F36+

Fate and fatalism in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.F3
 Greek literature: PA3015.F3

Fatherhood
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.F38+

Fathers
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.F38+

Fathers in literature
 Roman literature: PA6030.F3

Fear in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.F43
 Greek literature: PA3015.F43

Feminism
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.F46+

Medieval and modern Latin literature:
 PA8030.F45

Fiction
 Classical literature
 Literary history: PA3040

Greek literature
 Literary history: PA3084.F53
 Prose: PA3267

Roman literature
 Literary history: PA6091

Field theory
 Linguistic analysis: P128.F5
 Semantics: P325.5.F54

Fieldwork
 Linguistic analysis: P128.F53
 Semiotics: P99.4.F53

Figures of speech
 Latin language: PA2318.F54
 Psycholinguistics: P37.5.F53
 Sociology and philology: P40.5.F54+
 Style and composition: P301.5.F53

Finiteness
 Comparative grammar: P299.F56

INDEX

Fish in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.N4F5
 Greek literature: PA3015.N4F5
Fluency
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.4115
Focus
 Comparative grammar: P299.F63
 Semantics: P325.5.F63
Folk literature
 Greek literature
 Literary history: PA3285
Folk poetry
 Byzantine literature
 History and criticism: PA5155
Folk songs
 Byzantine literature
 Collections: PA5185
 Greek literature
 Literary history: PA3109
Folklore
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.F65+
Folklore in literature
 Modern Greek literature: PA5230.F65
Food in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.F63
 Greek literature: PA3015.F63
 Roman literature: PA6029.F66
Foods
 Vocabulary: P305.19.F66
Forecasting
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.F67+
 Semantics: P325.5.F67
Foreign study
 Linguistics: P53.41155
Foreign workers
 Communication. Mass media:
 P94.5.A45+
Forgeries
 Classical literature: PA3014.F6
 Greek literature: PA3014.F6
 Roman literature: PA3014.F6
Formalization
 Linguistic analysis: P128.F67

Forms of address
 Sociology and philology: P40.5.F67+
Fornication in literature
 Roman literature: PA6029.S49
Frames
 Discourse analysis: P302.36
 Semantics: P325.5.F72
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.4116
Freedmen in literature
 Roman literature: PA6030.S6
French-Canadians
 Communication. Mass media:
 P94.5.F74+
Frequency
 Linguistic analysis: P128.F73
Friendship in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.F7
 Greek literature: PA3015.F7
 Medieval and modern Latin literature
 History and criticism: PA8065.F75
 Roman literature: PA6029.F75
Function words
 Comparative grammar: P283+
Functional discourse grammar: P167
Functional sentence perspective: P298
Functionalism
 Structural linguistics: P147
Future life in literature
 Roman literature: PA6029.F87

G

Gays
 Communication. Mass media:
 P94.5.G38+
Gender
 Comparative grammar: P240.7
 Greek language: PA307
 Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
 philology: P633
 Latin language: PA2171
Gender identity
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.G44+
Generalized phrase structure grammar:
 P158.35

INDEX

Generalized phrase structure grammar
Computational linguistics: P98.5.G44

Generative grammar: P158+

Generative morphology
Comparative grammar: P243

Generative phonology: P217.6+

Generative semantics: P325.5.G45

Genericalness
Comparative grammar: P299.G44

Genetics
Communication. Mass media:
P96.G45+

Genres
Communication. Mass media:
P96.G455+

Geographical myths
Communication. Mass media:
P96.G46+

Geography
Mass media: P96.G47+

Geography in literature
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3015.G44

Greek literature
Collections
Poetry: PA3449.G4
Literary history: PA3015.G44

Geography, Linguistic: P375+

Germany
Communication. Mass media:
P96.G48+

Gesture
Classical literature: PA3014.G47

Greek literature: PA3014.G47

Language: P117+

Study and teaching
Philology: P53.4117

Ghosts in literature
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3015.G48

Girls
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.G57+

Global Financial Crisis, 2008-2009
Communication. Mass media:
P96.G64+

Glossematics
Structural linguistics: P148

Glottochronology
Comparative linguistics: P143.3

Gnomic poetry
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3022.G66

Greek literature
Collections: PA3453
Literary history: PA3125

Roman literature
Collections: PA6135.G6

Goats in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.N4G63

Greek literature: PA3015.N4G63

God in literature
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.G63

Gods in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.G6

Greek literature: PA3015.G6

Gossip
Communication. Mass media:
P96.G65+

Government
Comparative grammar: P299.G68

Government-binding theory
Generative grammar: P158.2

Gradation
Comparative grammar: P299.G69

Grammar
Greek language: PA249+
New Testament Greek: PA813+

Latin language: PA2069+

Medieval and modern Greek
language: PA1051+

Grammar, Comparative: P101+, P201+
Classical philology: PA111

Greek language: PA251

Latin language: PA2071

Medieval and modern Greek
language: PA1051

Grammar, Historical
Greek language: PA251

Latin language: PA2071

Medieval and modern Greek
language: PA1051

Grammar, Theory of: P151+

INDEX

Grammars (Books)
Philology: P53.412
Grammatical categories: P240.5+
Grammaticality
Comparative grammar: P299.G7
Grammaticalization
Comparative grammar: P299.G73
Graphemics: P211.5
Graphic methods
Linguistic analysis: P128.G7
Greco-Turkish War, 1921-1922, in literature
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.G74
Greece in literature
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3015.G7
Greek literature
Collections: PA3416.Z5G7
Literary history: PA3015.G7
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.G75
Greek civilization, Extinct languages of early: P1021+
Greek comedy: PA3161+
Greek drama
Collections: PA3461+
History and criticism: PA3131+
Greek fiction
History and criticism: PA3267
Greek language: PA201+
Greek language, Biblical: PA695+
Greek language, Early Christian: PA800+
Greek language, Hellenistic: PA600+
Greek language, Medieval: PA1000+
Greek language, Modern: PA1000+
Greek language, New Testament: PA800+
Greek language, Rabbinic: PA700+
Greek literature: PA3050+
Greek literature, Medieval: PA5101+
Greek literature, Modern: PA5201+
Greek mythology in literature
Modern Greek literature:
PA5230.M95
Greek philology: PA201+
Greek poetry
Collections: PA3431+

Greek poetry
History and criticism: PA3091.2+
Papyri: PA3319.A2
Roman period
History and criticism: PA3089.P64
Greek prose literature
Collections: PA3473+
History and criticism: PA3255+
Papyri: PA3319.A4
Greek wit and humor
History and criticism: PA3249
Grimm's law
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P607
Group identity
Sociology and philology: P40.5.G76+
Group work
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.42

H

Hair in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.H34
Hattic language: P957
Head-driven phrase structure grammar: P158.4
Healers
Communication. Mass media: P96.H42+
Health
Communication. Mass media: P96.H43+
Hell in literature
Byzantine and modern Greek literature: PA5030.H44
Hellenistic Greek language: PA600+
Hercules (Roman mythology)
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8030.H47
Hermeneutics
Classical philology: PA39+
Hero legend
Roman literature: PA6029.R4+
Heroes
Communication. Mass media: P96.H46+

INDEX

- Heroes in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.H43
 Greek literature: PA3015.H43
- Hierarchy
 Linguistic analysis: P128.H53
- Hieroglyphic Hittite: P950
- Hieroglyphic Luwian: P950
- Hieroglyphs
 Minoan and Mycenaean inscriptions:
 P1036
- Hip-hop
 Sociology and philology: P40.5.H55+
- Hispanic Americans
 Communication. Mass media:
 P94.5.H58+
- Sociology and philology: P40.5.H57+
- Historical grammar
 Greek language: PA251
 Latin language: PA2071
 Medieval and modern Greek
 language: PA1051
- Historical lexicology: P326.5.H57
- Historical linguistics: P140+
- Historical poetry
 Byzantine literature
 Literary history: PA5151
- Historical semantics: P325.5.H57
- History and mass media: P96.H55+
- History in literature
 Greek literature
 Papyri: PA3319.H5
- Hittite language: P945.A1+
- Hittite subgroup
 Extinct languages of Asia Minor:
 P945.A1+
- Holmes, Sherlock, in mass media:
 P96.H59+
- Homecoming in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.H56
 Greek literature: PA3015.H56
- Homelessness
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.H62+
- Homonyms
 Semantics: P325.5.H65
- Homonymy
 Classical philology: PA199.5
- Homonymy
 Greek language: PA429.5
- Homosexuality
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.H63+
- Homosexuality in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.H58
 Greek literature: PA3015.H58
- Honor in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.H59
 Greek literature: PA3015.H59
 Roman literature: PA6029.H62
- Honorific
 Comparative grammar: P299.H66
- Hope in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.H6
 Greek literature: PA3015.H6
- Horror
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.H65+
- Horses in literature
 Roman literature: PA6029.H65
- Human beings in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.H77
 Greek literature: PA3015.H77
- Human cloning
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.H84+
- Human rights
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.H85+
- Humanism
 Medieval and modern Latin literature
 Literary history
 Poetry: PA8065.H85
- Humor
 Discourse analysis: P302.38
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.43
- Humor in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.H8
- Greek literature: PA3015.H8
- Hunting in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.H85
 Greek literature: PA3015.H85
- Hurrian language: P958

INDEX

- Hymn
 Roman literature
 Literary history
 Poetry: PA6059.H95
- Hyperbole
 Style and composition: P301.5.H97
- Hypothesis
 Linguistic analysis: P128.H96
- I
- Iambic poetry
 Classical literature
 Literary history: PA3022.I35
- Greek literature
 Literary history: PA3114
- Iberian language: P1081
- Iconicity
 Semiotics: P99.4.I26
- Identity (Psychology)
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.I34+
- Ideophones
 Comparative grammar: P299.I34
- Idioms
 Greek language: PA407
 Latin language: PA2319
 Linguistics: P326.5.I35
 Medieval and modern Greek
 language: PA1104
 Style and composition: P301.5.I34
- Illegitimacy
 Classical literature: PA3015.I44
 Greek literature: PA3015.I44
- Illyrian languages: P1061+
- Imaginary languages: P120.I53
- Imitation
 Classical literature: PA3014.I55
 Greek literature: PA3014.I55
- Immersion method
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.44
- Immigrants
 Communication. Mass media:
 P94.5.I48+
- Independent study
 Philology: P53.445
- Indeterminacy
 Linguistic analysis: P128.I52
- Indexicals
 Semantics: P325.5.I54
- India
 Classical literature: PA3015.I55
 Greek literature: PA3015.I55
- Indians
 Mass media: P94.5.I53+
- Indigenous peoples
 Languages: P120.I56
- Indirect discourse
 Greek language: PA404.I53
 Latin language: PA2318.I54
 Style and composition: P301.5.I53
- Individual differences
 Language acquisition: P118.6
 Philology: P53.446
- Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
 philology: P501+
- Indo-European languages
 Extinct languages of Central Asia:
 P911.2+
 Extinct languages of Southern and
 Western Europe: P1072+
- Infinitival constructions
 Comparative grammar: P293.2
- Inflection
 Classical philology: PA141+
 Comparative grammar: P251+
 Greek language: PA283+
 New Testament Greek: PA836
 Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
 philology: P611+
 Latin language: PA2133+
 Medieval and modern Greek
 language: PA1076
- Influence
 Communication. Mass media: P94
- Informants
 Linguistic analysis: P128.I53
- Information services
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.I47+
- Innateness hypothesis
 Psycholinguistics: P37.5.I55
- Inscription of Lemnos: P1031

INDEX

- Inscriptions
 Greek literature: PA3390.2+
- Insects in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.N4I62
 Greek literature: PA3015.N4I62
- Intentionality
 Discourse analysis: P302.4
- Interaction analysis
 Philology: P53.447
- Intercultural communication: P94.6+
- Intercultural education
 Philology: P53.45
- Interdisciplinary approach
 Vocabulary: P305.18.I57
- Interference
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.452
- Interior decoration in literature
 Roman literature: PA6029.I56
- Interjection
 Comparative grammar: P287
 Greek language: PA359
 Indo-European philology: P663
 Latin language: PA2279
- Interlanguage
 Language acquisition: P118.23
- Intermediality
 Semiotics: P99.4.I58
- International communication: P96.I5+
- International cooperation
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.I5+
- International phonetic alphabet: P227
- International relations
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.I53+
- Internet
 Communication. Mass media: P91.28
 Computational linguistics: P98.5.I57
 Languages: P120.I6
- Internet resources
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.285
- Interpersonal communication
 Philology: P94.7
- Interpersonal relations in literature
 Roman literature: PA6029.I57
- Interpretation
 Classical philology: PA39+
- Interpreting: P306+
- Interrogative
 Comparative grammar: P299.I57
- Intertextuality
 Discourse analysis: P302.45
- Interviewing
 Communication. Mass media:
 P95.48, P96.I54+
- Discourse analysis: P302.46
- Sociology and philology: P40.5.I57+
- Intonation
 Phonetics: P222
- Invective: P410.I58
 Classical literature: PA3015.I62
 Greek literature: PA3015.I62
- Invective in literature
 Roman literature: PA6029.I59
- Invention
 Style and composition: P301.5.I57
- Iraq War, 2003, in mass media:
 P96.I73+
- Irony
 Classical literature: PA3014.I7
 Greek literature: PA3014.I7
 Style and composition: P301.5.I73
- Islam in mass media: P96.I84+
- Israel in mass media: P96.I87+
- Italian Americans
 Communication. Mass media:
 P94.5.I82+
- Italic dialects: PA2420+
- Italy in literature
 Modern Greek literature: PA5230.I73
 Roman literature: PA6029.I73

J

- Jealousy in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.J43
 Greek literature: PA3015.J43
- Jesuit poetry
 Medieval and modern Latin literature
 Collections: PA8133.J47

INDEX

Joseph, the patriarch, in literature
Medieval and modern Latin literature:
PA8030.J6
Judicial power in mass media:
P96.J83+
Juncture
Phonetics: P232
Juvenile jargon: P410.J88
Juvenile literature
Modern Greek literature
History and criticism: PA5269

K

Kibbutzim
Communication. Mass media:
P96.K52+
Kings and rulers in literature
Roman literature: PA6030.K55
Knowledge representation
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.K58
Kosovo Civil War, 1998-
Communication. Mass media:
P96.K67+

L

Labiality
Phonetics: P238
Labor in literature
Byzantine literature: PA5130.L3
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8030.L33
Laboring classes in literature
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8030.L33
Laments
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.L3
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.L3
Landscape
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history
Poetry: PA8065.L26
Language: P101+

Language
Communication. Mass media:
P96.L34+
Language acquisition: P118+
Medieval and modern Greek
language: PA1050.3
Language attrition
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L28+
Language awareness: P120.L34
Children: P118.3
Philology: P53.454
Language maintenance
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L32+
Language obsolescence
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L33+
Language planning
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L35+
Language policy: P119.3+
Language purism
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L354+
Language revival
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L357+
Language schools
Philology: P53.455
Language services
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L36+
Language spread
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L37+
Language surveys
Linguistic analysis: P128.L35
Language teachers
Biography: P59.3+
Language transfer: P118.25
Languages in contact
Areal linguistics: P130.5+
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L38+
Laryngeal theory: P589
Laryngeals
Phonetics: P239
Latin America
Communication. Mass media:
P96.L38+
Latin drama, Medieval and modern
Collections: PA8135+
History and criticism: PA8073+
Latin fiction, Medieval and modern
History and criticism: PA8091

INDEX

Latin language: PA2001+
Latin language, Medieval: PA2801+
Latin language, Modern: PA2901+,
PA2911+
Latin letters, Medieval and modern
History and criticism: PA8089
Latin literature, Ancient: PA6000+
Latin literature, Medieval: PA8001+
Latin literature, Modern: PA8001+
Latin philology: PA2001+
Latin poetry, Medieval and modern
Collections: PA8119+
History and criticism: PA8050+
Latin prose literature, Medieval and
modern
Collections: PA8145
History and criticism: PA8081+
Latin wit and humor, Medieval and
modern
Collections: PA8148
History and criticism: PA8095
Law in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.L39
Learner autonomy
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.457
Legal Latin
Grammar: PA2091
Style: PA2318.L43
Lelegian language: P1024
Lemnos, Inscription of: P1031
Lesson planning
Philology: P53.46
Letter writing
Classical literature: PA3042
Latin language: PA2317
Medieval and modern Greek
language: PA1105
Letters
Byzantine literature
Literary history: PA5166
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3042
Greek literature
Papyri: PA3319.L4
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8147

Letters
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8089
Roman literature
Literary history: PA6089
Letters in literature
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.L37
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.L37
Lexical competence
Semantics: P325.5.L48
Lexical-functional grammar: P158.25
Lexical grammar: P158.25
Lexical phonology: P217.62
Lexicography: P327+
Greek language: PA431+
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
philology: P761+
Latin language: PA2351+
Lexicology: P326+
Greek language: PA420
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
philology: P751
Medieval and modern Greek
language: PA1111+
Lexicostatistics
Historical linguistics: P143.3
Lexicology: P326.5.L48
Liberalism
Communication. Mass media:
P96.L47+
Light in literature
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.L47
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.L47
Ligurian language: P1072
Linear A
Minoan and Mycenaean inscriptions:
P1037
Linear B
Minoan and Mycenaean inscriptions:
P1038
Linguistic analysis: P126+
Linguistic change
Historical linguistics: P142

INDEX

Linguistic change
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L54+

Linguistic geography: P375+

Linguistic interference
Areal linguistics: P130.6

Linguistic minorities: P53.464
Political aspects: P119.315

Sociolinguistics: P40.5.L56+

Linguistic models
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.465

Linguistic taboo: P305.18.T33

Linguistic theory: P101+

Linguistics: P1+, P120.52+

Listening
Communication. Mass media: P95.46

Study and teaching
Philology: P53.47

Literacy
Language acquisition: P118.7

Sociology and philology: P40.5.L58+

Study and teaching
Philology: P53.475

Literary discourse
Discourse analysis: P302.5

Literary form
Classical literature: PA3014.L49

Greek literature: PA3014.L49

Literary landmarks
Classical literature: PA3006

Greek literature: PA3006

Literary language: P368

Literary relations of women
Greek literature, Modern: PA5241

Literature
Communication. Mass media:
P96.L5+

Local mass media: P96.L62+

Locative constructions
Comparative grammar: P293.3

Logic
Computational linguistics: P98.5.L63

Logic and philology: P39

London school
Structural linguistics: P149

Lord's prayer
Comparative lexicography: P351

Love in literature
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3015.L67

Greek literature
Collections: PA3416.Z5L6

Literary history: PA3015.L67

Modern Greek literature: PA5230.L68

Roman literature
Literary history: PA6029.L6

Love poetry
Greek literature
Collections: PA3435.L6

Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8065.L6

Roman literature
Collections: PA6135.L68

Loyalty in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.L68

Greek literature: PA3015.L68

Luwian language: P949

Luwian subgroup
Extinct languages of Asia Minor:
P949+

Luxury in literature
Roman literature
Literary history: PA6029.L87

Lycaonian language: P952

Lycian language: P953

Lydian language: P947

Lyric poetry
Classical philology: PA187.L9

Greek language
Prosody: PA415.L9

Greek literature
Collections: PA3443+

Literary history: PA3110+

Latin language
Prosody: PA2335.L9

Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8127

M

Macedonian language (Ancient): P1055

Machine translating
Greek language
New Testament Greek: PA864

INDEX

- Machine translating
Language: P307+
- Magic in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.M3
- Management
Communication. Mass media:
P96.M34+
- Manual labor in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.M34
Greek literature: PA3015.M34
- Markedness
Comparative grammar: P299.M35
- Marketing
Communication. Mass media:
P96.M36+
- Marrucinian dialect: PA2483
- Marsian dialect: PA2485
- Martians
Communication. Mass media:
P96.M38+
- Masculinity
Communication. Mass media:
P96.M385+
- Masked priming
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.M38
- Mass media: P87+
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.476
- Mass media, Local: P96.L62+
- Massacres in mass media: P96.M39+
- Materials development
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.15
- Mathematical linguistics
Applied linguistics: P138+
- Mathematical models
Communication. Mass media: P93.7
Discourse analysis: P302.6
Semantics: P325.5.M36
- Media literacy
Communication. Mass media:
P96.M4+
- Medical language
Latin language: PA2318.M43
- Medical Latin
Grammar: PA2092
- Medicine
Language: P120.M43
- Medieval Greek literature: PA5101+
- Medieval languages, Extinct: P901+
- Medieval Latin drama
Collections: PA8135+
History and criticism: PA8073+
- Medieval Latin fiction
History and criticism: PA8091
- Medieval Latin language: PA2801+
- Medieval Latin letters
History and criticism: PA8089
- Medieval Latin literature: PA8001+
- Medieval Latin poetry
Collections: PA8119+
History and criticism: PA8050+
- Medieval Latin prose literature
Collections: PA8145
History and criticism: PA8081+
- Medieval Latin wit and humor
Collections: PA8148
History and criticism: PA8095
- Melic poetry
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3115
- Memory
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.M46
- Men
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.M44+
Language: P120.M45
- Mental illness in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.M4
Greek literature: PA3015.M4
Roman literature: PA6029.M4
- Mental illness in mass media:
P96.M45+
- Mergers
Communication. Mass media:
P96.M46+
- Messapian language: P1062
- Messapic language: P1062
- Metalanguage
Linguistic analysis: P128.M48
Sociology and philology: P40.5.M48+

INDEX

Metamorphosis
 Classical literature
 Literary history: PA3014.M44

Metamorphosis in literature
 Roman literature: PA6029.M44

Metaphor
 Classical literature
 Literary history: PA3014.M47

 Greek language: PA404.M4

 Greek literature
 Literary history: PA3014.M47

 Semantics: P325.5.M47

 Semiotics: P99.4.M48

 Style and composition: P301.5.M48

Methodology
 Linguistics: P126+

 Phonology: P217.5

Metonyms
 Style and composition: P301.5.M49

Metrical phonology: P217.65

Metrics: P311
 Classical philology: PA185+

 Greek language: PA411+
 New Testament Greek: PA866

 Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P711

 Latin language: PA2329+

 Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1106

Mexican Americans
 Communication. Mass media:
 P94.5.M47+

Mickey Mouse
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.M53+

Microsoft PowerPoint (Computer file):
 P93.53.M534

Militia movements
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.M54+

Mime
 Greek literature: PA3191

Mimesis in literature
 Byzantine literature: PA5130.M55

Mimi
 Greek literature
 Collections: PA3455

Minimal pairs
 Linguistic analysis: P128.M56

Minimalist theory
 Generative grammar: P158.28

Minoan inscriptions of Crete, Greece, etc.: P1035+

Minorities
 Communication. Mass media:
 P94.5.M55+

Minorities, Linguistic
 Political aspects: P119.315

 Sociolinguistics: P40.5.L56+

Miscommunication
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.M56+

Modality
 Comparative grammar: P299.M6

 Semiotics: P99.4.M6

Models
 Linguistic analysis: P128.M6

 Semiotics: P99.4.M63

Moderation in literature
 Roman literature: PA6029.M65

Modern Greek language: PA1000+

Modern Greek literature: PA5201+

Modern Latin drama
 Collections: PA8135+

 History and criticism: PA8073+

Modern Latin fiction
 History and criticism: PA8091

Modern Latin language: PA2901+, PA2911+

Modern Latin letters
 History and criticism: PA8089

Modern Latin literature: PA8001+

Modern Latin poetry
 Collections: PA8119+

 History and criticism: PA8050+

Modern Latin prose literature
 Collections: PA8145

 History and criticism: PA8081+

Modern Latin wit and humor
 Collections: PA8148

 History and criticism: PA8095

Modularity
 Comparative grammar: P299.M64

INDEX

Money in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.M64
 Greek literature: PA3015.M64
Monodic poetry
 Greek literature
 Literary history: PA3115
Monologue
 Classical literature
 Literary history: PA3014.M66
 Greek literature
 Literary history: PA3014.M66
Monsters
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.M6+
Monsters in literature
 Roman literature: PA6029.M66
Montague grammar: P158.5
Mood
 Greek language: PA343+
 Latin language: PA2240+
Moral and ethical aspects
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.76
Moral aspects
 Communication. Mass media: P94
Moral conditions in literature
 Roman literature: PA6029.M67
Mormons
 Communication. Mass media:
 P94.5.M67+
Morphemics
 Comparative grammar: P242
Morphology
 Classical philology: PA141+
 Comparative grammar: P241+
 Greek language: PA283+
 New Testament Greek: PA836
 Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
 philology: P611+
 Latin language: PA2133+
 Medieval and modern Greek
 language: PA1076
Morphophonemics
 Comparative grammar: P240.9
Morphosyntax
 Comparative grammar: P290

Motion
 Language: P120.M65
Motivation
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.48
Motorcycles in literature
 Modern Greek literature:
 PA5230.M67
Multiculturalism
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.M83+
Multilingualism
 Children: P115.2
 Philosophy of language: P115+
Multilingualism and literature: P115.25
Multimedia interpreting: P306.93
Mummies
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.M84+
Murder
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.M85+
Museums
 Philology: P24+
Music
 Study and teaching
 Linguistics: P53.49
Music in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.M87
 Greek literature: PA3015.M87
Mycenaean Greek: P1038
Mycenaean inscriptions of Crete,
 Greece, etc.: P1035+
Myth
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.M94+
Mythology, Classical
 Medieval and modern Latin literature
 Literary history: PA8030.M98
Mythology, Greek, in literature
 Modern Greek literature:
 PA5230.M95
Mythology in literature
 Byzantine literature: PA5130.M96
 Classical literature: PA3015.R4+
 Greek literature: PA3015.R4+

INDEX

Mythology in literature
 Roman literature
 Collections: PA6118.R4
 Literary history: PA6029.R4+

N

Names
 Etymology: P321.8+
 Greek language
 Dictionaries: PA449
 Etymology: PA423
 Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
 philology: P769
 Latin language
 Dictionaries: PA2379
 Etymology: PA2343
 Translating and interpreting:
 P306.97.N35

Narration
 Classical literature: PA3014.N37
 Greek literature: PA3014.N37

Narrative discourse
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.N35+
 Discourse analysis: P302.7

Nasality
 Phonetics: P237

National characteristics
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.N37+

Native language: P120.N37
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.5

Natural disasters
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.N39+

Natural language processing: P98+

Natural morphology: P244

Natural phonology: P217.68

Naturalism in literature
 Modern Greek literature: PA5230.N38

Naturalness
 Comparative grammar: P299.N37

Nature in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.N3+
 Greek literature: PA3015.N3+

Nature in literature
 Roman literature: PA6029.N3+

Needs assessment
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.55

Negatives
 Comparative grammar: P299.N4
 Greek language: PA361.N5
 Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
 philology: P658

Network analysis
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.N48+
 Computational linguistics: P98.5.N48
 Semantics: P325.5.N47
 Sociology and philology: P40.5.N48+

Neutralization
 Comparative grammar: P299.N48

New Testament Greek language:
 PA800+

New words
 Lexicology: P326.5.N49

Nomenclature
 Grammar: P152

Nonsexist language: P120.S48

Nonverbal communication: P99.5+

Northern Europe in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.E85

Northern Ireland in mass media:
 P96.N67+

Noun
 Comparative grammar: P271
 Greek language: PA303+
 New Testament Greek: PA841
 Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
 philology: P631+
 Declension: P623
 Latin language: PA2161+
 Declension: PA2140+
 Medieval and modern Greek
 language: PA1081

Null subject
 Comparative grammar: P299.N85

Number
 Comparative grammar: P240.8
 Greek language
 Noun: PA309

INDEX

Number
Greek language
 Verb: PA339
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
 philology
 Noun: P635
Latin language
 Noun: PA2176
 Verb: PA2231
Numerals
 Comparative grammar: P275
 Greek language: PA327
 Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
 philology: P643
 Latin language: PA2206
 Medieval and modern Greek
 language: PA1083
 Nuraghic language: P1079

O

Obesity
 Mass media: P96.O23+
Objectivity
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.O24+
Obscene words: P410.O27
Oceania
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.O35+
Odors in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.O3
 Greek literature: PA3015.O3
Old age in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.O43
 Greek literature: PA3015.O43
Older people
 Language: P120.A35
 Mass media: P94.5.A38+
Olive in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.O45
 Greek literature: PA3015.O45
Onomasiology
 Semantics: P325.5.O55
Onomastics: P321.8+
Onomatopoeia: P119

Openings (Rhetoric)
 Classical literature: PA3014.O64
 Greek literature: PA3014.O64
Opposition
 Linguistic analysis: P128.O63
Oppression (Psychology)
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.O65+
Optimality theory
 Linguistics: P158.42
Oral communication
 Communication. Mass media: P95+
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.6
Orations
 Medieval and modern Latin literature
 Collections: PA8146
Oratory
 Classical literature: PA3038
 Greek literature
 Collections: PA3479+
 Literary history: PA3263+
 Papyri: PA3319.A5
 Medieval and modern Latin literature
 Literary history: PA8085
 Roman literature
 Literary history: PA6083
Order
 Comparative grammar: P299.O73
Origin of language: P101+, P116
Orthodox Eastern Church in literature
 Modern Greek literature: PA5230.O77
Orthoepy
 Classical philology: PA131
Orthography: P240.2
 Greek language: PA271
 New Testament Greek: PA831
 Latin language: PA2123
 Medieval and modern Greek
 language: PA1071
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.612
Oscan dialects: PA2450+
Ostraka
 Greek literature: PA3371.A+
Other (Philosophy)
 Classical literature: PA3014.O84

INDEX

Other (Philosophy)
Communication. Mass media:
P96.O84+
Greek literature: PA3014.O84
Outdoor life in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.O8
Greek literature: PA3015.O8
Ownership
Communication. Mass media:
P96.E25+

P

Paelignian dialect: PA2487
Paeonian language: P1055.5
Palaic language: P956
Palatalization
Phonetics: P238.5
Pantomime
Greek literature: PA3191
Papyri
Greek literature: PA3300+
Latin literature: PA3335
Papyrology
Greek literature: PA3339+
Paradigm
Linguistic analysis: P128.P37
Paradox
Semantics: P325.5.P35
Paralinguistics
Communication. Mass media: P95.5
Parallelism
Linguistics: P299.P37
Paraphrase
Discourse analysis: P302.73
Semantics: P325.5.P37
Parapsychology
Communication. Mass media:
P96.P32+
Parent participation
Language acquisition: P118.5
Parenthesis
Discourse analysis: P302.75
Parenthetical constructions
Comparative grammar: P293.35

Parodies
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3033
Greek literature
Collections: PA3441
Literary history: PA3249
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8148
Literary history: PA8030.P35
Roman literature
Literary history: PA6095
Parody
Classical literature: PA3033
Greek literature: PA3249
Roman literature: PA6095
Parsing (Computer grammar):
P98.5.P38
Particles
Comparative grammar: P283+
Greek language: PA351+
New Testament Greek: PA849
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
philology: P655+
Latin language: PA2271+
Medieval and modern Greek
language: PA1089
Partitives
Linguistics: P299.P39
Passive voice
Comparative grammar: P299.P4
Pastoral literature
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3015.P28
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3015.P28
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8030.P36
Pastoral poetry
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3022.B8
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3120.A+
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8133.P37
Patronage
Classical literature: PA3014.P3
Greek literature: PA3014.P3

INDEX

- Pause
 Phonetics: P232
- Peace
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.P33+
- Peace in literature
 Greek literature
 Collections: PA3416.Z5P4
 Roman literature: PA6029.P43
- Pelasgian language: P1023
- Performance
 Psychology and philology: P37.5.C65
- Periphrasis
 Style and composition: P301.5.P45
- Person
 Comparative grammar: P240.85
 Greek language
 Verb: PA339
 Latin language
 Verb: PA2225
- Personification
 Classical literature: PA3014.P4
 Greek literature: PA3014.P4
- Perspective
 Discourse analysis: P302.76
- Persuasion
 Style and composition: P301.5.P47
- Pessimism
 Classical literature: PA3014.P43
 Greek literature: PA3014.P43
- Phaistos Disk: P1036
- Philologists, Biography of: P83+
- Philology: P1+
- Philology, Classical: PA1+
- Philosophic grammar: P153+
- Philosophy
 Medieval and modern Latin literature
 History and criticism: PA8065.P45
- Philosophy in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.P4
 Greek literature: PA3015.P4
 Roman literature: PA6029.P45
- Philosophy of language: P101+
- Phonemics
 Phonology: P219
- Phonetics: P221+
- Phonetics
 Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
 philology: P581+
 Latin language: PA2115
 Medieval and modern Greek
 language: PA1061+
- Phonetics of the sentence (Sandhi)
 General philology: P240
 Indo-European philology: P610
- Phonology
 Classical philology: PA121
 Comparative grammar: P215+
 Greek language: PA265+
 New Testament Greek: PA821+
 Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
 philology: P581+
 Latin language: PA2111+
 Medieval and modern Greek
 language: PA1061+
- Phrase structure grammar: P158.3+
- Phraseology
 Lexicology: P326.5.P45
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.6123
- Phrases
 Comparative grammar: P296
- Phrygian language: P1057
- Physicians in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.P48
 Greek literature: PA3015.P48
 Roman literature: PA6030.P5
- Pictish language: P1088
- Pinocchio (Fictitious character)
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.P55+
- Pirates
 Communication. Mass media:
 P94.5.P57+
- Pisidian language: P954
- Places in literature
 Greek literature
 Collections
 Poetry: PA3435.P6
- Plagiarism
 Classical literature: PA3014.P6
 Greek literature: PA3014.P6
 Roman literature: PA3014.P6

INDEX

- Plato: PA4279+
- Plays on words
- Linguistics: P304
- Pleonasm
- Style and composition: P301.5.P56
- Poetics
- Classical literature: PA3015.P62
- Greek literature: PA3015.P62
- Poetry
- Greek literature
- Literary history: PA3084.P7
- Poetry about poetry
- Greek literature
- Collections: PA3435.P65
- Poetry of places
- Greek literature
- Collections: PA3435.P6
- Point of view
- Style and composition: P301.5.P65
- Police
- Communication. Mass media:
- P94.5.P64+
- Policy
- Communication. Mass media: P95.8+
- Politeness
- Comparative grammar: P299.H66
- Political aspects
- Communication. Mass media: P95.8+
- Discourse analysis: P302.77
- Language: P119.3+
- Study and teaching
- Philology: P53.6128
- Style and composition: P301.5.P67
- Translating and interpreting:
- P306.97.P65
- Political poetry
- Byzantine literature
- Literary history: PA5152
- Medieval and modern Latin literature
- Collections: PA8133.P6
- History and criticism: PA8065.P64
- Political science in literature
- Classical literature: PA3015.P63
- Greek literature: PA3015.P63
- Roman literature: PA6029.P64
- Politics in literature
- Classical literature: PA3014.P65
- Politics in literature
- Greek literature: PA3014.P65
- Politics, World
- Communication. Mass media:
- P96.W62+
- Polyglot dictionaries
- Comparative lexicography: P361+
- Polyptoton
- Greek language: PA404.P6
- Polysemy
- Semantics: P325.5.P65
- Polysynthesis
- Comparative grammar: P299.P65
- Pompey, the Great, 106 B.C.-48 B.C., in literature
- Roman literature: PA6029.P66
- Ponting
- Sign language: P117.7
- Popeye (Fictitious character)
- Communication. Mass media:
- P96.P65+
- Pornography
- Communication. Mass media:
- P96.S45+
- Portraiture
- Classical literature: PA3014.P67
- Greek literature: PA3014.P67
- Possessives (General)
- Comparative grammar: P299.P67
- Post-traumatic stress disorder in literature
- Classical literature: PA3015.P67
- Greek literature: PA3015.P67
- Poverty
- Communication. Mass media:
- P96.P67+
- Praenestian dialect: PA2540
- Pragmatics
- Semiotics: P99.4.P72
- Study and teaching
- Philology: P53.62
- Prague school
- Structural linguistics: P147
- Prefaces
- Roman literature
- Literary history: PA6095.5

INDEX

Prejudices
 Classical literature: PA3014.P74
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.P68+
 Greek literature: PA3014.P74

Preposition
 Comparative grammar: P285
 Greek language: PA355
 Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
 philology: P659
 Latin language: PA2275

Presentation graphics software
 Communication. Mass media:
 P93.52+

Priamel
 Classical literature: PA3022.P75

Priapea
 Roman literature
 Collections: PA6135.P8

Priests
 Communication. Mass media:
 P94.5.P75+

Principles and parameters
 Comparative grammar: P295.5

Probabilities
 Linguistic analysis: P128.P73

Professions
 Vocabulary: P305.19.P76

Program evaluation
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.63

Programmed instruction
 Philology: P53.65

Progression
 Philology: P53.66

Project method
 Philology: P53.67

Pronoun
 Comparative grammar: P279
 Greek language: PA333
 New Testament Greek: PA845
 Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
 philology: P647
 Latin language: PA2213
 Medieval and modern Greek
 language: PA1085

Pronunciation
 Classical philology: PA131
 Greek language: PA267
 Latin language: PA2117
 Medieval and modern Greek
 language: PA1063

Propaganda
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.P72+
 Style and composition: P301.5.P73

Prose literature
 Classical literature
 Literary history: PA3035+
 Greek literature
 Literary history: PA3255+
 Roman literature
 Collections: PA6138+

Prose poetry
 Medieval and modern Latin literature
 Collections: PA8133.P76

Prosodic analysis
 Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
 philology: P590
 Phonetics: P224

Prosody: P311
 Classical philology: PA185+
 Greek language: PA411+
 New Testament Greek: PA866
 Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
 philology: P711
 Latin language: PA2329+
 Medieval and modern Greek
 language: PA1106

Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.68

Proto-Indo-European language: P572

Prototype
 Linguistic analysis: P128.P74
 Semantics: P325.5.P74

Psychological aspects
 Bilingualism: P115.4

Psychic trauma in mass media:
 P96.P73+

Psychoanalysis in literature
 Modern Greek literature: PA5230.P79

Psycholinguistics: P37+

INDEX

Psychological aspects
Communication. Mass media:
P96.P75+
Discourse analysis: P302.8
Lexicology: P326.5.P75
Semantics: P325.5.P78
Semiotics: P99.4.P78
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.7
Style and composition: P301.5.P75
Vocabulary: P305.18.P79
Written communication: P211.6
Psychology and philology: P37+
Psychology in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.P78
Greek literature: PA3015.P78
Public opinion
Communication. Mass media:
P96.P83+
Public service interpreting: P306.947
Public welfare
Communication. Mass media:
P96.P84+
Publicity
Communication. Mass media:
P96.P85+
Puerto Ricans
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.P84+
Punctuation
Discourse analysis: P302.813
Latin language: PA2318.P8
Style and composition: P301.5.P86
Punishment in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.P8
Greek literature: PA3015.P8

Q

Quantifiers
Comparative grammar: P299.Q3
Quantity
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
philology: P591
Questioning
Communication. Mass media: P95.52

Quotation
Discourse analysis: P302.814
Quotation in literature
Classical literature: PA3014.Q7
Greek literature: PA3014.Q7

R

Rabbinic Greek language: PA700+
Race relations
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.M55+
Racism
Language: P120.R32
Radicalism
Communication. Mass media:
P96.R32+
Raetian language: P1091
Rape in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.S49
Rape in mass media: P96.R35+
Ratings
Communication. Mass media:
P96.R36+
Readers
Greek language: PA260
Latin language: PA2095
Medieval and modern Greek
language: PA1103
Reading
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.R42
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.75
Realism in literature
Classical literature: PA3014.R4
Greek literature: PA3014.R4
Realization
Linguistic analysis: P128.R43
Reciprocals
Comparative grammar: P299.R38
Reconstruction
Comparative linguistics: P143.2
Reduction
Comparative grammar: P299.R4
Reference
Discourse analysis: P302.8147
Semantics: P325.5.R44

INDEX

- Reflexives
Comparative grammar: P299.R44
- Register
Discourse analysis: P302.815
- Relational grammar: P158.6
- Relevance
Semiotics: P99.4.R44
- Relexification
Lexicology: P326.5.R44
- Religion and magic
Byzantine literature
Collections: PA5175
- Religion in literature
Classical literature: PA3014.R45
Greek literature: PA3014.R45
- Roman literature
Collections: PA6118.R4
Literary history: PA6029.R4+
- Religious aspects
Communication. Mass media: P94
- Study and teaching
Philology: P53.76
- Religious drama
Byzantine literature
Collections: PA5193
Literary history: PA5163
- Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8142
Literary history: PA8077
- Religious poetry
Byzantine literature
Collections: PA5183
Literary history: PA5153
- Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8129
Literary history: PA8056
- Repetition
Discourse analysis: P302.82
Style and composition: P301.5.R45
- Reproductive health in mass media:
P96.R46+
- Research methodology
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.755
- Resultative constructions
Comparative grammar: P293.4
- Revision
Composition: P301.5.E34
- Rhetoric
Classical literature: PA3038
Classical philology: PA181+
Comparative grammar: P301+
Greek language: PA401+
New Testament Greek: PA863
- Greek literature: PA3265
Collections: PA3484
- Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
philology: P701+
Latin language: PA2311+
Medieval and modern Greek
language: PA1101+
- Medieval and modern Latin literature:
PA8085
- Philology
Study and teaching: P53.27
Roman literature: PA6085
- Rhyming slang: P410.R45
- Rhythmics: P311
Classical philology: PA185+
Greek language: PA411+
New Testament Greek: PA866
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
philology: P711
Latin language: PA2329+
Medieval and modern Greek
language: PA1106
- Role and reference grammar: P166
- Role playing
Philology: P53.765
- Roman drama
Collections: PA6137+
History and criticism: PA6067+
- Roman fiction
History and criticism: PA6091
- Roman literature: PA6000+
- Roman poetry
Collections: PA6121.A1+
History and criticism: PA6045+
- Roman prose literature
Collections: PA6138+
History and criticism: PA6081+
- Roman wit and humor
History and criticism: PA6095

INDEX

- Romances
Byzantine literature
Collections: PA5195+
Literary history: PA5165
- Romanticism in literature
Classical literature: PA3014.R65
Greek literature: PA3014.R65
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.R64
- Rumor in mass media: P96.R86+
- S
- Sabellian dialects: PA2470+
Sabine dialect: PA2489
Sadness in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.S25
Sapir-Whorf hypothesis: P35+
Satire
Byzantine literature
Collections: PA5197+
Literary history: PA5167
- Classical literature
Literary history: PA3033
Poetry: PA3022.S28
- Greek literature
Collections
Drama: PA3469.S3
Literary history: PA3249
- Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8148
Literary history: PA8095
Poetry: PA8060
- Roman literature
Literary history
Poetry: PA6056
Prose: PA6095
- Satura
Roman literature
Collections: PA6134.A+
Literary history: PA6056
- Satyr play
Greek literature
Collections: PA3464
Literary history: PA3160
- Saussurean linguistics: P146+
- Savage, Doc (Fictitious character)
Communication. Mass media:
P96.S25+
- Scandals
Communication. Mass media:
P96.S29+
- Scandinavia
Communication. Mass media:
P96.S32+
- School verse
Byzantine literature
Collections: PA5187
- Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8133.S3
- Science
Communication. Mass media:
P96.S33+
- Science fiction
Communication. Mass media:
P96.S34+
- Science in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S35
- Science of language: P120.52+
- Scientists
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.S35+
- Script
Medieval and modern Greek
language: PA1050.5
- Second language acquisition: P118.2
- Second-order language
Linguistic analysis: P128.M48
- Self-instruction
Philology: P53.77
- Self-knowledge in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S4
Greek literature: PA3015.S4
- Self-presentation
Communication. Mass media:
P96.S36+
- Self-translation
Translating and interpreting:
P306.97.S45
- Semantic features: P325.5.S46
- Semantic prosody
Semantics: P325.5.S55
- Semantics: P98.5.S45, P325+

INDEX

- Semantics
 Classical philology: PA195
 Greek language: PA427
 New Testament Greek: PA875
 Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P741
 Latin language: PA2347
 Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1115
Semiotics: P99+
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.S43+
 Philology: P53.774
Sentence
 Comparative grammar: P295+
 Greek language: PA371+
 New Testament Greek: PA853
 Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P675
 Latin language: PA2293+
 Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1093
Septuagint
 Greek language: PA700+
Sequence
 Discourse analysis: P302.83
Serial murderers
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.S44+
Serpents in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.N4S47
 Greek literature: PA3015.N4S47
Sex
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.S45+
 Linguistics: P120.S48
Sex crimes in literature
 Roman literature: PA6029.S49
Sex differences
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.S48+
 Language: P120.S48
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.775
Sex in literature
 Classical literature
 Literary history: PA3014.S47
Sex in literature
 Greek literature
 Literary history: PA3014.S47
 Literary history: PA6029.E87
Sex role
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.S5+
Sexism
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.S48+
 Language: P120.S48
Sexual minorities
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.S58+
Shaft, John
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.S59+
Shame in literature
 Roman literature: PA6029.S5
Sherlock Holmes in mass media:
 P96.H59+
Sicel language: P1074
Sicily (Italy) in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.S48
 Greek literature: PA3015.S48
Sidetic language: P955
Sign language: P117+
Signs and symbols
 Philology: P99+
Silence
 Communication. Mass media: P95.53
 Nonverbal communication: P99.7
Silence in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.S52
 Greek literature: PA3015.S52
Similarity
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.777
Simulation methods
 Communication. Mass media: P93.6
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.78
Simultaneous interpreting: P306.95
Slang: P409+
Slaves in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.S55

INDEX

- Slaves in literature
Greek literature: PA3015.S55
Roman literature: PA6030.S6
- Sleep in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S58
Greek literature: PA3015.S58
- Small group communication: P95.535
- Social aspects
Bilingualism: P115.45
Discourse analysis: P302.84
Lexicology: P326.5.S64
Oral communication: P95.54
Semantics: P325.5.S63
Semiotics: P99.4.S62
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.8
Style and composition: P301.5.S63
Translating and interpreting:
P306.97.S63
Written communication: P211.7
- Social conflict
Communication. Mass media:
P96.S63+
- Social integration
Communication. Mass media:
P96.S64+
- Social sciences
Communication. Mass media:
P96.S65+
- Socialism in literature
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.S63
- Socialization
Sociology and philology: P40.5.S57+
- Society in literature
Classical literature: PA3014.S6
Greek literature: PA3014.S6
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.S65
- Sociolinguistics: P40+
- Sociology and philology: P40+
- Sonnets
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8133.S65
- Sound
Communication. Mass media:
P96.S66+
- Sound in literature
Classical literature: PA3014.S68,
PA3015.S69
Greek literature: PA3014.S68,
PA3015.S69
- Sound symbolism: P119
- South Africa
Communication. Mass media:
P96.S68+
- South Asians
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.S68+
- Southeastern Europe, Extinct languages
of: P1001+
- Southern Europe, Extinct languages of:
P1070+
- Space and time
Communication. Mass media:
P96.S7+
Comparative grammar: P299.S53
Computational linguistics: P98.5.S65
Language: P120.S53
Psychology and philology: P37.5.S65
- Space and time in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S72
Greek literature: PA3015.S72
- Space in literature
Classical literature: PA3014.S73
Greek literature: PA3014.S73
- Specialized dictionaries
Lexicography: P327.5.S82
- Specialized texts
Discourse analysis: P302.86
- Speech
Communication. Mass media: P95+
Speech acts
Communication. Mass media: P95.55
Speech and social status: P40.5.S63+
- Speech errors
Psychology and philology: P37.5.S67
- Speech in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S74
Greek literature: PA3015.S74
Roman literature: PA6029.S62
- Speech perception
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.S68
- Spelling: P240.2

INDEX

- Spelling
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.612
- Spiritual healers
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.H42+
- Spiritualism in literature
 Classical literature: PA3014.S8
 Greek literature: PA3014.S8
- Spirituality in literature
 Byzantine literature: PA5130.S65
- Standard alphabet: P227
- Standard language: P368
- Standardization
 Vocabulary: P305.18.S72
- State in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.S8
 Greek literature: PA3015.S8
- Statistical linguistics
 Applied linguistics: P138.5+
- Statistical methods
 Communication. Mass media: P93.7
 Computational linguistics: P98.5.S83
 Discourse analysis: P302.85
 Semantics: P325.5.S78
 Semiotics: P99.4.S72
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.815
 Style and composition: P301.5.S73
- Statues in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.S82
 Greek literature: PA3015.S82
- Stepmothers in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.S84
 Greek literature: PA3015.S84
- Stereotype
 Semantics: P325.5.S79
- Stereotype (Psychology)
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.S74+
- Storytelling
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.S78+
- Stratificational grammar: P159
- Structural linguistics: P146+
- Students with disabilities
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.818
- Style
 Classical philology: PA181+
 Comparative grammar: P301+
 Greek language: PA401+
 New Testament Greek: PA863
 Greek literature: PA3523
 Comedy: PA3553.Z5
 Drama: PA3547
 Oratory: PA3562
 Poetry: PA3539
 Prose: PA3557
 Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
 philology: P701+
 Latin language: PA2311+
 Medieval and modern Greek
 language: PA1101+
 Roman literature: PA6141.Z5
 Drama: PA6143.Z5
 Poetry: PA6142.Z5
 Prose: PA6144.Z5
- Subjectivity
 Comparative grammar: P299.S89
- Subjectless constructions
 Comparative grammar: P293.5
- Sublanguage: P120.S9
 Discourse analysis: P302.86
 Lexicography: P327.5.S82
- Sublanguage translating: P306.96
- Subordinate constructions
 Comparative grammar: P294
- Substitution
 Comparative grammar: P299.S92
- Substratum theory
 Areal linguistics: P130.55
- Suburbs
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.S9+
- Suffixes
 Classical philology: PA143
 Comparative grammar: P245
 Greek language: PA287
 Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
 philology: P615
 Latin language: PA2137

INDEX

Suicide in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.S94
 Greek literature: PA3015.S94
Superman
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.S94+
Supernatural in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.S97
 Greek literature: PA3015.S97
Surfing
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.S95+
Surrealism in literature
 Modern Greek literature: PA5230.S97
Switch-reference
 Comparative grammar: P299.S93
Syllabification
 Greek language: PA268
 Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
 philology: P591
 Latin language: PA2118
 Phonetics: P236
Syllable
 Phonetics: P236
Symbol grounding
 Computational linguistics: P98.5.S96
Symbolism
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.S96+
Sympathy in literature
 Classical literature: PA3014.S96
 Greek literature: PA3014.S96
Synchronic linguistics: P145+
Synesthesia in literature
 Roman literature: PA6029.S95
Synonyms
 Semantics: P325.5.S96
Synonymy
 Classical philology: PA199
 Greek language: PA429
 New Testament Greek: PA877
 Latin language: PA2349
 Medieval and modern Greek
 language: PA1117
Syntax
 Classical philology: PA161
 Comparative grammar: P291+

Syntax
 Greek language: PA367+
 New Testament Greek: PA851+
 Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
 philology: P671+
 Latin language: PA2285+
 Medieval and modern Greek
 language: PA1091+
System theory
 Linguistic analysis: P128.S94
Systemic grammar
 Structural linguistics: P149

T

Taboo, Linguistic: P305.18.T33
Tagmemics: P160
Tarzan
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.T37+
Task analysis
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.82
Teacher training
 Philology: P53.85
Teachers, Language
 Biography: P59.3+
Technological innovations
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.T42+
 Discourse analysis: P302.865
 Lexicography: P327.5.T43
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.855
 Translating and interpreting:
 P306.97.T73
Technology
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.T42+
 Discourse analysis: P302.865
Technology in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.T4
 Greek literature: PA3015.T4
 Roman literature: PA6029.T4
Tempo
 Phonetics: P225

INDEX

- Temporal constructions
Comparative grammar: P294.5
- Tense
Greek language: PA347+
Latin language: PA2250+
Medieval and modern Greek
language: PA1087.9
- Terminology (General): P305+
- Terrorism
Communication. Mass media:
P96.T47+
- Testing
Language acquisition: P118.75
- Textbooks
Philology: P53.412
- Textual criticism
Classical philology: PA47
Philology: P47
- Theater
Classical literature: PA3201+
Greek literature: PA3201+
Roman literature: PA6073+
- Thebes (Greece) in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.T54
- Theory of grammar: P151+
- Thesauri
Translating and interpreting:
P306.97.T78
- Thracian complex
Extinct languages: P1053+
- Thracian language: P1054
- Time and space
Psychology and philology: P37.5.S65
- Time and space in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S72
Greek literature: PA3015.S72
- Time in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.T6
Greek literature: PA3015.T6
Roman literature: PA6029.T54
- Time travel
Communication. Mass media:
P96.T64+
- Tokharian language: P925
- Tone
Phonetics: P223
- Topic and comment
Comparative grammar: P298
- Torture
Communication. Mass media:
P96.T67+
- Trade unions
Communication. Mass media:
P96.T7+
- Tragedy
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3027
- Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8075
- Roman literature
Collections: PA6137.2
Literary history: PA6068
- Tragic, The
Classical literature: PA3014.T66
Greek literature: PA3014.T66
- Transcription
Phonetics: P226
- Translating: P306+
Classical philology: PA184.3
Medieval and modern Greek
language: PA1105.5
- Study and teaching
Philology: P53.86
- Translating services: P306.94
- Translations
Classical literature
Collections: PA3601+
Literary history: PA3012
- Greek literature
Collections: PA3601+
Literary history: PA3071.9
- Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8160+
- Roman literature
Collections: PA6155+
Literary history: PA6025
- Transliteration
Greek language: PA274
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
philology: P610.5
- Medieval and modern Greek
language: PA1072
- Phonetics: P226

INDEX

Transmutation
Comparative grammar: P299.T73

Travel in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.T7
Greek literature: PA3015.T7
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history
Poetry: PA8065.T7
Roman literature: PA6029.T7

Travelers' writings
Greek literature
Collections: PA3475.T72

Triads
Classical literature: PA3014.T7
Greek literature: PA3014.T7

Truthfulness and falsehood in literature
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.T76

Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.T76

Type and token
Linguistic analysis: P128.T94

Typology
Classification of languages: P204

U

Umbrian dialects: PA2460+

Underspecification
Linguistics: P128.U53

Universal grammar: P153+

Universals
Classification of languages: P204

Semantics: P325.5.U54

Urartian language: P959

Urban dialects
Sociology and philology: P40.5.U73+

Urban sociolinguistics
Sociology and philology: P40.5.U73+

Usage
Comparative grammar: P301+

Utopias
Classical literature: PA3015.U85

Communication. Mass media:
P96.U86+

Greek literature: PA3015.U85

V

Vampires
Communication. Mass media:
P96.V35+

Variation
Language: P120.V37
Lexicography: P327.5.V37

Variation in language
Study and teaching: P53.88

Venetian language: P1075

Verb
Comparative grammar: P281

Greek language: PA337+
New Testament Greek: PA847

Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
philology: P649

Conjugation: P625

Latin language: PA2215+
Conjugation: PA2150+

Medieval and modern Greek
language: PA1087+

Verbal self-defense
Discourse analysis: P302.87

Verner's law
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
philology: P607

Versification
Greek language: PA413

Latin language: PA2333

Vestianian dialect: PA2491

Vietnam War
Communication. Mass media:
P96.V46+

Villains
Communication. Mass media:
P96.V48+

Violence
Classical literature: PA3015.V56

Communication. Mass media:
P96.V5+

Greek literature: PA3015.V56

Virtual reality
Communication. Mass media:
P96.V55+

Vision
Greek literature: PA3015.V57

INDEX

- Visual communication: P93.5+
- Visual poetry
- Medieval and modern Latin literature
 - Literary history: PA8063.V57
- Vocabulary: P305+
- Classical philology: PA184
 - Greek language: PA406
 - Latin language: PA2320
- Vocabulary teaching
- Philology: P53.9
- Vocational guidance
- Communication. Mass media: P91.6
 - Philology: P60+
 - Translating and interpreting: P306.6
- Voice
- Greek language: PA341
 - Latin language: PA2235
 - Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1087.93
- Voice quality
- Phonetics: P236.5
- Voiōtia (Greece) in literature
- Classical literature: PA3015.V64
 - Greek literature: PA3015.V64
- Volscian dialect: PA2493
- Vowel gradation
- Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P601
- Vowel harmony
- Comparative grammar: P234
- Vowels
- Comparative grammar: P233
 - Greek language: PA275
 - Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P599+
 - Latin language: PA2127
- Voyages, Imaginary
- Communication. Mass media: P96.V68+
- Vulgar Latin language: PA2601+
- Vulgar Latin literature: PA2701+
- Vulnerability in literature
- Classical literature: PA3015.V84
 - Greek literature: PA3015.V84
- W
- War
- Communication. Mass media: P96.W35+
- War horses in literature
- Classical literature: PA3015.W47
 - Greek literature: PA3015.W47
- War in literature
- Classical literature: PA3015.W46
 - Greek literature: PA3015.W46
 - Roman literature: PA6029.W37
- War of Independence, 1821-1829, in literature
- Modern Greek literature: PA5230.W37
- War on Terrorism, 2001-2009
- Communication. Mass media: P96.W36+
- Water in literature
- Roman literature: PA6029.W38
- Weaving in literature
- Classical literature: PA3015.W48
 - Greek literature: PA3015.W48
- West Indian Americans
- Communication. Mass media: P94.5.W47+
- West (U.S.)
- Communication. Mass media: P96.W48+
- Western Asia, Extinct languages of: P941+
- Western Europe, Extinct languages of: P1070+
- Whistle speech
- Communication. Mass media: P95.6
- Winds in literature
- Classical literature: PA3015.W485
 - Greek literature: PA3015.W485
- Wine in literature
- Classical literature: PA3015.W49
 - Greek literature: PA3015.W49
 - Roman literature: PA6029.W48
- Wisdom in literature
- Classical literature: PA3015.W5
 - Greek literature: PA3015.W5
 - Roman literature: PA6029.W5

INDEX

Wit and humor
 Classical literature
 Literary history: PA3033
 Greek literature
 Literary history: PA3249
 Roman literature
 Collections: PA6137.5.W5
 Literary history: PA6029.W52
 Prose: PA6095
Wolves in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.N4W64
 Greek literature: PA3015.N4W64
Women
 Communication. Mass media:
 P94.5.W65+
 Language: P120.W66
Women authors
 Greek literature
 Literary history: PA3067
 Greek literature, Modern: PA5241
 Medieval and modern Latin literature
 Literary history: PA8030.W65
 Roman literature
 Literary history: PA6017
Women in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.W65
 Greek literature: PA3015.W65
 Medieval and modern Latin literature
 Literary history
 Poetry: PA8065.W65
 Modern Greek literature:
 PA5230.W65
 Roman literature: PA6030.W7
 Collections: PA6118.W66
Women poets
 Greek literature
 Collections: PA3447
Word
 Linguistic analysis: P128.W67
Word formation
 Classical philology: PA143
 Comparative grammar: P245
 Greek language: PA287
 Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
 philology: P615
 Latin language: PA2137

Word frequency
 Applied linguistics: P138.6
Word order
 Comparative grammar: P295+
 Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
 philology: P675
Words, Lists of
 Comparative lexicography: P341+
Working class in literature
 Medieval and modern Latin literature
 Literary history: PA8030.L33
World Politics
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.W62+
World War II
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.W64+
Writing
 History: P211+
Written communication: P211+

X

Xenophobia
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.X45+

Y

Young adults
 Communication. Mass media:
 P94.5.Y68+
Youth
 Language: P120.Y68
Youth in mass media: P94.5.Y72+
Yuezhi language: P929

Z

Zaire
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.Z34+
Zero
 Linguistic analysis: P128.Z47
Zionism
 Communication. Mass media:
 P96.Z56+